

TIGHT BINDING

State of Tennessee } At a Court of pleas and
Hartley County } quarterly Session begun and
held for the said County at the Court house in
Elizabethton on the second Monday of August
being the 11th day of said Month in the year of Our
Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty
nine the Worshipful Justices John George Emmert,
William B. Carter, J. H. Hyatt, Jeremiah Campbell,
John Richardson, Green McCoy, John Wilson and
George W. Green as Justices of the peace in and
for said County were present to hold said Court

For reason appearing to the Court, it is Ordered by the
Court that Samuel W. Peoples be released from
a tax on a back poll for the year One thousand
Eight hundred and twenty nine.

For reason appearing to the Court it is Ordered by
the Court that Valentine Vandure be released from
a poll tax for the year One thousand Eight hundred
and twenty nine.

For reason appearing to the Court, It is Ordered by
the Court that James Jones be released from a tax
on sixty ^{five} Acres of Land, for the year One thousand
Eight hundred and twenty nine.

State of Tennessee } At a Court of Pleas and
Carters County } quarter Session begun and
held for the said County at the Court house in
Elizabethton on the second Monday of August
being the 10th day of said Month in the year of Our
Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty
nine the Worshipful Jesse Cole, George Emmert,
William B Carter, J. H. Hyde, Jeremiah Campbell
John Richardson, Green Moore, John Wilson and
George W. Greenaway Justices of the peace in and
for said County, were present to hold said Court.

For reason appearing to the Court, it is Ordered by the
Court that Samuel W. Peoples be released from
a tax on a black poll for the Year One thousand
Eight hundred and twenty nine. ^{1st}

For reason appearing to the Court it is Ordered by
the Court, that Valentin Vanhure be released from
a poll tax for the Year One thousand Eight hundred
and twenty nine.

For reason appearing to the Court, It is Ordered by
the Court that James Jones be released from a tax
on ^{five} sixty Acres of Land, for the year One thousand
hundred and twenty nine.

For Reason appearing to the Court. It is Ordered by the Court, that Elisha Williams be Released from a poll tax for the Year ~~eight~~ One thousand eight hundred and twenty nine.

William H. Carrier was elected Constable, came into Court and entered into Bond with Thomas Carrier, and William Vaughn, his securities who were accepted by the Court, in the sum of One thousand dollars (with condition see bond) and took the several Oaths of Office -

William Berry is appointed Constable comes into Court and entered into Bond with Henry Smith and Ruben Miller his Sureties (who were accepted by the Court) in the Sum of One Thousand dollars with Condition see bond and took the several Oaths of Office.

Cariger and ⁷⁵ ~~Nave~~ } The defendant having been
Charles Lovelace } arrested on a Car. Sa. Issue
} sent by a Justice of the peace
} into Court And filed with the Clerk the
} following Schedule of his property ^{being} ~~loved~~ The Defen-
} dant. has no property, except a potatoe patch & garden
} and thereupon took the insolvent debtors ^{Charge, Lovelace} oath and
} was thereupon discharged by the Court.

Thomas Stokes and Thomas Gourley Constables
were summoned by the Sheriff to attend upon
the ^{Court} during this Term

1829
Whereas William Hiscobee, Caleb Smith, William Jones, Nathan Birchfield Senr, Thomas P. Ingers, John Broyles, James S. Tipton, John C. Welton, Jacob Roney, William Butler, John Shields and Henry Simms, were heretofore appointed by the Court a Jury of One whose duty it should be or any five of them to examine the new contemplated road leaving the old road by John L. Williams, then up the Buffington Creek, by David Righs to the fork of the Jonesborough Road also the old road, in doing which they shall examine and report according to Law and say, which shall be the established road, and report to next Court, which Jurors Court Caleb Smith, Thos P Ingers, James S. Tipton, Nathan Birchfield, John Broyles, and William Jones made the following report (Court) State of Tennessee Carter County, to the Worshipful Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions to be held at the Courthouse in Elizabethton on the Second Tuesday in August 1829 We the Under Signed in Obedience to the Within Order do Report and say after examining both roads named in said Order that the old road shall be the established road to run as follows (Court) from the fork of the Creek by John L Williams on the Old Road to intersect the new altered part of said road granted for the benefit of Nathaniel M. Hatcher thence with the said road to the fork of the Jonesborough Road be and the same is hereby established and confirmed by the Court.

Ordered by the Court that Leonard Heart for William Smith Leonard Morgan, William Cropp, Schemmah Hourley, Moses Estep, John Sheffield, Aaron Rantow, ~~Joseph Croppwhite~~, John Hamby, Thomas Sloan, Joseph Vaught, Absalom Loyd, John Whaley, Charlotte Howland, Charles Fasters, David Gentry, Hugh Warden, John Lyon, James Weatherly, David Simmyly, Joseph Showers, Joseph Penrod, and John Broyles, be Jurors to November Sessions 1829.

Ordered by the Court that Schemmah Whaley be appointed Overseer of the public road in the room of Samuel Gentry and have the same bounds and hands that Gentry had.

Ordered by the Court that Zachariah Campbell be appointed Overseer of the public road in the room of Smith Campbell from the ford of Watanga River to the top of the Ridge at Anson Warden and that he have all the hands on both sides of the River from Warden to William Duggars.

Ordered by the Court that Nicholas Stout be appointed Overseer of the public road in room of John Vaught and have the same hands and bounds that Vaught had.

Ordered by the Court that all the hands below the first branch above Carters Upper ford where Israel Cole now lives down to Elisha Williams, or bounds of hands including Owen Edwards be annexed to Elisha Williams and work under him.

Aug. 1829
Ordered by the Court that Jonathan Rouse be appointed Overseer of the public road from the Stage road on the South bank of Watanga River by Leonard Heart to the Widow Lacy, in the room of David Moody and that he have the usual hands under Moody to work said road.

Ordered by the Court that the hands to work the public road under Matthias Broyles leading from Elizabethton to John Williams ^{be those} living on the farm of Isaac Tipton for Henry Harts hands farm and James Taylors farms on both sides of the river and Henry Taylors farm.

Ordered by the Court that Daniel Smith & Abel C. Parkes formerly commissioners of the county treasury for the year 1828 be allowed seven dollars and fifty cents each for settling with the County Treasurer for the year referred.

Ordered by the Court that Casper Ball be appointed Overseer of the public road in the room of James Bunker and have the same bounds and hands that said Bunker had to work said road.

Ordered by the Court that John I. Wilson keep up his draw-bars at each end of his lane until next term of our County Court.

Ordered by the Court that Nathan Birchfield jr. be appointed Overseer of the Public road from the County line to Nathan Birchfields Sr. and have all the hands from said Birchfields to the dividing ridge near George Hains, to work said road.

Ordered by the Court that John Wright Overseer of the public road, from David Hains farm to said Wrights lane have in addition to the County line near George Hains, in the room of Peter Holt Hains, and that he be allowed all the hands from Tho^s M. Antwerp to George Hains inclusive in addition to his former hands.

Ordered by the Court that Smith Campbell be allowed three dollars for furnishing a Piccolar and Sledge for the use of the public road from Ansel Cardins to the ford of Watauga River.

Thomas J. Stokes a Constable presented to the Court his Resignation of the Office of Constable which was accepted by the Court.

Ordered by the Court that Reuben Hampton be appointed Overseer of the public road in the room of Henry Sailors and have the same bounds and hands that Henry Sailors had.

Sept 1829
Ordered by the Court that Samuel Howard be appointed an Overseer of the Public road in the room of Baldwin Howard from Vimburs to Joseph Robertsons and that he have the following hands to work the same to wit the hands on R. Henrys farm, Peter Rasors farm, Michael Smiths farm, John Whitlands farm, Joseph Hicals farm, Joseph Robertsons farm & Saml^s Howards farm.

Ordered by the Court that James Tuckers be appointed Overseer of the public road in room of Russell Hayslow leading from Elizabethton up Stony brook to the glades from Grindstuffs ford to Wm Estlins and have all the hands from the Branch by Saml Coles exclusive of Crum Edwards up to when William Garlands hands commenced to work the same.

Ordered by the Court that Joshua Perkins be appointed Overseer of the road from Julius Duggars ford to the mouth of dry ~~creek~~ run above Duggars forge and have the following hands to work the same to wit, John Perkins, William Perkins, Philips Shell, Martin Ross, James Ross, Samuel Wain, & Hugh Wain.

A Deed of Conveyance from John Handrix to Solomon Handrix his son for One hundred and twenty two acres and three quarters of an Acre of Land lying on the North Side of Watauga River was acknowledged in open Court by John Handrix the Master thereof was admitted to record (let it be Registered)

A deed of Conveyance from William Moreland to Julius Duggan for fifty acres of Land was proved in open Court by Jacobson White and Lawson Goodwin two subscribing witnesses thereto. was admitted to Record; Let it be Registered.

A deed of Conveyance from Aaron Stallcup and Polly Stallcup his wife to Rich^d Robinson for the one third part of twenty eight acres of Land was acknowledged in open Court by the said Aaron and Polly his wife the said Polly having been first examined by the Court separate & apart from her ~~former~~ ^{present} husband touching her free consent ~~said to be~~ ^{of} executing said deed ~~the~~ ^{the} said Polly having declared that she executed the same freely & voluntarily without ~~any~~ ^{any} ~~fear threat or persuasion of her said husband~~ ^{fear threat or persuasion of her said husband} and admitted to Record Let it be Registered.

A deed of Conveyance from John Handrix to the heirs of William West for fifty acres of Land more or less was acknowledged in open Court by the latter thereof and admitted to Record Let it be Registered.

A deed of Conveyance from Peter Raser and Esther Raser his wife to James Belton and George Brown for a part of a lot 32 1/2 in the division of John Wheatons Land was acknowledged in open Court by the said Peter Raser and the said ~~Esther~~ ^{Esther} she having been first examined by the Court separate and apart from her said husband touching her free consent.

⁹ present in the execution of said deed and the said ~~Esther~~ ^{Esther} having declared that she executed the same freely & voluntarily without fear threat or persuasion of her said husband and was thereupon admitted to Record Let it be Registered.

Court adjourned until tomorrow
Nine o'clock

C. W. Moore

John J. Wilson
E. J. Smith

Tuesday August 11th 1829

Court met according to adjournment, present the Worshipful - Ezekiel Smith John Wilson George Greenway and John W. Hamplins.

William G. R. Shuff to claimed the Return Taxes executed from which were drawn the following persons for Grand Jurors to wit,

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 James W. Claiborne | 4 Charles Liscomb |
| 2 Henry Colburn | 5 Lewis Morgan |
| 3 Archibald Vest | 6 William Taylor |
| 4 David Brannin | 7 Henry Smith |
| 5 Lay ^r C. Ammann | 8 Saml. Allegreen |
| 6 David Bowers | 9 Jacob Shover |
| 7 Joseph Robinson | |

The Court appointed James W. Claiborne foreman & said Grand Jury, was sworn and charged.

Abraham Tipton a constable was sworn to attend said Grand Jury.

Henry Summery } The plaintiff comes into
Benjamin Grundstaff } Court and releases his debt
and the Defendant comes into
Court and dismisses his Certificate and pays the
Costs. It is therefore Considered by the Court that
the plaintiff Defendant, recover of the plaintiff
the Costs which he hath in this behalf expended
and the plaintiff in money for his false claim.

State } In this cause the Attorney General
Absalom Miller } with leave of the Court enters a
Noli prosequi and the Defendant
and John Wilson his Security come into Court
and appear the Costs. It is therefore Considered
by the Court that the State recover of the Defendant
and his Security John Wilson the Costs of this prosecution

State } The Attorney General with
William Levin } leave of the Court enters a
Noli prosequi in this cause
and the Defendant and John Wilson his Security
come and appear the Costs. It is therefore Considered
by the Court that the State recover of the
Defendant and his Security John Wilson the Costs of
this prosecution

State } The Attorney General with leave of the
Daniel Chamer } Court enters a Noli prosequi and the
Defendant and John Glover his Security appear the Costs
It is therefore Considered by the Court that the State
recover of the defendant and John Glover his Security
the Costs of this prosecution

Aug^r 1839
State } The Attorney General with leave of
Benjamin Miller } the Court enters a Noli prosequi and
the Defendant appears the Costs

It is therefore Considered by the Court that the State
recover of the defendant the Costs of this prosecution
and the def^t

Robert Burrows } These causes by the Agreement
John Ware } of the parties are referred to the
John Ware } Howard and final determination
Robert Burrows } of Abraham McEllan William
George Emmert and Green
Moore when award shall be returned to this
Court and to be made the Judgment thereof

David Wade } In this cause the plaintiff
James Keys } by his Attorney enters a
Noli prosequi and the Defendant and John Wilson his Security
come and appear the Costs. It is therefore Considered
by the Court that the State recover of the
Defendant and his Security John Wilson the Costs of
this prosecution

unlike the costs which they have about their def^t
in this behalf expended and the plaintiff
for his false claim

The execution of a Deed of conveyance from Joseph Perkins to Johnson Hampton for one hundred and four acres of land was proven in court by D. R. Kinnick one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to be continued for further probate

Elizabeth McNabb by her attorney James P. Taylor exhibited her petition in the words and figures following (court) To the Worshipful the Court of pleas & law sitting. The petition of Elizabeth McNabb widow of David McNabb, dies, respectfully represents to your Worships that her husband died seized and possessed of a tract of land lying on Buffalo creek containing two hundred and eighty one acres upon which your petitioner loves your petitioner prays your Worships to direct a writ to issue to the Sheriff Commanding him to summon a Jury to proceed upon the premises and lay off to your petitioner her dower on the land of the deceased including the mansion house according to law and that said Jurors report to next Court.

Elizabeth McNabb

Whereupon the Court ordered that a writ be commanding the Sheriff to summon a Jury to proceed upon the premises and lay off to your petitioner her dower on the land of the deceased including the mansion house according to law and that said Jurors report to next Court.

74 Acres of Land

10 Town Lots belonging to the heirs of George Buffield decd.

153
Juniata Smith ^{vs} Aug 1st 1837 On motion of the plaintiff by his attorney James P. Taylor and for reasons appearing to the Court It is therefore considered by the Court that the plaintiff

recover against the defendants the sum of seven dollars thirty two cents and costs of this motion and that the defendants may be in money &c

John M. Ingham appointed Constable

William C. Wright & Lorenzo Richardson being summoned as a witness on behalf of the defendant being solemnly called to come into Court and give evidence - came not but made default Therefore it is considered by the Court, that the said Lorenzo Richardson perfect agreeable to that of a defaulting

The defendant by William A. Whitcomb a signature of his attorney came into open Court and answered in due manner for the sum of one hundred and twenty dollars and five cents in the two years and also his costs and charges put to about the sum

It is therefore considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the defendant the sum of one hundred and twenty dollars & five cents and also the costs on this behalf expended and the defendant in money &c

~~Assignment~~
The assignment of a plat and Certificate of Survey from James Croft to Joshua Morgan for one hundred acres of Land Acknowledged in Open Court by the said James Croft and admitted to record Let it be certified to the Register of the Land Office

The assignment of a plat and Certificate of Survey from James Croft to Joshua Morgan for fifty acres of Land Acknowledged in Open Court by the said James Croft and Admitted to ~~Record~~ Let it be certified to the Register of the Land Office

Court adjourned till tomorrow nine o'clock

W. Moore
E. Smith
John Wilson

Wednesday August 12th 1829
Court met according to adjournment present the Worshipful Green Moor Ezekiel Smith & John J. Wilson John Hays appointed Administrator of the Estate of Humphrey Garland ~~and~~ and entered into Bond with George W. Carter and David Nave his security in the sum of One hundred dollars with Condition see Bond

45
Owin Edwards ^{Aug^t Session 1829}
185 } The plaintiff releases a former Judgment against the Defendant and the debt comes into Court and confesses Judgment for the sum of one hundred and fifty five dollars and Seventy cents & a half Cent. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the defendant the sum of One hundred and fifty five dollars Seventy cents and also the costs of this Judgment and the debt to be in money \$

State } On motion of the attorney
185 } General It is Ordered
Pleasant Proffit } that a Capias issue to Lewis County against the debt

State }
185 } J. M. Leud Prosecutor
P. Early otherwise } The defendant being charged on the bill of Indictment for Sheloman } plea thereto saith he is guilty and submits to the Court and the Court having heard evidence both on behalf of the State and the defendant and fully Considered the same It is considered by the Court that the debt be fined six & one fourths cents It is therefore Considered by the Court that the State recover of the defendant the fine aforesaid together with the costs of this prosecution and the defendant in money \$

State
In this case the attorney
General with leave of the Court
enters a Noli prosequi and the
defendant comes into Court and
assumes the costs. It is therefore considered by the
Court that the State recovery of the defendant the costs
which hath been about this prosecution expended
And the defendant in money *HC*

State
In this cause the attor-
ney General with leave
of the Court enters a Noli
prosequi And Giles Carter & Walter Blevins
come into Court and assume the costs —
It is therefore considered by the Court that
the State recovery of the said Giles Carter and
Walter Blevins the costs which have been
expended in this prosecution agreeable to
their appointment And that the defendant go home
without day *HC*

William B. Carter, George Emmert, & George W. Greenway
Esqrs who were heretofore appointed Commissioners
to settle with Administrators of Godfrey Carrique
dec^d returned into Court their Report which was
received and ordered to be made of record and
it is also ordered that the Adm^r be allowed four
pence per cent for the settlement of said Estate
upon the whole

And adjourned until tomorrow nine o'clock
W. Greenway
John H. Carter
Geo. Emmert

Thursday August 13th 1829

Court met according to adjournment present
the Worshipful George Greenway, John Wilson
and George Emmert Esqrs

The execution of a deed of Conveyance from Benja-
min C. Harris to Jacob Cammerow for a lot of
ground in the town of Elizabeth of One half
acre, known in the plan of said Town by No.
forty ^{one} was acknowledged in open Court by
the said Benjamin Harris and admitted to
Record. Let it be Registered

Ordered by the Court that George Emmert George
W. Greenway and William B. Carter be appointed
a committee to settle with George Sney and James
J. Tipton Administrators of Isaac Tipton dec^d

Ordered by the Court that William B. Carter George
Emmert and Ezekiel Smith be appointed
Commissioners to settle with William Carter &
Reuben Miller Administrators of J. Miller dec^d
with the Will Annexed

The execution of a deed of trust from William C. Brien to the
O. Brien for the following property, namely, Nine beds belonging to the
three banns three trunks one cupboard, and seven ^{or} tables
five brass candlesticks twenty five Chairs four Windsor & part
Emmett four pair of hand Irons One Man Saddle & woman's
all other household & kitchen furniture amt of Costs coming to
me in a suit with John & Roger in Sullivan County disposed to be
thence

thirty or forty dollars One negro girl named Sally.
(David Nelson Trustee) was acknowledged in Open
Court by the said William M. Clark and admitted
to Record

James P. Taylor, attorney General called on William
Gott Shiff for a receipt of the postmaster for having
deposited in the post office a Certificate of the number
of votes given for Governor, which receipt was produced
by the said William Gott Shiff also a receipt from
Abraham W. Clifton Notary for the Countess Carter
Sullivan & Hawkins for having received from the
said Gott Shiff a Certificate of the number of votes
given for Governor in the County aforesaid
for the year eighteen hundred & seven by James

John Nave
Robert Burrow
Robert Burrow
John Nave
These two cases having
been submitted to the arbi-
tration of Abraham W.
Clifton William B. Carter
David Shavers, George Cum-
& Greenlee, returned their
award in the following words and figures
We the undersigned being chosen by John Nave &
Robert Burrow to arbitrate and settle two suits now
pending in the County Court of Carter Robert Burrow
John Nave and John Nave vs Robert Burrow after
having heard the testimony in both cases and on
both sides award and say that John Nave pay to
Robert Burrow six thousand seven hundred and one pounds
of Iron and estimate the value thereof at two hundred
and sixty eight dollars and four Cents And that
John Nave pay the Costs of both suits all of which
is respectfully Submitted &c.
1st Aug. 1839

A. W. Clifton
W. B. Carter
D. Shavers
G. Cum-
Greenlee

Aug. 1839
It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Robert
Burrow recover of the said John Nave the sum of
two hundred and sixty eight dollars and four Cents
And also the Costs of these two suits in accordance
with the Award aforesaid.

Elisha Humphreys
George Humphreys
Mary Humphreys
Carriet of the will of Sep. Humph-
reys dec'd.
Whereas Mary Humphreys
heretofore exhibited in Court
an Instrument of writing purpor-
ing to be the last will and testament of Sep. Humph-
reys dec'd, which was offered by George Humph-
reys and Elisha Humphreys Whereupon it is Ordered
by the Court that a Jury come to enquire whether
the said Instrument offered for probate by the said
Polly be the last will and testament of Sep. Humph-
reys dec'd or not And now at this term of said
Court come a Jury to wit, James W. Clawson
Henry Colbock Archabald Vest David Brummett
David Bowert, Joseph Robinson, Charles Liscumber
Lewis Morgan William Taylor Henry Smith &
Samuel McGeehen who Chosen duly tried &
sworn upon their oath do say they find that
the said Instrument is the last will and tes-
tament of the S. Sep. Humphreys dec'd. Therefore it is
Considered by the Court that the said Instrument be ad-
mitted to probate and be recorded probate
and that the said Mary recover of the said Elisha and
George Humphreys their Costs: given with be Luty & the
said Elisha and George Humphreys pay the same

to our next Court of law to be held for Carter
County, at the Court house in Elizabethton on
the third Monday of September next which
appeal is granted on the said Elisha Humphreys
& George Humphreys complying with the requisites
of the Law in such case made & provided

George W Carter } Plaintiffs dismiss their suit
Thos. Tipton } and defendant opens the
John Wright & } Costs. It is therefore considered
Christiana Carver } by the Court that the plaintiffs recover
John Kelly } of the defendant, John Kelly the
Costs which they have about their
suit in this behalf expended and the defendant in
Money &c

William A. Mitchell } In this case the Defendant
Comes into Court and craves
William B. Carter } Judgment for the sum of two
hundred and thirty dollars
and twenty four cents & the Costs of suit
It is therefore considered by the Court, that the
plaintiffs recover of the defendant the sum of two
hundred and thirty dollars together with the costs
in this behalf expended and the defendant in Money
Court adjourned until tomorrow 9 o'clock

John Hudson
Geo. Emmert
G. Greenway

Friday August 14th 1829

Court met according to adjournment present
the Worshipful John F. Wilson, George Emmert
& George W. Greenway Esqrs.

Taylor, M^r Mabb } Thos. J. Stokes Constable
returned an execution in
Ezekiel Dixon } and by a Justice of the peace
in favor of the plaintiff for
twenty four dollars and sixty cents debt and
fifty cents costs and it appearing to the satisfaction
of the Court by the return of the said Constable
Search made in my County no goods and Chattle
found listed on a fifty Cent entry made in the
name of said Dixon lying on the Negro Grove branch
in said County June 1st 1829 for which return ap-
pearing to the Court It is therefore ordered that the Sheriff sell
said Entry or so much thereof as shall be of value suffi-
cient to satisfy said execution and the Costs of this
motion

Thomas J. Stokes Constable returns
Taylor, M^r Mabb } an execution issued by a Justice in
favor of the plaintiff for twenty four
James Dixon } dollars and sixty cents debt and fifty
cents costs and it appearing to the sat-
isfaction of Court by the return of the said Constable Search
made and no goods and Chattle found in my County listed on
a fifty Cent entry made in the name of said Dixon lying on the Negro
Grove Branch in said County June 1st 1829 for which return
appearing to the Court It is therefore ordered by the Court that the
Sheriff sell said Entry or so much thereof as shall be of value
sufficient to satisfy said execution and the Costs of this
motion

The execution of the last will and testament of
 Deaf Humphreys Esq. was proven in open court
 by James P. Taylor, William B. Carter and S. M. Carter.
 Subscribing witnesses thereof and ordered to be
 Recorded & Continued over, for the Executors
 to come into court and qualify. H

Joshua Sobel,) Jury Court, Anglenburg, Amos
 George Lang,) Cooper, John Glover, Anderson & Co
 James S. Tipton,) Joseph Combs, Thomas Carrier
 Administrators) Owen Edwards, Edmund Sam
 of Isaac Tipton) Alexander Smith, Henry & David
) James H. Pennington, T. Thompson

Carriers, good and lawful men of the county of person
 chosen, elected, tried and sworn upon their oaths & say
 find that the Defendants did not assume as charged
 in any of the courts. Therefore it is considered by the
 Court that the defendants may go hence without delay
 And it is further considered by the court that the Def
 Rec over over against the plain iff their costs &
 Charges put to and about their Defense in that
 behalf expended, which said costs amount to in
 the whole is one hundred and twenty two dollars &
 Forty two cents and that the full money be in money.

From which Judgment of the court the said
 Joshua Sobel by his atty James P. Taylor Esq. Prays
 an appeal to our next circuit court of law to be
 held for Carter county at the court house in Eliza
 bethton on the third Monday of Sept^r next, and for
 Reasons appearing to the court an appeal is granted
 by the court, and the said Joshua Sobel enters into
 bond with George W. Carter his security in the
 following words to wit
 That if James P. Taylor Esq. shall on or before the first day of
 Carter county - for Joshua Sobel and George W. Carter

held and firmly bound unto George Lang Esq. of the County of
 the full and true sum of \$100 in hand paid Dollars to be paid to the said
 Lang Esq. if Tipton their heirs Executors administrators or assigns to the
 said payment well and truly to be made, we bind our selves one
 as Sureties, and administrators jointly and severally giving
 these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this
 1st day of August 1829. The condition of the above obligation
 such that when as in a suit brought by Joshua Sobel
 against George Lang James S. Tipton administrators of
 Isaac Tipton (Recorded in the county court of place and quash
 lions for the county aforesaid on the second Monday of
 August last, said judgment was reversed by the Court
 for their costs, and whereas the said Joshua Sobel did
 pay for and obtained an appeal from the said
 judgment to the next circuit court of law to be held
 in Carter county at the court house in Elizabethton
 on the third Monday of September next, now in case
 the said Joshua Sobel doth well and truly prosecute
 his said appeal with effect, or in case he fail or be
 just therein, shall well and truly pay all such
 damages costs and charges as shall be awarded against
 him by the said circuit court, as if full the
 said judgment, and decree of said court, then the
 above obligation to be void and of none effect, else to be and
 to remain in full force and virtue

S. Sobel Seal
 G. W. Carter Seal

Thomas Gentry Esq. who are or be attendance for
 said days for which he is entitled as the law directs -
 Abraham Tipton proves attendance for those days
 as a Constable to attend the said day - for which
 he is entitled as the law directs

Court adjourned until court in course
 Geo. Emmet
 Geo. J. Pennington
 John P. McRae

21 State of Tennessee Carter County

At a meeting of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions holden for Carter County at the Court House in Elizabethton on the second Monday of November in the year of our Lord 1829

Present the Worshipful

George Emmist, William Peoples, John I. Wilson Jesse Cole, John Richardson, Hampton Heyden, James Keys, Ezekiel Smith, & George W. Greenway Esquires

Mary Summerville being of just age to choose a guardian came into open Court and chose John D. Wright her guardian

Walter Hale Motion for a judgment
William Carter

On motion of James P. Taylor for an allowance of fifty dollars for his ex officio services as Attorney General also Ezekiel Smith for finding a Crow-Law, and Sledge-hammer for three dollars and forty five cents and George Williams Clerk of this Court, calling each Justice present by name and those voting in favor of said appropriations George Emmist aye, William Peoples aye, John I. Wilson aye, Jesse Cole aye, John Richardson aye, Hampton Heyden aye, James Keys aye, Ezekiel Smith aye and

25 George W. Greenaway aye. And then appearing a majority of the acting Justices of the County before said voting in favor of said appropriation. It is therefore Ordered by the Court that James P. Taylor's attorney General, be allowed fifty dollars for his ex officio services from November Sessions 1828 till to November Sessions 1829 And also that Ezekiel Smith be allowed the sum of three dollars and forty five cents for furnishing a Crow-Law and Sledge-hammer for the use of the County.

The last Will and Testament of Benjamin Brown was exhibited in Open Court for probate and was proven in part by the oath of John Richardson one of the subscribing Witnesses thereto and ordered to be continued over for probate by the balance of the Witnesses

State The attorney General by leave of the Court enters a noli prosequi and Samuel Saul William Saul came into Court and assumes the costs. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the State recover of the aforesaid William Saul the costs of this prosecution And that the defendant be in ruling &c

22 For reasons appearing to the Court It is therefore Ordered that Abram McLeod be released of Tax on a slave for the year 1829

26 Nov 1829
For reasons appearing to the Court it is Ordered that
Christian Carriger be released of the tax of 925 acres
of Land returned in an error for the years 1829

For reasons appearing to the Court that Daniel Stover
And, John Whaley be released of a poll Tax each
by being over age for the years 1829 —

Solomon Vest — By the agreement of the parties
William Garland — in this case is referred to
Christian Carriger & James
S. Tipton And if they cannot agree they are
to choose an Umpire and their award to
be the Judgment of this Court

Solomon Vest — State and Commission
William Garland — to take the depositions of
Joane Brumby, James Strickling, James Brown Nathan Hendrix
John Hendrix Solomon Hendrix and Thos
Strickling on behalf of Defendant, on giving
the Plaintiff ten days notice said depositions
to be taken before any Justice of the peace for
Monroe County that said depositions may be
read in evidence on the trial of the said case
And also a Commission to any Justice of the
peace for Carter County to take depositions of
John Stuart on behalf of the Plaintiff on giving
five days notice to the defendant of the time &
place of taking the same

On motion of James P Taylor, attorney and
For reasons appearing to the Court, It is Ordered that John
Ingram be appointed Administrator of all and singular
the goods and chattels rights and credits of William
Ingram dec'd which were at the time of his death
And the said John Ingram entered into bond with
David Cunn & David Banks his Securities in the
penal sum of five hundred dollars with bond-
sman See Bond — and was qualified accordingly

State — The attorney General with leave of the Court
John Carter — enters a plea in this cause and
the Court upon the facts therefore it
is considered by the Court, that the State recover of the
defendant the costs of this prosecution and the def-
endant in doing so

State — The attorney General with leave
John Williams — of the Court enters a non pro
in this cause And John Carter
comes into Court And moves the Court it is then
considered by the Court that the State recover
of the said John Carter the costs of this proce-
dure and that the appeal be in money &c

Ordered by the Court that George W Greenaway, William
Peoples and Nathaniel S. By the 29th be appointed
a committee to settle with Hannah Overholser Adm-
inistrator of Jacob Overholser dec'd and report to
next Term

State 28 Nov 1829
The Attorney General with
Jonathan Heyder } leave of the Court enters a
Mole prosequi in this cause
And the defendant comes into Court and appears
the facts therefore it is considered by the Court that
the State recover of the Defendant the costs of this
prosecution and the defendant be in money &c

Ordered by the Court that the road be opened from where
Nathan Birchfield works to the State line on the Iron
Mountain and that it shall be divided into three equal
parts by Robert Cleave Nathan Birchfield and John
Bright, as commissioners to lay it off mark it and
give the three town named Overseers a joint deed
to open each lot. Court William Baker be appointed
Overseer of the third and have all the hands in Capt
Holt's company and David Guin be appointed
Overseer of an other third and have all the hands
in Captain Grindstaff's company with the exception of
the hands above the 1st and the dearesting ridge at
old Leeds and Abraham Haven be appointed Overseer
of the 2nd third and have all the hands in Capt
Green's company to open and cut out said road
agreeably to the Surveyor's report against Feb
ruary term next, And that the Clerk furnish a
transcript ^{order} to each Overseer

Ordered by the Court that Wyatt Lewis Peter Scott,
William Hiltner (son of Silas) Washington Boorman
and Wilson Madison work under John M. Estlin
Senr from the foot of the bridge mill to the fork of the
main road at Samuel Lays

Nov 1825
Ordered by the Court that Jonathan Pugh be appointed
Overseer of the public road from the end of the line at
Archibald Williams landward to the County line near
John Tipton and that the hands on the farms of Samuel
Lay John L Williams Lewis Guin David Haines
James John Edward Henry Oliver Hanson Hunts
farm Edmund Williams James John Elliot farm
Joseph Estlin farm and Joseph Swanger & Ephra
im Atchard be the trustees to work said road

The report of
A plat and certificate of survey from John M. Estlin
Brett to John M. Estlin was proven in open Court by
James Estlin & John M. Estlin subscribing with
underhand Let it be copied to the trustee of the
said road

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Ayer Isaac Tipton
Markham H. Tipton Mark Lins James Lewis David
C. Moody John M. Estlin James Hamilton Nathaniel
Taylor William Canale Benjamin Mosley George
Brown John Shuman & C. Craig Arthur David
Edith Brown James Green William Summerville
John Summerville James Overton Benjamin
Hester Jr John Dyer Silas Wilson Thomas
Shuman Nathaniel Campbell & Benjamin Clark
be Surors to the Circuit Court at March Term
1830

Ordered by the Court that James Hensley Frederick
Shuman John Grindstaff Joseph Cable David Haines
Peter Scott Reuben Birchfield Truman Weston William
Boat, Daniel Cable, Jacob Miller, Abraham Loya Da
vid Wagner Jr Samuel Ervin Campbell George Sam
uel Tipton Jr Tobias Hendrix Harrel Housley John Henry Lins
Charles Swenter Samuel W. Williams Samuel Pugh John

30 Taylor, McKathy, David Stout, Benjamin Gentry
and William Snider be present February
Septems 1830 -

Ordered by the Court that the old road running
between William Peoples and Jesse Maddox be
and is hereby made null and void from where
it intersected the other

Ordered by the Court that John Wade Jr be app-
ointed Overseer of the public road in the town of William
Stover from Drake's Bluff to a double population near
where Robert Blowers' farmstead lived, and to work
the same hands that said Stover worked

Ordered by the Court that John Wright Overseer
of the public road work to the foot of the hill next
to the sink of the Bridge-hill instead of Hains
Sledge-hammer that was once allowed to Adam
McIntire and that the following hands be com-
mitted from his farm, Orley Byrd James
Peter Hood, William Gordon son of Silas Washington
Bosman, and Wilson Maddox

Ordered by the Court that William Jones be appoin-
ted Overseer of the public road in the town of Eli-
jah Smith and work from the ford of the river
where David Hutton formerly lived on Pomfret
to the ford of the river above the Wilson Smiths in the
Creek bed and work the following hands William
Lawrence, William Miller, Ashton Miller, Lemuel
Hain, Gordon Carney, Eliza Smith, Washington
Smith, Ezekiah Smith, Benjamin Brown,
Thos. Carney, Sumner Martin, Elijah Smith, and
all the hands in said bounds that Elijah Smith
formerly worked

Nov 1829

51 Ordered by the Court that Charles Anderson be appoin-
ted Overseer of the public road from the above
bars opposite William Dorans to the Simkins near
William Blowersons, and have the hands on the fol-
lowing farms, the hands on Absalom Sa-
vages, James Edwards, Gustavus Widow ~~Andersons~~
Peter Mills, Lewis Miles, Thos. Johnsons home farm
James O'Carrollsons Jr, John Wilsons Joseph Butlers
Henry and James Doran 12, Mr. Michaels Henry
Smiths James Hays Robert L. Tullys, S. Jenkins
and Robert L. Williams Dorans be the hands to work
and keep up said road

A Deed of Conveyance from George Oliver to John
Hutchins, for nineteen and one half acres of land
previously open Court by Moses Williams one of
the subscribing witnesses, should also be by
Christian Carney, an other subscribing witness
therein and admitted to Record let it be registered

and a person entitled to receive a good title

12 Emmet

12 Peoples

John H. Hutton

John Richardson

Tuesday November 10th 1829

Court met according to adjournment

Present the Worshipful

John L. Wilson George Emmert
William Peoples John Robinson Esqrs.

William G. H. Shinn returned the States list of
Venue facias extended from which the following
persons were drawn grand jurors
and the Court appointed Joseph Rensselaer
foreman

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Leonard Hunt | 2 John Cropperwhite |
| 3 David Gentry | 4 Hugh Warden |
| 5 Joseph Sherrin | 6 John Whaley |
| 7 John Broyles | 8 Morris E. Stupp |
| 9 John Ramsey | 10 Joseph Vant |
| 11 Schunaber Ewing | 12 Charles Hammond |

Impanneled seven and charged to read indictment
to inquire of their presentments

W. J. Evans Constable sworn to attend
the grand jury

For reasons appearing to the Court it is

Ordered that Aaron Rouse be released from
serving as a juror at this session of the Court

For reasons appearing to the Court it is Ordered
that William Loh be released from a poll tax
for the year 1829

For reasons appearing to the Court it is Ordered that
Taylor McKelb be released of the tax on two hun-
dred and sixty seven and a half acres of School
land for the year 1829

53

Nov 1829

It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court, that John ~~Thompson~~
had two allowances made him for the support of Sannie
Heathly one of the poor of this County, one for fifty do-
llars and one for seventy ~~dollars~~ five dollars and that
Certificates issued but are lost or mislaid
Whereupon Ordered by the Court, that the Clerk issue
other Certificates and insert on each that it is in lieu
of Certificates ~~formerly~~ issued but are lost

James P. Taylor, The defendants come into
Court and confess
Joseph Wilson, judgment for the sum of three hun-
dred and seven dollars two
and one half cents
Whereupon it is ordered by the Court that the
Plaintiff recover of the defendants the aforesaid
sum of three hundred and seven dollars and
twelve and one half cents together with his
costs in this behalf expended and the defen-
dants in return &c.

Shirley Execution three months

State The defendant being charged
on the writ of Subpoena and
John Henderson, he has put himself to death that
he is guilty thereof. Therefore it is considered
by the Court that the defendant be fined six
and one eighth cents and that the State recover
of the defendant the fine aforesaid and the costs
of this prosecution and the defendant in money &c.

John Weatherly

The defendant being charged on the Bill of Indictment for plea shews faith that he is guilty Therefore it is considered by the Court that the defendant be fined six and one eighth cents thereupon giving Weatherly Consensu Court and apurment with the defendant the fine & costs Therefore it is considered by the Court that the State recover of the defendant and Edwin Weatherly the said fine and the costs of this prosecution and the defendant in money &c

William B. Carter

William Berry Constable returned

Henry Weatherly of the fine, for the sum of seven dollars fifty cents debt and amotion, cost in power of the plaintiff and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court by the return of the said Constable that search made as previously found in any county but lived on lots acres of land lying in Carter County, or his undivided interest in said land, considering the wants of William Weatherly and Joseph Weatherly on an account as the property of Henry Weatherly Sixth of December 1829 and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court from the return of said Constable that there are no goods and chattels found to levy said execution on it is therefore ordered by the Court that the Sheriff sell said land or so much thereof as will satisfy said execution and costs

John Wilson

John I. Wilson

Nov 1829
Very reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that a Commission issue to any Justice of the peace for Blount County to take the depositions of John I. Wilson and also that a Commission issue to any Justice of the peace for Carter County to take the depositions of Sally, Cates, Jacob Smith, and James Hunt all which in favor of the plaintiff to be read as evidence on the trial of this cause (Remondore Porter) Pease Attorney

State

David Cates

This case on application of Remondore Porter is continued until next Court. And thereupon the Defendant with Bannabas Cates appearing in Open Court and solemnly acknowledged themselves indebted to the State of Tennessee in the sum of two hundred dollars to be paid on demand the said David Cates pleads the plea towards John I. Wilson for the insurance, three months and that the said David Cates will appear on the Tuesday of the next Court at about 2 o'clock this county and then and there stand to and abide the further order of this Court,

Ordered by the Court that Jonathan H. Hyde Esq. take up a list of the taxable property and poll tax in Capt. M. Cates district for the year 1830.

William Proctor Esq. in Capt. Holt's district
John S. Williams Esq. in Capt. Green's district
John I. Wilson Esq. in Capt. Griggs's district
John B. Green Esq. in Capt. Harless's district
John Buchanan Esq. in Capt. Haves's district
Johnson Hampton Esq. in Capt. Hickoy's district
Green Moon Esq. in Capt. Moors's district
Rich. Donally Esq. in Capt. Shown's district
for the year 1830

Nov 1829

beant again until tomorrow morning
 Geo Emmet
 John Richardson
 John H. Wilson
 George H. Greenway

Wednesday 10th November 1829 Court met according
 to adjournment Present the townshipp
 George Emmet, John Richardson, John H. Wilson &
 George H. Greenway — Esqrs

William Cowby The plaintiff dismises
 Robert Burrows his suit and apers upon
 himself five dollars of the costs
 thereof And the Defendant comes
 Comes into Court and apers upon himself the re-
 side of the costs. Thereupon it is considered by the
 Court that the plaintiff and defendant recover ag-
 ainst each other according to their apersumptions
 of record, and that Executions issue for the same

Samuel E. McGowan And now at this day come
 the parties by their Attorneys,
 William Clawson And thereupon came a jury
 John Ward (Court) Thos. Dove, Charles J. Jones
 Thos. Nichols, Evers, Henry, J. H. Humphreys, John Lipton
 all. H. Tolson, James Clark, John Berry and Samuel Hughes
 good and lawful men impannelled before upon their oaths
 say do find that defendants shall be not kept and performed
 their Covenant is in pleading they have alledged
 and

and apers the plaintiffs damage to one hundred and
 thirty eight dollars and fifty eight Cents. Thereupon it is
 Considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the de-
 fendant the sum of One hundred and thirty eight dollars
 and fifty eight Cents the damage apersed for aforesaid
 by the jury aforesaid for the plaintiffs damage and
 also the costs which he hath about his suit in this
 behalf expended And the defendant in answer to

James Haskley apers The defendant in this case
 on to be argued and the
 George W. Carter Court having heard the argu-
 ments of counsel thereon and
 having fully considered & understood the same It is
 Considered by the Court that the defendant be sustained,
 and the cause is continued

Ordered by the Court that John Grundsaff, Joseph Cable
 Joshua Trasson, John Glover, William Trasson, Thos.
 Trasson, Hugh Heavens, Thos. Heavens, William
 Garland, Thos. Wilson, Benjamin Cowley, & Joseph Roy
 slave or any five of whom be a jury to view main-
 tain and lay off a road beginning at the lane break ford
 thence down the creek on the north side to where
 Thomas Howell now lives thence crossing the
 Creek so as to intersect with the old road in the Cambro
 eat bottom and report to next Court

Jacob Bushong On motion of plaintiff by his
 Attorney and it appears to
 Vincent Kelly & the satisfaction of the Court that
 William Carter & Vincent Kelly Constable having paid
 Richard Kelly his to pay over money by him collected
 securities on execution It is therefore Considered
 by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the said Vin-
 cent Kelly

³⁸
Vincent Kelly and his Securities William Carter
and Richard Kelly the sum of twenty nine
Dollars, and thirteen Cents and that execution
issue thereon & costs of appeal ^{proposed} granted.

William Carter
vs
Leonard Bowers Jr. } In this cause came the
parties by their Attorneys
and thereupon came a jury
And the plaintiff by his
Counsel enters a non suit. And on motion of
the plaintiff by his Counsel a Rule is granted
to shew Cause why the non suit should be set
aside. Rule is made absolute.

³⁹
Wm Edwards Constable proves his attendance
on the grand jury for two days for which he
is allowed agreeable to law

John Hys Administrator of the Estate of Humphrey
Garland, returned an Inventory of S. Estate
which was ordered to be recorded

For reason appearing to the Court it is Order
that John Brubaker be released from a poll
tax for the year 1829

Costs adjourned till tomorrow
9 o'clock

Geo Emmet
Prothonotary
John Wilson

9 Thursday November 12th 1829
Court met according to
adjournment, Present the Worshipful George Emmet
George W. Greenway John J. Wilson & John Richardson
Esquires

Robert Carson for } The motion entered in this cause
Walter Hales vs } is continued until the next term
of this Court,

William Carter State
Sheriff and Securities

William Carter } The rule to set aside the non suit
vs } entered in this cause now today
Leonard Bowers Jr. } is brought before the Court, and
the Court having heard the arguments of Counsel
thereon and fully considered the same it is considered
by the Court that the Rule be made absolute and a
new trial be granted on the Plaintiff paying the
Costs of this Term. Thereupon the plaintiff by his attor-
ney comes into Court and appears upon himself the
Costs of this term. It is therefore considered by the
Court that the non suit be set aside and the Plaintiff
have a new trial and that the defendant recover of the
plaintiff the Costs of this term and that execution issue
for the same

Abel C. Parkes is permitted to keep an Ordinary in the
Town of Elizabeth for the term of one year from this date
on complying with the law thereupon the S. Abil enters
into Bond with Tho. Gentry & George W. Carter securities in
the penal sum of five hundred dollars with condition ^{see}

48
Exhibited in open Court, a deed of Conveyance from
Jacob Poland to John Poland for five hundred
acres of Land proven by George Emmert and David
C. Moody two subscribing witnesses thereto admitted
to record & it be Registered

E. W. & J. C. Greenway vs } The defendant being
James B. Hootley } solemnly called same
that but made default
by the Court that the plaintiff ought to recover
against the defendant, but because it is un-
known now how what damages the plaintiff
hath sustained It is therefore ordered that
a Jury come at the next term of this Court
and ^{ascertain} the plaintiff's damage &c

James Hardy assignee } On application of the
of Samuel Britton vs } Defendant it is ordered
George W. Carter } by the Court that a Com-

mission issue to any Justice
of the peace for Washington County Virginia
to take the deposition of William Grayham on
behalf of defendant, to be read in evidence on the
trial of this case and on giving James D. Rhin
plaintiff's attorney five days notice of time & place
of taking the same

Calix B. Cox & Hains } Time is given defendants
to plead until next Court

John A. Vane & } So as not to delay trial &
Christian C. Vane } if a demurrer be filed it shall
be argued forthwith and a Jury trial had on
the merits of the cause

Samuel Lary vs Attachment for debt

In this cause came the plaintiff by his
Franklin Maslow attorney and the defendant being sole-
mnly called came not but made default and because
it appears to the satisfaction of the Court, here that the
defendant is indebted to the plaintiff in the sum of
eighty two dollars and fifty four Cents and two
thirds of a Cent. It is considered by the Court that
the plaintiff recover of the defendant the said
sum of eighty two dollars and fifty four Cents & two
thirds of a Cent for his debt and also the costs and
charges which he hath in this behalf expended
and the defendant in money &c

Giles Carter vs Motion for Judgment &c

It appearing to the satisfaction of the
Court that Giles Carter hath paid
the sum of five dollars and thirty Cents as a sum
by for the said Walter Blevins It is therefore con-
sidered by the Court that the said Giles Carter re-
cover of the said Walter Blevins the said sum of
five dollars and thirty Cents and also the costs
expended on this motion and that execution issue
for the same

[illegible]

For reason appearing to the Court it is therefore ordered that, said Knight be released at a full term for the year 1829. & that the Treasurer do the duty and collect credit for the same of Locke & a half cents for the same John Richardson Esqr. Return a lst of taxable property & polls for Capt. Tupper district for the year 1830

David's Green, crossing of New York, a part of the road
from where Nathan Bartolotta went to the State line on
the Lion mountain. Return: not put any more a
piece about the second bluffs which was the last part
Abraham Green crossing of the third part of the road
from where Nathan Bartolotta went to the State line on
the Lion mountain. Return: not put any more a
piece agreeable to the order which was by the Court

45
The court presided by Eliot a court for the 1830 and after
~~the fall~~
Ballotting first appeared that by W Greenway Mr Peoples
John A Milson Wm B Carter & Benjamin Brown Esqs was
deputed a common court for the year 1830.

Members of the public Roads, having come to Elgin, between
from A. Williams to the mouth of Buffalo Creek his Son
Myers and that he gave him the following farms he
the hands to work their roads to the farms of Acha
baker Williams & J. A. Williams & M. Myers & Richard
Paton and also to travel to his mother's.

The assignment of a plot in certificate of survey from
Abner Mullins to John Lee for four acres of land was
proven in the Court by John Miller & Peter Will, two
Subscribing Witnesses thereto and order to be certified to the
Register of the Land Office

A Bill of Emancipation from James Lacey to Christian
Cargill & James C. Cameron & George H. Davis for
Thirty one and a half pence per acre in their favor to
William Allen one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and
Continued for the probate of the other witnesses

A Bill of Emancipation from Valentine Brown to
Christian Cargill for forty five acres of land as a
lot in open court by the master thereof admitted to
Record & it be Registered

A Bill of Sale from John Locke to Christian Cargill
for three negro slaves of the following description to wit
a negro woman name Fannie & her two children the one
a boy about three years old name Blooms a white
the other a girl about two years old name Synthy a
mulatto slave proven in open court by Christian Cargill
one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to
Record & it be Registered

A Bill of Sale from Valentine Brown to Christian
Cargill for three negro slaves of the following description
to wit a white male about eleven years old the
other a boy name Sam about eleven years old
acknowledged in open court by the master thereof
admitted to Record & it be Registered

477

Feb 1830

Michael Will and Testament of Charles Anderson does
prove in open court by Lewis Miller & Peter Lutes two sub-
scribing witnesses thereto and Order to be Recorded

Charles Anderson for same in open court and Order to be
Recorded by Peter Miller Lewis Miller, Charles Lutes and others
witnesses his signature in the final item of his Testament
to wit I do hereby bequeath to my wife and daughter the goods &
 chattels weight & quality of Charles Anderson Senr & Decd
with the land thereon

Richard Dwyer Esq. Peter's a list of land is property
and sold for £1000 on 1st of Feb 1830

It is to be noted that the same is of the same
the same as the same is of the same is of the same
the same as the same is of the same is of the same

It is to be noted that the same is of the same
the same as the same is of the same is of the same
the same as the same is of the same is of the same

It is to be noted that the same is of the same
the same as the same is of the same is of the same
the same as the same is of the same is of the same

It is to be noted that the same is of the same
the same as the same is of the same is of the same
the same as the same is of the same is of the same

~~Ordering the sheriff that the county, trustee pay to James Davis the amount of his claim out of the first County money that comes into his hands~~

Order to the court that James Lawrence &
John Lawrence Shaw in James Lawrence of the
slave race in the name of John Shaw & have the
same honor and bound

Considerable credit that American Policy had paid
~~Massachusetts~~ in the course of 1899. But they are
 and like the same thing has been traced
 Breckenridge

Ordered by the court that a writ of Habeas corpus be granted to Peter & to the same come in the room of Gregory Dunn. Then shewers in process to John Lawrence to the to see the same hands, and saying that R. Dunn had

be appointed a member of the Public Board of Education
the addition of the new 23rd to the Board of Education
of the City of New York.

The assignment and that certificate being
from William Emmet to Vincent Lewis Leonard
Hart for his services and contributions
in the service of the Republic, under a
to be assigned to the same office

Ordered by the Court that John Curtis Thomas
Buck Andrew Nixon James Pugh & Abel Carden
James Gustin William Guerschmied Pugh
Taylor & Co. Kelly & Nicholas Cain Thomas Perry Richard
Ellis William Penrose John Gumbatz & Schmit
Alan Thomas Ellet Joseph Barrett William
McLuen William Lion Petersons Isaac
Alfred Colman Thomas & John, Robert
Rever Isaac Humphreys William Strickland
William Gregg do be judges in said session 1831

[illegible]

James Hughes Attorney General called and gave
 William clerk county records for the year 1829
 which was exhibited and in the following was
 Received of George Williams Esq. clerk of the county
 Court of Chester County his return upon the list of
 Oct 1828 to the list of Oct 1829 regular assessed
 by the commissioners of said county together with
 the sum of two hundred and fifty six dollars
 Such and one half only after deducting his
 commission to be paid to H B Carter Esq
 Clerk of the Court of Chester County since Oct 1828

Received of James Williams Esq. clerk of the
 county Court of Chester County his return upon
 the list of Oct 1828 to the list of Oct 1829 regular
 assessed by the commissioners of said county together
 with the sum of two hundred and fifty six dollars
 Such and one half only after deducting his
 commission to be paid to H B Carter Esq
 Clerk of the Court of Chester County since Oct 1828

Received of George Williams Esq. clerk of the
 county Court of Chester County his return upon
 the list of Oct 1828 to the list of Oct 1829 regular
 assessed by the commissioners of said county together
 with the sum of two hundred and fifty six dollars
 Such and one half only after deducting his
 commission to be paid to H B Carter Esq
 Clerk of the Court of Chester County since Oct 1828

Chester Co. with
 Shewell for clerk

5th Feb 1830
 Ordered by the court that a contingent tax
 be laid level and collected for the year 1830
 on each 100 acres of land 12 1/2
 on each town lot 25
 on each free Bll 12 1/2
 on each Slave 25
 on each store for the season of one more 2 25
 on each Barber or Miller 11 2 1/2

Received by the court that a contingent tax be
 laid level and collected for the year 1830
 on each 100 of land 6 1/4 cents per acre 6 1/4
 on each town lot 12 1/2
 on each free Bll 6 1/4
 on each Slave 25
 on each Store 1 12 1/2
 on each Barber or Miller 5 1/2
 Ordered by the court that a contingent tax be laid
 level and collected for the year 1830 on each 100 acres of land 6 1/4
 on each town lot 12 1/2
 on each free Bll 6 1/4
 on each Slave 25
 on each Store 1 12 1/2
 on each Barber or Miller 5 1/2

whereas the court of the said county has been informed
 that the taxes due on the said lands and town lots
 have not been paid for the year 1829 viz
 Lot No B-4-12 -13-16-22-23-29-69-71-75-
 76 and 77- and that the owners and landholders
 are unknown - It is therefore considered by the court
 that judgment be entered up against the owners of
 said lots in the sum of the taxes and charges due
 on said lots and that the sheriff of the county
 proceed to advertise and sell the said lots or so much thereof as may be
 necessary to satisfy the same and use as the court may direct

Ordered by the court that a pious tax be laid
Laid and collected for the year 1830.

On each 100 acres of land	18¢
On each town lot	37 1/2¢
On each free toll	12 1/2¢
On each slave	37 1/2¢
On each Merchant	1-25
On each Carpenter or Saddle	62 1/2¢
On each black	25

Ordered by the court that the chairman
of the commissioners appointed to contract &
superintend the building of the ~~new~~ court
house be and is hereby ordered to report
to the next day of the session the amount of the money
collected & paid over for the building
the court house

Court adjourned until to-morrow
nine o'clock

Cyph Smith
 John L. Williams
 John Williams
 Wm. Peoples
 John Richardson
 Powell &
 Geo. Emmert
 Geo. Green
 Wm. C. Green
 John C. Green
 John Campbell

53 Tuesday 9th February 1830
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshippers
Jeremiah Campbell John J. Wilson
John L. Williams Joseph Powell
John Richardson & William Peoples Esqrs

Ordered by the court that Daniel Caple
Benjamin Gentry & Frederick Shoen
be released from attending as Jurors at this
Session

William Gott Esq. returned the
Jurors names received from which the
following names were drawn and sworn
and the court appointed

Daniel Barnes	Samuel Barnes
Samuel Peoples	Samuel Green
William Powell	Thomas Gentry
David H. H. H.	Campbell Green
Samuel Barnes	Robert Barnes
William Lloyd	Samuel Tilton
Samuel Williams	Charles Green

Emmanuel Surin Esq. read and introduced
to inquire to their presentments

COUNTY COURT CLERK'S OFFICE

Minute Books

AUG. 1829-MAY 1833

Solomon best } This case having been
 William Guenther } Referred to James Stetson,
 Solomon Kondrize who returned their award
 in the following words to wit
 In pursuance to a writ of assistance in this case
 we have proceeded to hear the testimony on
 Both sides and after maturely considering
 Same do award and say that William Guenther
 Shall pay to Solomon best twenty eight
 Dollars and his own costs and the Robert cost
 and that best shall pay his own witnesses
 Given under our hands and seals this 9th
 February 1830

Therefore it is considered by the court
 that the said Solomon best received against
 said William the above said sum of twenty
 eight Dollars by the referees awarded and
 that best shall pay his own witnesses and that debt
 be in money 1830 and jointly to defendant do

Testified and acknowledged in open court
 a deed of conveyance from James P. Taylor
 to Andrew Wilson for Eight
 Acres of land and admitted to record and let it be
 Registered

A deed of conveyance from James P. Taylor
 to Adam Lloyd for fifty acres of land acknowledged
 in open Court and admitted to record and let
 it be registered

July 1830
 A deed of conveyance from Adam Lloyd
 to David Wagner for sixty acres of land
 acknowledged in open court by the maker
 thereof James Adam Lloyd and admitted to
 Record and let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from James P. Taylor
 to Adam Lloyd for sixty acres of land
 acknowledged in open court by the maker
 thereof and let it be registered admitted to
 Record let it be registered

The Attorney General by leave
 of the court } is the plaintiff entering a motion
 David P. Taylor } in the Circuit Court and
 against the defendant James P. Taylor and
 James P. Taylor } is the defendant in the
 Court that the state recover against
 defendant the costs of this action
 and that the said David P. Taylor
 shall pay the costs of this action
 and that the said David P. Taylor
 shall pay the costs of this action
 and that the said David P. Taylor
 shall pay the costs of this action

Robert Beards } This case be removed to the Circuit Court
 John Stetson } is transferred to the Circuit Court

State
23
Leonard Morgan } James Campbell bail of the deft.
of himself and recognizance and ordered in custody

State
23
Leonard Morgan } The deft. and William S. Jones and
and acknowledged themselves in debt to the state
that is to say Leonard Morgan in the sum of one
hundred dollars and William S. Jones his bail in the
sum of fifty dollars to be levied of their goods and
chattels lands and tenements and to be in satisfaction
that the said Leonard Morgan appear from day to
day before the honorable Court then and then
to answer to a bill of the state

Court adjourns till tomorrow morning 9
o'clock

James W. Smith
Clerk
J. W. Smith

Wednesday February the 10th 180th
Court met according to adjournment present
the worshipful
George W. Greenway. John S. Wilson
Joseph Powell. George Emmet. &
Johnson Hampton Esqrs

Exhibits and acknowledged in open court
A deed of conveyance from William B. Carter
Mary B. Carter wife of James Carter. James
Carter John S. Carter wife of Benjamin
Carter Benjamin Carter & the said Carter
George B. Carter George S. Carter &
Eliza M. Carter wife of George S. Carter
do hereby sell from their several acres of land
acknowledged in open court to the undersigned
W. B. Carter John S. Carter, James Carter
John S. Carter Benjamin Carter & the said
Carter George S. Carter, and the said Carter
wife of James Carter & John S. Carter wife of
Benjamin Carter and the said Carter wife of
Benjamin Carter being examined by the Court
touching their own consent & signing sealing &
executing the same with that they executed the
same freely voluntarily & of their own
accord without fear threat or persuasion of
their said husbands and admitted to record &
ordered to be registered in the county of Marion
where the land lays

1038

Feb 1830

Exhibited and acknowledged in open court a deed of conveyance from William B Carter, Mary C Taylor wife of James P Taylor, James P Taylor, Sally S Brewer wife of Benjamin Brewer, George M Carter, George M Gillespie and Eliza M Gillespie.

Acknowledged in open court by the males thereof to William Sinkins and George Stuart for two hundred and forty three acres of land and the said Sally S Brewer wife of Benjamin Brewer and Mary C Taylor wife of James P Taylor being examined separately and apart from their said husbands with that they executed the same freely voluntarily and of their own accord without fear threat or persuasion of their husbands and admitted to record and let it be registered in the county of Marion when the law.

Exhibited and acknowledged in open court a deed of conveyance from William B Carter, Mary C Taylor wife of James P Taylor, James P Taylor, Sally S Brewer wife of Benjamin Brewer, Benjamin J Gillespie and Eliza M Gillespie wife of George M Gillespie to Stephen Richards his newly son acres of land. Acknowledged in open court and the said Sally S Brewer wife of Benjamin Brewer & Mary C Taylor wife of James P Taylor being examined by the court separately and apart from their husbands with that they executed the same freely voluntarily of their own accord without fear threat or persuasion of their husbands and admitted to record and let it be registered in the county of Marion when the law.

Essex
Hampton Haydon returned a list of the taxable property in said town for the year 1830

and returned till to marries morning 9 o'clock
B Brewer
J D Greenough
J C Emmitt
John H. H. H.
H. H. H.

Shirley, Virginia, 11th Nov. 1830. Sent out according to order of the court the enclosed.

Respectfully submitted to the court the enclosed.

Respectfully submitted to the court the enclosed.

Hamish Verhulst administrator of the estate of the said deceased.

William Boren } the debt comes into court an.
 Peter Reason } damages his ~~after~~ certificate and
 assumes the cost therefore it is considered by the
 court that the said William Boren recover over
 against the said Peter Reason his costs and charges
 paid to and about his suit in this behalf expended
 and that the debt may be in money &c

James Barclay assignee } this cause is transferred
 of Samuel Whittam } to the circuit court
 George W. Carter } by consent of parties

John Kennedy } it appearing to the satisfaction
 Robert Burrows } of the court that a copy of
 a satisfactory deed from the said John
 Richardson Esq. and the justice of the peace for
 Taylor county at the suit of John Burrows assignee
 Robert Burrows for the sum of twenty seven dollars
 debt due with costs which said debt was
 levied on the body of said Burrows who entered into
 bond with John Shores security in the penal
 sum of fifty five dollars and four cents and that
 said Burrows should appear at the next
 November's Report for the satisfaction of said
 debt and costs or pay the debt or so much
 as the law is absolutely in such case made
 and that he did not appear and the said Burrows
 having failed to comply with said condition
 of said bond therefore it is considered
 by the court that the said law judgment
 for the sum of fifty five dollars and four cents
 the penalty of said bond to be discharged by the
 payment of said sum of twenty seven dollars
 and one dollar interest making in all

Twenty eight dollars and the sum of fifty ^{cents} ~~dollars~~
 cost and the cost of this motion for which Execution
 may issue

Richard Miller cannot provide his attendance
 for four days for which he is allowed according
 to law

George H. Greenway Esq. returned a list of
 the Taxable Property and Polls in said
 Township District for the year 1831.

William Smith	Single wit David Hoising
Edward Jones	Samuel High William Boyd
	Samuel Green Thomas Hendon
	Campbell Lewis David Hendon
	Samuel Nelson Charles Smith
	Benjamin Edwards Alexander Head
	and William five chosen elected

and sworn upon their oaths saying and
 for the above reasons it is considered by the
 court that the defendant go hence without day
 and it is also considered by the court that the
 defendant recover against the Plaintiff his costs
 and charges paid to and about his defence in this
 behalf sustained and that the Plaintiff may
 be in money &c

July 1831

Official C. Parky who was appointed a constable at a formal day of this court came into open court and entered in to bond with Thomas Goveley Godfrey & John S. Sipton his securities in penal sum of one thousand dollars with conditions to execute the office of a Constable see bond and took the same oath required by law for a public officer

Robert Carson for Walter Henry use William Carter Plaintiff, disposes his suit and the defendant assuming the cost that it is considered by the court that the Plf. move against the defendant his costs and charges put to and about his suit in this behalf extended and that the debt may be in mercy of

On motion of James P. Taylor, attorney it is therefore ordered by the court that Benjamin Brewer be appointed guardian to Samuel D. Burfield and George A. Burfield and he said Benjamin Brewer entered in to bond with ^{security} see bond

Callie Blane } this suit by consent of parties
Slave & Slave } is transferred to the circuit court
of Carter County

James & W. Maugh 3 Jurgto wit & trusted
A. C. Parky 3 B. Cooper Thomas Nicholas

John Scott, David Bowyer, William Hardin Peter Holt, Philaman Lacey, John F. Fletcher John Brody, James Stroud, Samuel Overhills & Solomon on homicide taken studied and sworn upon their oaths say so kind that the defendant Nathaniel Rept and a prof performed his services as in pleading he hath admitted and with the Plaintiff damage to two hundred and forty two dollars and about eight cents therefore it is considered by the court that the James & W. Maugh 3 recover over against the above Official C. Parky the amount of two hundred and forty two dollars seventy eight cents by the same manner and same damages and assist and also his cost and charge put to and about his suit in this behalf extended and that the defendant may be in mercy of

State is in this case to appear from the J. W. Maugh 3 representatives of J. W. Maugh 3 and his wife recovered a debt against the defendant paying the cost of the suit by J. W. Maugh 3 and his wife and the said J. W. Maugh 3 and his wife is therefore considered by the court that the state recover of the defendant the cost about the suit expended and the debt in mercy

⁶⁷ William Gott Sheriff of Carter returned an execution issued by a Justice of the peace in favor of Oliver Adams against John C. E. Lee for the sum of ten dollars and sixty five cents and seven mills debt & thirty cent cost no search made no goods and chattels found in my county then levied this together with two other executions belonging David Olson on fifty acres of land on which the said Oliver & Co. Lee now lives C. T. Feby 1830, such it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court from the returns, the said ~~land~~ ^{that there was not chattel left} ~~land~~ ^{it is therefore} ordered by the court that the Sheriff sell said lands & amount thereof as well as of value sufficient to satisfy the cost of this suit & his debt ^{said expenses and} Court adjourned untill tomorrow
Attest C. T. H.

Card met according to arrangement
Present the worshippful George H Greenway
William Peeples & John Hutton Esqrs

66

John D. McManis }
Beyler }
H. B. Blair }

Account not necessary to assign more at the same parties as yesterday.

In this case the dept being solemnly called to come to Court and defend this suit cannot but make default.

It is therefore considered by the Court because it is uncertain what damages the Plff has sustained that a judgment at law need be entered against the Plff's demand -

[illegible]

Owner unknown of one town lot at 1/4 lying in the town of Elizabethton
 Owner unknown of one town lot at 1/8 lying in the town of Elizabethton
 Owner unknown of one town lot at 1/8 lying in the town of Elizabethton
 Owner unknown of one town lot at 1/8 lying in the town of Elizabethton
 Owner unknown of one town lot at 1/8 lying in the town of Elizabethton
 Owner unknown of one town lot at 1/8 lying in the town of Elizabethton
 Owner unknown of one town lot at 1/8 lying in the town of Elizabethton
 Owner unknown of one town lot at 1/8 lying in the town of Elizabethton
 Owner unknown of one town lot at 1/8 lying in the town of Elizabethton
 Owner unknown of one town lot at 1/8 lying in the town of Elizabethton

Whereas William G. Goshen and collector of the public taxes for the county of Carter reported to the court the following town lots as having been omitted to be returned for the public taxes for the year 1829 that the same were liable to a Double tax, and that the Double tax remains due and unpaid and the Respectable owners or claimants thereof, have no goods or chattels within his county on which he can Distrain for said Double taxes to wit,

One town lot lying in the town of Elizabethton at 1/8	
Owner unknown, Double tax	2-75
Goshen pays one dollar and forty cents	1-40
Double tax seventy five cents	75
One town lot lying in the town of Elizabethton at 1/4	
Owner unknown, Double tax	2-75
Goshen pays one dollar and forty cents	1-40
Double tax seventy five cents	75
One town lot lying in the town of Elizabethton at 1/8	
Owner unknown, Double tax	2-75
Goshen pays one dollar and forty cents	1-40
Double tax seventy five cents	75
One town lot lying in the town of Elizabethton at 1/8	
Owner unknown, Double tax	2-75
Goshen pays one dollar and forty cents	1-40
Double tax seventy five cents	75
One town lot lying in the town of Elizabethton at 1/8	
Owner unknown, Double tax	2-75
Goshen pays one dollar and forty cents	1-40
Double tax seventy five cents	75
One town lot lying in the town of Elizabethton at 1/8	
Owner unknown, Double tax	2-75
Goshen pays one dollar and forty cents	1-40
Double tax seventy five cents	75

One town lot lying in the town of Elizabethton at 1/8	
Owner unknown, Double tax	2-75
Goshen pays one dollar and forty cents	1-40
Double tax seventy five cents	75
One town lot lying in the town of Elizabethton at 1/8	
Owner unknown, Double tax	2-75
Goshen pays one dollar and forty cents	1-40
Double tax seventy five cents	75
One town lot lying in the town of Elizabethton at 1/8	
Owner unknown, Double tax	2-75
Goshen pays one dollar and forty cents	1-40
Double tax seventy five cents	75
One town lot lying in the town of Elizabethton at 1/8	
Owner unknown, Double tax	2-75
Goshen pays one dollar and forty cents	1-40
Double tax seventy five cents	75
One town lot lying in the town of Elizabethton at 1/8	
Owner unknown, Double tax	2-75
Goshen pays one dollar and forty cents	1-40
Double tax seventy five cents	75
One town lot lying in the town of Elizabethton at 1/8	
Owner unknown, Double tax	2-75
Goshen pays one dollar and forty cents	1-40
Double tax seventy five cents	75

Whereupon it is considered by the court that Judgement be and it is hereby entered against the aforesaid Lots in the name of the State for the sum annexed to each being the amount of double taxes costs and charges, severally therein due for the year 1829 and it is ordered by the court that the said several town Lots be or so much thereof as shall be of value sufficient of each of them to satisfy the Double taxes, costs and charges annexed to them severally be sold as the Court directs

Court adjourned until next court in course

J. G. Greenman
 J. W. Wilson
 Wm. Peoples

State of Tennessee - August Session 1829
 Porter Capt. B. ordered by the Court
 to be Smith & Co. of the County
 Commissioners of the Eastern revenue
 for the year 1828 by adding seven dollars
 & fifty cents for filling out the accounts
 Private for the year advanced Geo. Williams
 Registered 26th April 1830 Geo. Williams & Co.

~~Haled & returned
 Carter & Co. v. Smith
 Campbell is allowed three Dollars for furnishing
 a crowbar & shodges for the use of the public
 road from Angel Gardens to the head of
 Mataga River.
 Geo. Williams Clk
 Registered 26th April 1830
 Geo. Williams Clk~~

[illegible]

For reasons appearing to the court this
therefore ordered that John Keeney be
returned a voter for the year 1839 & 1840
and that the treasurer give him thirty 3
collected a credit therefor.

For persons wishing to know what Liberty
of the press is, I recommend the following
series of pamphlets the work of 1836
and if the committee had commissioners in
Canada, I would give the thing a different name

[illegible]

David & Mary for } Compromise the
H. Wilson & Taylor use } defendant's names cost
Andrew Wilson } their love is consented by
the Court that the Plaintiffs recover against
the Defendants, their costs and charges of suit
to and about their suit in that behalf expended
and that the Defendant may be ordered to

May 1839
Ordered by the court Greary Mallace being found
as owner of the public road in the room of
Nicholas Stout with him the same kind and bound
that Stout had

Ordered by the court that Benjamin Cole
Alaska William Savitt, Thos. Elshbump, John
Cox, ~~William~~ table, Thomas Goodwin, Joseph Wagner,
Richard Gray, Silas Holton, Samuel Tracy,
John J. Quake, Samuel H. Hober, Michael
Lump, John Patar, ^{& Capt} Gaitard, Wilson, Peter Mills,
Jacob Hoent, William J. ~~Thos~~ - Sept.
Nat. Edmund Miller, Charles S. & Stanley
John Harvey, John Tanzer, John, Boady,
William Gamier & William Waver to
Marine to transport, Captain 186

Entered by his Court Marshal James L. Dixon.
Jacob Maynard Edmund Steadman John
Leah Saml Ray Jr Henry Hunt
William Smith William Brown
John Wright & Charles Lee H. Adams W.
Henry James T. Johnson John Sweeney
Charles R. Webb James Range Leonard Heath
Mason Owen Wilkeson Gifford James
Clark Edwin Westbury John Glover
Street Canine James Bradley Clerk Main
Barackston & Thomas Whately & Garrison
to the circuit court at Raleigh in term
1830

Ordered by the Court that James Harsley
be appointed surveyor of the public road in
the room of James Anting and have the same
bound and hands that Anting had.

Ordered by the Court that Daniel Stant be
appointed surveyor of the public road leading
from Joseph Robinson to James Bellosky upper
group and the hands belonging to said boundary
road be by George.

Ordered by the Court that Jacob Wagner
be appointed surveyor of the public road
from the upper road to James Bellosky upper
group and the hands belonging to said boundary
road be by George.

Ordered by the Court that Samuel Wilson
be appointed surveyor of the public road from
the long bridge to the state line in the room
of William Grayson and have the same bound
and hands that Grayson had.

Ordered by the Court that William Drake
be appointed surveyor of the road from the
road from the Church side leading to the
state line and that he be allowed all the hands
from James Smith's up including the cover
as far as well as banks towards the river
the keep said road open when it is open
according to order.

May 1830
Ordered by the Court that David Haggner be
appointed surveyor of the public road in the room
of Matthias Haggner and have the same
bound and hands that Haggner had.

Ordered by the Court that Abraham Howe
be appointed surveyor of the public road
in the room of William Taylor and have
the same bound and hands that Taylor had.

Ordered by the Court that Nicholas Grimsdall
Benjamin Jones Paulman and Joseph Brown
John Jones and Jacob Himmelfarb Brown
John Benjamin Grimsdall and Jacob Grimsdall
be appointed a jury to receive to examine into
the propriety of bringing the public road
between the two groups to the river and the
upper part of the river and report to
the Court.

Ordered by the Court that Samuel Wilson
be appointed surveyor of the public road from
the long bridge to the state line in the room
of William Grayson and have the same bound
and hands that Grayson had.

Exhibited and acknowledged in open court at
Sect of Concordance from Shelby to
Exhibit Peniberton to a certain tract & parts being
of Land and rights as set forth by signature

Exhibited and acknowledged in open court at
Court of Shelby to a certain tract & parts being
of Land and rights as set forth by signature
of Shelby to a certain tract & parts being
of Land and rights as set forth by signature

Exhibited and acknowledged in open court at
Court of Shelby to a certain tract & parts being
of Land and rights as set forth by signature
of Shelby to a certain tract & parts being
of Land and rights as set forth by signature

Exhibited and acknowledged in open court at
Court of Shelby to a certain tract & parts being
of Land and rights as set forth by signature
of Shelby to a certain tract & parts being
of Land and rights as set forth by signature

Exhibited and acknowledged in open court at
Court of Shelby to a certain tract & parts being
of Land and rights as set forth by signature
of Shelby to a certain tract & parts being
of Land and rights as set forth by signature

May 1830
Exhibited and acknowledged in open court at
Sect of Concordance from Shelby to
Exhibit Peniberton to a certain tract & parts being
of Land and rights as set forth by signature

Exhibited and acknowledged in open court at
Court of Shelby to a certain tract & parts being
of Land and rights as set forth by signature
of Shelby to a certain tract & parts being
of Land and rights as set forth by signature

Exhibited and acknowledged in open court at
Court of Shelby to a certain tract & parts being
of Land and rights as set forth by signature
of Shelby to a certain tract & parts being
of Land and rights as set forth by signature

Exhibited and acknowledged in open court at
Court of Shelby to a certain tract & parts being
of Land and rights as set forth by signature
of Shelby to a certain tract & parts being
of Land and rights as set forth by signature

Witnessed by the court that Shelby may let be
allowed the sum of three dollars and three cents for work
and labour done for Stephen Bates one of the poor Dea
also William Prebles three dollars and three cents
for binding and binding sheet for Stephen Bates one of the
poor Dea also John Meox three dollars for making
Coffin for Stephen Bates one of the poor Dea
and that the county trustee pay the same out of
the poor tax

and his damages by reason of the detention of
the debt aforesaid and also her costs and
charges put to and about her suit in this
behalf expended and that the defendant may
be in money &c

Thomas Bramberton } Sure to wit
is } Thomas P. Benson
William B. Perry } Orville C. Perry
Samuel W. Williams } James Bradley, Rufell
Valentine Gregory, James Bradley, Rufell
Harris, Robert Burroughs, David Hawley,
Thomas Kishig, William Perry & John L.
Benson Chasen elected trustee and sworn upon
their oath to see to it that the debt be not
paid and performed his duty as
in his blessing, with interest and all pro-
ceedings to the amount of nine hundred dollars
and thirty cents

Therefore it is considered by the court
that the Plaintiff recover against the debt and
damages aforesaid by the said manner
inform aforesaid by the debt at and his
costs and charges put to and about her
suit in this behalf expended and that
the debt be in money &c

Elizabeth Carter } Sure to wit
is } Thomas P. Benson
J. B. Parker } Orville C. Perry
Samuel W. Williams } James Bradley, Rufell
Valentine Gregory, James Bradley, Rufell
Harris, Robert Burroughs, David Hawley,
Thomas Kishig, William Perry & John L.
Benson Chasen elected trustee and sworn upon
their oath to see to it that the debt be not
paid and performed his duty as
in his blessing, with interest and all pro-
ceedings to the amount of nine hundred dollars
and thirty cents

Therefore it is considered by the court
that the Plaintiff recover against the debt and
damages aforesaid by the said manner
inform aforesaid by the debt at and his
costs and charges put to and about her
suit in this behalf expended and that
the debt be in money &c

the inquiry of the plaintiff's damages do say that the defendant did not keep and perform his covenant and as for the Plaintiff's damages to four hundred and twenty seven dollars and ten cents and find finally it otherwise considered by the court that the plaintiff never against the defendant the aforesaid sum of four hundred and twenty seven dollars and ten cents in damages and also his costs and charges payable to him but in this behalf a verdict and trial ought to be in favor of C.

87
Samuel E. W. Quinn } in this case one Alfred
William Clauson } motions of J. W. Taylor
John Ward & } plaintiffs attorneys for
William Donnelly } Judgment against the
and William Donnelly } said Clauson & Ward
the property - It appearing to the satisfaction
of the court that execution issued against the
said Clauson & Ward on the 20th of the said
of the said Quinn for one hundred and fifty one
dollars and fifty five cents and that the same
of judgment due & owing to the same
Clauson & Ward by William Donnelly
of the County of Erie as Deputy of the
Court for on the 20th January 1830
brought the same on for payment and paid
said Clauson & Ward and the same was
on William Clauson principal and William
Donnelly co-defendants for the recovery of the
sum of \$151.55 on the sixth of
January 1830 and further appearing that
the said property was not allowed by the
to said Clauson & Ward for consideration by the
court that judgment is entered against the
said William Clauson and John Ward and
William Donnelly for the sum of one
hundred and forty two dollars and four cents
the amount is the original judgment
and interest thereon up to this time together
with the further sum of thirteen dollars and
a half cents the amount of costs of the original
suit and the costs of this motion

J. L. Carriger & J. T. } In this case on motion
 J. T. Carriger & J. T. } of J. T. Carriger & J. T.
 William Waller, } and J. T. Carriger & J. T.
 William Waller, } satisfied of the correctness
 of an execution to the said J. T. Carriger & J. T.
 for the sum of ten dollars and fifty
 cents and five mills, which execution came
 into the hands of William Waller, J. T. Carriger & J. T.
 and was received as the property of
 William Waller, J. T. Carriger & J. T.
 J. T. Carriger & J. T. is the only legal holder of the
 said money, the said J. T. Carriger & J. T.
 on the receipt of the said money, he has
 the satisfaction of the execution and satisfaction
 and the same has not been received by any other
 and ~~the~~ same has not been received by any other
 except the said William Waller, J. T. Carriger & J. T.
 J. T. Carriger & J. T. is the only legal holder of the
 said money, the said J. T. Carriger & J. T.
 obligation of the said J. T. Carriger & J. T.
 that the J. T. Carriger & J. T. is the only legal holder of the
 said money, the said J. T. Carriger & J. T.
 the said J. T. Carriger & J. T. is the only legal holder of the
 said money, the said J. T. Carriger & J. T.
 and the execution of the said J. T. Carriger & J. T.

8.4
Sam^l Lile ap^a 863 Off scinipos his
Sunt and a sumeij costs
James Bellocley } therefore it is considered
by the court that James Bellocley never over
bore against the said Samuel Lile but cat and
chambrs note and for his defence in this behalf
exp^d that that execution sh^oue tanjor
Court a l^y is condan^t to morrow
Nine o'clock
100 Emment

nine o'clock
 700 Emmet
 John H. H. H.
 11 1/2 Peoples
 11 1/2 Peoples

Wednesday May 28th 1851
 First time at the
 George Ernst, William H. Pomeroy, George
 W. Greening, Cassius M. Jones

N. 3 Reptiles, including *Sceloporus* sp.
H. B. *Blattella* sp.

A deed of conveyance from William O'Brien
to Samuel Gifford for one hundred and eleven
acres of Land ~~and structure in said lot~~
~~Deed~~ acknowledged in open court by the
maker thereof and admitted to record let it
be registered

[illegible]

11
Hale } for yesterday in this case
the defendant having made
Russell Royster } affidavits that he is not
the father of the child charged to him
and that justice requiring an issue to be made
up to Inquire whether he is or not on motion
it is ordered that a jury come next court
to enquire whether said Royster is the
father of the child charged to him
on the oath of Henry Royster

[illegible]

W. B. Carter & Leonard Perry
J. W. Cott & Charles W. Allen
Elijah Hardin John Scott Joseph Taylor
Peter Emert John R. Harris John Hardin
James G. Hardy Belden Lunsdown &
Valentine Boring chose to take two and
sworn upon their oaths ~~say~~ so find that
the defendant ~~did not~~ ~~kill~~ and ~~perpetrated~~
by ~~commit~~ and ~~spoil~~ the pt. the sarnage
to eighty six dollars and ~~ten~~ ~~centy~~

therefore it is considered by the court that the
Plff recover against the Def^t the aforesaid
sum of eight six dollars and sixty three cents
and also his costs and charges put in and about
his suit in this behalf in London and that the
Def^t may be in mercy to

[illegible]

Adm^r C. B. Smith, Comm^r of the Range Com^r
William B. Covert and E. G. Smith
Esq^s be appointed a committee to settle
with Reuben Stinson & William Covert
Administrators of Thomas M. Miller^{Decd}
the well connected.

produced by the court that include Bunker
George, W. Greenway & George Edward Eschwege
be appointed a committee to settle with George
Lacey and James Tipton as representatives of
Isaac Tipton because and report to next
Court

94 May 1830

Ordered by the court that to morrow the
thirteenth be set apart for the doing business
Bisness and that the clerk advise accordingly of this
order to the court he will keep faith with

Whitham: So here is the court

George Lay, Esq. Clerk of the Court
John W. Taylor, Esq. Attorney at Law
Nicholas W. Taylor, Esq. Attorney at Law
James P. Taylor, Esq. Attorney at Law
Henry G. Taylor, Esq. Attorney at Law
Stephen G. Taylor, Esq. Attorney at Law
By do find the defendant hath failed to
perform a promise made to the plaintiff in writing
all things and more to the plaintiff to be paid
and further to pay and to pay the same to the
plaintiff as he has done to the plaintiff and
against the plaintiff the same is due and
undue and against the plaintiff the same is due
and also the plaintiff is entitled to be paid the
same in this court to be paid to the plaintiff
in money to be paid to the plaintiff and to
the plaintiff give

It is ordered by the court
That the defendant be
bound into bond
With A. W. Taylor &
J. P. Taylor his securities
in the following words
to wit,

State of Tennessee know all men by these presents that we
George Lay, Esq. Attorney at Law
James P. Taylor and
Nicholas W. Taylor are held and firmly bound unto Christian
to have in the sum of two hundred Dollars to be paid to
the said Christian to have his heirs Executors and
administrators or assigns to the which payment will and
lawfully to be made, We bind our selves our heirs
Executors and administrators jointly and severally
firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals and
dated this 12th day of May 1830

The condition of the above obligation is such that
Whereas in a suit brought by Christian to have
a pledge of Valentine Dowers against George
Lay in the county court of pleas and quarters of
Hills for the county of Davidson on the 2nd and Monday
of May last Judgment was rendered by the
court for the sum of one hundred and Eighty Dollars
and seventy five cents, and also his costs to be paid
and as the said George Lay hath prayed
for and obtained an appeal from the said
Judgment to the next circuit court of Law
and Equity to be held for said county at the
Court house in Elizabethton on the
third Monday of September next, now in
case the said George Lay doth will and truly
Persevere his appeal with effect or in case
he fail or be cast there in shall well and truly pay
aff such damages and costs charges as shall
be awarded by the said circuit court against him
in said cause and also fulfill the sentence
Judgment of the said court, then the above obligation
to be void and of none effect
Christian and his heirs
full force & Virtue

George Lay
A. W. Taylor att
J. P. Taylor
appeal bond

May 1830

St. George's for the Hawaii
 as in Taylor - M. Watt

Dismissed
 written order

u. Com. Hawaii & at his cost it is
 Thompson considered that the expenses
 of the said Hawaii. His costs above
 his lost in this wholly expended -

Mr. Abbott } This cause continued
 Mr. Pinks } against the Pipp

and a motion it was made that a commission
 you to to any one point of the law of
 your district to take evidence to take
 the testimony of the Pipp to be read
 to be read in the time of the cause
 a day of the Pipp is given in thirty
 days within the time & plan of
 taking the same -

Dismissed Bladon } in the case
 John Hunt } motion & with the
 consent of the parties

It is ordered that commission be left
 parties to take and testimony the
 place or going back of the twenty
 days within the time & plan of
 taking the same -

May 1830

V. Kelly against of Donatelli up
 for the Pipp

This cause is
 agreed shall

be continued until next Court & the Verdict
 and a trial had unless good cause to the contrary
 is shown

Leave to appear until to morrow
 morning 9 o'clock - Geo. Emmert

W. B. Baxter
 Clerk

Monday 15th 1830
 Court that motion to withdraw
 present Geo. Emmert & John Hunt
 (Mr. Hunt & Pipp) have agreed

This Court at a former day there having
 appeared Samuel Donatelli a Constable
 for Capt. Green & District & he having failed
 to give the security required by law the Court
 now him having been ordered to do so, has appointed
 Capt. Green & District to be a Constable at the
 fee of \$100.00 as the law requires; -
 10 new appointed Samuel B. Smith a Constable
 for said District for the sum of \$100.00
 into bond with Capt. Green & District to be a Constable
 his commission assigned to law & took the oaths as the law requires

Aug. 1830

Court adjourn until next
to come until which time all matters
standing over to be tried in this court
be postponed -

Geo. Emmert

Geo. Emmert

Reuben H. Bell ^{is called} by a ^{subpoena} to appear in court
Sept. 1830

State of Tennessee }
County of Carter }
Quarter Sessions held for Carter
County at the court house in Elizabethton on the
second Monday of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and thirty.

Present the Worshipped William B. Carter, John
L. Williams, John L. Wilson, Jeremiah Campbell,
William Peoples, George M. Greenway,
George Emmert, Joseph Powell, Johnson
Hampton, John Richardson, and Elizabeth Smith
Esquires

Ordered by the court that Nicholas H. be returned
from a tax on three hundred acres of land
for the years 1829 and 1830 and that the Treasurer
Give the Sheriff and Collector ^{a credit} for the same

Ordered by the Court that George Smith be allowed
of the tax on fifty two and one half acres of land
and the poll tax for 1829, and that the Treasurer give
the Sheriff and Collector a credit for the same.

Geo. St. L.

Charles L. Latta William Hughes bail of the
defendant surrender the defendant and discharge him
of his bail and bail bond and ~~commit~~ ^{commit} in custody
of the Sheriff

Geo. St. L.

Charles L. Latta The defendant came into open court
and confessed judgment of \$1000.00 and in kind
therefor it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover
is over against the defendant his debt on the declaration
mentioned and also his interest

Geo. R. K. Rogers

Charles L. Latta } in this case the defendant
} found in court and confessed
judgment for one hundred and thirty five dollars
and fifty cents the defendant damages for the breach
of the contract in the Declaration mentioned. It is
therefore considered by the court that the Plaintiff recover
of the defendant the damages aforesaid and the
costs of suit his debt in this lately expended
and that execution issue thereon.

Ordered by the Court that payment be made to the Clerk of the Court for the tax on one hundred and sixty eight acres of land for the Year 1829, and that the Clerk pay to the Sheriff and Collector a credit for the same.

Thomas S. Stokes exhibited his petition praying that he may be admitted to keep an ordinary and for reasons appearing to the Court, it was therefore ordered that the said Thomas S. Stokes be admitted to keep an Ordinary for and during the term of one year, and the said Thomas S. Stokes entered into bond with Thomas Johnson, and George W. Carter his securities in the sum of five hundred dollars with Condition. See Bond.

Henry J. Carter appointed Constable who came into open Court and entered into bond with George W. Foreman and William Carter his securities in the sum of one thousand dollars with condition. See Bond. and came into open Court and took the general oaths required by Law for a Constable.

On motion of James C. Taylor Esq. for an appropriation of one hundred dollars for the support and maintenance of Mary Smith two years and three months and George W. Williams Clerk calling each just a present by name and three acting in favor of said appropriation John Richardson age, Hampton Taylor age, George W. Foreman age, John S. New age, William Popple age, William C. Carter age, Loren Almon age, George Emert age, and Joseph Small age, and there being a majority of the acting Justices of said County voting in favor of said appropriation it is therefore Ordered by the Court that the said Mary Smith be allowed the sum of one hundred dollars to be appropriated out of the Poor Tax.

George Williams presented to the Court a list of those cases chargeable to the County which cases having been referred to the Attorney General and the County reported thereon that the same is legal and just.

Set as P. M. Parker, Clerk Williams \$ 3.40
 Sheriff Carter 1.00
 Sheriff Carter 3.75
 Sheriff Carter 25
 Attorney Taylor 5.00

Set as Thomas Taylor, Clerk Williams \$ 5.40
 Sheriff Carter 1.50
 Sheriff Carter 3.75
 Sheriff Carter 25
 Attorney Taylor 5.00

Set as James Taylor, Clerk Williams \$ 7.25
 Sheriff Carter 1.50
 Sheriff Carter 3.75
 Attorney Taylor 5.00

Set as Henry Foreman, Clerk Williams \$ 5.97 1/2
 Sheriff Carter 1.50
 Sheriff Carter 3.75
 Attorney Taylor 5.00

Set as John Taylor, Clerk Williams \$ 5.18 1/2
 Sheriff Carter 1.50
 Attorney Taylor 5.00

Set as John Taylor, Clerk Williams \$ 7.17 1/2
 Sheriff Carter 1.50
 Sheriff Carter 3.75
 Attorney Taylor 5.00

Set as William Taylor, Clerk Williams \$ 6.12 1/2
 Sheriff Carter 1.50
 Sheriff Carter 3.75
 Attorney Taylor 5.00

Ordered by the Court that William Daniels be appointed overseer of the public road in room of Henry Sundermilk and have the same hands and bounds that Sundermilk had.

Ordered by the Court that Emanuel Ward be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of John Mahaley and have the same hands and bounds that Mahaley had.

Ordered by the Court that James D. Miller, William Carter, George Greenway, David Miller, Caleb Smith, George Carter, of Mr. Carter, Isaac Griffith, Solomon Hendrix Junior, James P. Bayley, Moses Hoffmann, Jacob Cameron, be a jury to examine the Indian Creek, Rock Creek and foot path or any other and take the best to form the public road and project an enclosure as little as may be, with the view of blocking the best road, and reporting to the next court that which may be most expedient for the construction of a road to lead from Elizabethtown to an enclosure to be made by the County Court of Sullivan, and report to next court.

Ordered by the Court that Nathaniel Rogers be allowed three dollars for three hand three fourth cents for blessing roads and burning fences and tolls on the road.

Ordered by the Court that Nathaniel Rogers, George Greenway, and William Peoples each be allowed two dollars for settling with Emanuel Conshohocken administrator of Jacob Conshohocken dec'd. to be paid out of the estate of the said Jacob Conshohocken deceased.

Ordered by the Court that David Hardy, Johnathan Ranges, Jacob Mahan, James D. Miller, John Hendrix, Solomon Hendrix, and George Carter or any five of them be a jury to view from Lemans Harbors to the top of the hill and alter the road for the space of half a mile and report to next court.

Ordered by the Court that J. Campbell be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Benjamin Campbell and that he have all the hands on both sides of the river from Conshohocken to Williams Duggers.

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Renshaw be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Alexander S. Woods and have the same hands and bounds that Woods had.

Ordered by the Court that Aaron Musgrove be appointed overseer of the public road from John Musgrove Juniors path to the State line and have the same hands and bounds that John Pether had.

Ordered by the Court that Thomas McQueen be appointed overseer of the public road from Andrew Wilsons on Little Cove to where it intersects the public road near Dring mill, in the room of Andrew Arnold & have the hands in the following farms to wit: Thomas McQueen, Thomas Cary, Joseph Jenkins, Andrew Arnold, Malaga and Charles Andersons Montgomery place.

Ordered by the Court that William Stone be appointed overseer of the public road beginning at the upper end of John Stevenss old field and work him to William Shennott Lane have the hands that were there before from an enclosure as low as the said John Shennott Lane.

Ordered by the Court that Charles Anderson be appointed overseer of the public road from the mile post near William Duggers house to the new line by William Clarks and have the hands on the following farms to wit: John Clarks, Robert Clarks, Charles Anderson, John Williams, James Mills, John Miller, James Clarks, Joseph Smith, James P. Henry, Abraham, William Shennott, Henry Smith, William Shennott, Robert S. Duggers, Robert S. Duggers, D. Anderson, and James Duggers, to the new line to work said road.

Ordered by the Court that the same be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of William Shennott and have the following hands, John Shennott, John Matthews, John Pether, George McQueen, Emanuel Conshohocken, John Cary, John Shennott, William Cameron, Joseph Conshohocken, Joseph Shennott, William Shennott, Thomas Richardson, William Cary, John Shennott, George Shennott.

Ordered by the Court that John H. Cook, Jacob L. Lee, Thomas Johnson, John H. Wilson (of York), John H. Rumble, Richard Robertson and Joseph Robertson be appointed a jury or any five of them who shall constitute a jury to examine the country between the farms of Stephen Jackson, Jacob Robertson, Greenwhite, and the stop land of the Commissioners and H. H. Wilson, and then John H. Rumble, and his own and mark and lay off a well road through said lands of this class, and report to the next court.

Ordered by the Court that Richard Donnelly, Stephen Jackson, Andrew Wilson (of York), John H. Rumble, Charles L. Wilson, Thomas H. Cook, and Benjamin Cook, or any five of whom be a jury to mark and examine the several ways running thro' the farms of John H. Rumble and interesting each other and report to next court whether or not it will be expedient to admit John H. Rumble to alter the same as to throw his fields into convenient shape & not to prejudice the public except in laying them one way or the other and to leave the roads about one hundred and fifty yards and shortening the stage ways about the same distance, and report to next court.

Ordered by the Court that John H. Wilson shall be appointed surveyor of the public road in the town of Elisha Rumbolt from James Bradleys to the house of John H. Wilson and have the same lands & borders that Elisha Rumbolt has.

Ordered by the court that John H. Wilson be appointed surveyor of the public road in the town of Abel Duggen and have the same lands and bounds that Duggen has with the addition of the lands of William Duggen son where he now lives.

Ordered by the Court that the Trustee of Carter County receive this certificate and if upon examination he finds the same not true he is required to pay the same out of any money that otherwise appropriated.

Ordered by the court that Jacob Cameron, William H. Harris, Abraham Tilton, George Lacy, David Wilson, Samuel Tilton, Abraham Drake, Elsha Humphrey, Reuben Davidson, H. M. Carter, Joseph Powell any five of whom may constitute a jury to mark and lay off a well road up Doe Creek as to the other roads that is now making by Esquire Smith & Co. He except the several Bridges that is now made and about to be made across said river so as to intersect the North Carolina road above Alexander Lacy and report to court instantly.

14 Deed of conveyance from John H. Wilson to John H. Wilson for ninety acres of land acknowledged in open court by the maker thereof and admitted to record & let it be registered.

14 Deed of conveyance from John H. Wilson to John H. Wilson for one hundred and twenty acres of land acknowledged in open court by the maker thereof and admitted to record & let it be registered.

14 Deed of conveyance from John H. Wilson to John H. Wilson for one hundred and twenty acres of land acknowledged in open court by the maker thereof and admitted to record & let it be registered.

14 Deed of conveyance from John H. Wilson to John H. Wilson for eighty six acres of land acknowledged in open court by the maker thereof and admitted to record & let it be registered.

Aug. 1830

A Deed of conveyance from John Kane Senr to David Kane for eighty six acres of land acknowledged in open court by the maker thereof and admitted to record and registered

A Deed of conveyance from John Kane Senr to Christian C Kane for fifty acres of land acknowledged in open court by the maker thereof and admitted to record and registered

A Deed of conveyance from John Richardson to John Kane Senr for two acres of land acknowledged in open court by the maker thereof and admitted to record and registered

A Deed of conveyance from Thomas D Love to Samuel Smithson and for fifty acres of land acknowledged in open court by the maker thereof and admitted to record and registered

A Deed of conveyance from John Swan to Nathaniel J Campbell for eight acres of land acknowledged in open court by Jeremiah Campbell & Ephie Woodley two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record and registered

A Deed of conveyance from Thomas Bruck to Jacob Range for twelve acres of land purchased in open court by Nathaniel Range one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and continued for further protest of one of the other witnesses

Aug. 1830

The assignment of a plat and a certificate of survey from James Moor to Ephie Woodley for twenty five acres of land purchased in open court by William Baker one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to be certified to the Register of the land office of East Tennessee

A Deed of conveyance from William Bridges & Elizabeth his wife to Samuel Howard for twenty five acres of land and the said Elizabeth Bridges wife of the said William Bridges being examined by the court touching her free consent of assigning sealing and executing the same said that she intended the same freely voluntarily of her own accord and free will without fear threat or persuasion of her said husband and admitted to record and registered acknowledged by Wm Bridges May Session 1835

Ordered by the court that if said S. Perkins be allowed two dollars for binding a large hammer to work on the public road and also to be paid by the domestic act of any county otherwise not otherwise appropriate

J. C. Helm vs J. B. O'Brien
Doft a James costs in plaintiffs
do not see any fault in the
consideration by the court that the
Plt recover against the doft
all costs and charges put to and
asked his suit in this behalf expected
and that doft may be well satisfied

100 Christopher M. Antwerp ^{Sept 1830} Def^t apumes costs and
 101 William Peoples } plaintiff dismisses his
 } suit therefore it is considered
 by the court that the Pl^t recover against the Def^t
 his costs and charges paid to and about his suit in this
 behalf expended and that Def^t be in mercy &c

Ordered by the court that Sam^l Beechler, Michael
 E. Hyder, Benjamin Hyder, Schmah Hedy,
 Joseph Gable, Rubin Hultken, Jacob Miller, James
 Vane, Jacob Hange, William Smith, Appster
 B. Cooper, Sam^l Pugh, Nicholas Pinn, John
 Plunk, Henry Taylor, Jacob Cameron, William
 Huffman, Thos. Sontaght, Joseph Suttley, Jacob
 Vanhoose, Sam^l Henry, Hughell, Henry

Joseph Powell
 John Hutton
 Wm Peoples
 Jh Greenaway
 Henry

Tuesday August 10th 1830
 Court met according to adjournment
 Present the worshipful Joseph Powell John J
 Wilson, William Peoples, George W. Greenaway &
 James P. Esqr
 State } by leave of the court
 } the attorney general enters and takes
 } 3: equ^t and Def^t apumes costs
 John Hutton Sen^r } therefore it is considered by the
 } court that the State recover against said John
 } Hutton Sen^r and his security
 } apumes costs therefore it is considered by the
 } court that the State recover against the said John
 } Hutton Sen^r and his security and
 } that Def^t be in mercy &c

State } the attorney general by leave of
 } the court enters and takes
 John Hutton Sen^r } 3: equ^t and said John Hutton Sen^r
 } and his security apumes costs
 Therefore it is considered by the court that the State
 recover against the said John Hutton and
 his security the costs of this prosecution
 and that Def^t be in mercy &c

State } the attorney general by leave of
 } the court enters and takes
 John Hutton Sen^r } 3: equ^t apumes costs
 } therefore it is considered by the court that the State
 } recover against the said John Hutton Sen^r
 } and that Def^t be in mercy &c

Aug. 1830

State vs the attorney general by leave of the court enters an order to prosecute and Deft and John Bottom are apumes costs therefore it is considered by the court that the State recover against the William & John the costs of this prosecution and that Deft be in money 86

State vs the attorney general by leave of the court enters an order to prosecute and Deft and Robert Edwards apumes costs therefore it is considered by the court that the State recover against the said Deft and Robert Edwards the costs of this prosecution and that Deft be in money 86

Ordered by the court that the commissioners proceed to settle revenue accounts with the representatives of the former Trustee David M. Kelly and report the result to next court

Sarah Allenland vs Lepse & Adams presented his petition praying writs of Certiorari and Habeas corpus and for reasons applying to the court it is therefore ordered that writs of Certiorari and Habeas corpus be granted to the prayer of the petitioner his giving bond and security as the law directs

Aug. 1830
Center & Gores vs the Deft in his proper persons comes into open court and Confessed Judgment for six hundred and thirty three dollars and sixty cents and that the Deft recover over against said Deft the afore said sum of six hundred and thirty six dollars and sixty cents and also his costs of this confession and that Execution Issue therefor

Thomas Gausley appointed constable and entered into bond with Charles M. & Gausley & James H. Hinton his sureties in the sum of one thousand dollars See bonds and the said Thomas Gausley took the several oaths required by law for a constable

Ordered by the court that John Wright be released from attending as a juror at this session

Ordered by the court that Michael Simpson be released of a poll tax for the year 1830 and that the treasurer and Trustee give the collector a credit for the same

David D. Hicks who was appointed constable on yesterday came into court and took the several oaths required by law for a constable

Thodore vs an action of Deft by attorney Nathan and Esq and for reasons appearing to the court it is considered that the certiorari be dismissed and that the plaintiff be executed for his costs

Ordered by the court that Joseph Ruffin be released from attending as a Juror at this term.

On dem. by the court that Thomas Nichols be fined fifty dollars for securing in contempt of court and that the said Thomas Nichols be imprisoned during the term of this court and that the Sheriff execute this order Instantly.

For reasons appearing to the court it is therefore Ordered that the imprisonment of Thomas Nichols be and is hereby released and the fine the court will consider of it until tomorrow.

Of B. Cooper complained and Plff
vs
Def. his suit

John H. Curtis therefore it is considered by the court that the Def. may recover against the Plff his costs and charges put to and about his defense in this behalf sustained and that Def. may have execution therefor.

Edmund McLaughlin Theodore P. Taylor
vs
J. P. Taylor
Com. into open court and confessed judgment for seventy five dollars and sixty cents therefore it is considered by the court that the Plff recover over against Def. the aforesaid sum of seventy five dollars and sixty cents and also his costs and charges put to and about his suit in this behalf expended and that Def. be imprisoned.

William Gott Esq. Shff returned a venire facias from which the following persons was drawn Grand Jurors and the court appointed
1 Charles M. Gentry foreman
2 Abraham Noyes 3 Samuel McKeahan
3 Thomas Crow 4 Truman Cotton
4 Joseph Wagner 5 Aaron Edwards
5 John L. Lusk 6 Benjamin Cole
6 Michael Shimp 7 D. Thomas Elliot 8
7 William Noyes 9 Black Ketchum
8 Enspanula Secum charged and with power to Inquire of their presentment.

Abraham Cotton Constable sworn to attend Grand Jury

State vs. apant. Ed. Botton
vs the Def. being charged upon the bill of indictment and he for plea thence saith that he is guilty therefore it is considered by the court that the Def. be fined five dollars and that the State recover against the Def. the fine and costs of this prosecution and that Execution Issue therefor.

State vs. apant. and Botton the Def. being charged upon the bill of indictment Thomas Nichols and he for plea thence saith that he is guilty therefore it is ordered by the court that the Def. be fined five dollars and that the State recover against the Def. the fine and costs of this prosecution and that Execution Issue therefor.

John C. Helm ap-
vs. ^{Def.} ^{costs of this suit and} ^{Plff.}
Brien O'Brien ^{damages his suit}
It is therefore considered by the court that the Plff.
recover against Def. his costs and charges put in and
about his suit in this behalf expended and that
he may have Execution therefor

Ordered by the court that Mrs. E. Brien Mrs. Brien
John Hathaway Enos Duncan James Huffman
James Horgan and James Hight the Wives Emanuel
Nancy Hightkins Lee Hight Elijah Horgan
John Horgan and Mary Horgan their three Leonard
James Horgan and John Horgan Benjamin
William Horgan William Charles Horgan Theodore
Leonard and Lazarus Horgan and Isaac Horgan &
Solomon Horgan be and each of them be and each of them
have to work the Dec. over road as from Elgin to the
to deliverer road and to continue upon said road
only so long as they get the said Dec. over road
completed and returned except the 3rd day but
upon said road and then the above named to return
to their respective roads and it is further Ordered
that Andrew Tate is associated with said
said Dec. over road as overseer upon said road
to continue only so long as the above named are
retained upon said road

The assignment of a Dec. over road is hereby
from Daniel E. Hight to the above named for
about five acres of land acknowledged in open court
by the said Daniel E. Hight to be certified
to the registers office of East Tennessee

^{Aug. 1850}
A Dec. of conveyance from Daniel Maratt
Philip Shell for one hundred and sixty five
acres of land acknowledged in open court by the
maker thereof and admitted to record in the
registers

A Dec. of conveyance from Daniel Maratt
to Samuel Maratt for three acres of land
acknowledged in open court by the maker
thereof and admitted to record in the registers

A Dec. of conveyance from John Hight
to Henry C. Hight for six acres of land
acknowledged in open court by the
maker thereof and admitted to record in the
registers

Ordered by the court that William Berry be allowed
two dollars and twenty five cents for delivering
the body of Rebecca Hight to the Sheriff
and William Doran two dollars and fifty cents
as a guard and that the trustee pay the same
and that certificate thereof be

Alfred M. Carter Exhibited in court a State case
against Peter Ragon chargeable to the county
clerk Carter

Shiff Carter \$6-30
N. H. Hight 3
B. H. Hight 2 days
C. H. Hight 2 days
J. H. Hight 2 days
W. H. Hight 2 days

I Stout 2 days ————— 1-00
 S Stout 2 days ————— 1-00
 D Stout 2 days ————— 1-00
 Attorney General ————— 2-50
 What I have said, being well known to the Attorney
 General and his acting as justice thereon that the
 same is legal and Just. Has been ordered
 by the Court that the respective officers, sitting in
 be allowed the aforesaid salary and that the
 County Justice pay the same out of our money
 not otherwise appropriated and that the clerk
 of peace certify thereon

The Court then adjourned until next week at 10 o'clock
 William B. Carter, Clerk of the Court
 Henry B. Carter, Clerk of the Court

A deed of conveyance from the said John B. Carter
 to the said William B. Carter, of the said County of
 his wife, Elizabeth, of the said County of
 Geo. B. Carter and Elizabeth Carter, of the said County
 to Nathaniel Carter for six hundred and forty
 acres of land situated in the said County of
 by the makes thereof and the said John B. Carter
 to be conveyed with the said John B. Carter
 Mary B. Carter wife of John B. Carter, of the said County
 by the Court severally and jointly from their said
 husband, touching their free consent of signing
 sealing the same with that they executed the
 same freely voluntarily and of their own
 accord without force, threat or persuasion
 of their said husbands and admitted to
 record at it in registered in the County where
 the land lies

and then the Court adjourned till tomorrow
 nine o'clock.

W B Carter
 J. B. Carter
 W B Carter

Monday August 1831
 Court adjourned to adjournment
 present the worshipful
 William B. Carter George W. Greenway &
 William P. Carter

Solomon Post in the case in motion of
 William Garland, of the said County of
 and John M. Mather his security for delivery
 of the said property to the satisfaction
 of the Court that execution having been
 issued therefor against said William Garland
 for forty three dollars and seven cents and that
 the amount of the judgment and costs and that
 the same cashed in the hands of William Garland
 on the 20th February 1831 terms the Execution
 on one day made to be made and to be
 left to be with admission his security
 for the delivery of the said property at the Court
 house on 6th of March 1831 for sale
 property not delivered and it appearing that
 the said property was not delivered it is
 therefore considered by the Court that James
 M. Mather his security for the sum of

forty three dollars and seventeen cents the amount
of the original Execution and costs of this motion
and that Def^t may be in mercy &c

State ¹²³ } G. M. Carter comes into open court
and enters into bond with the
G. M. Carter } Taylor his security in the sum
of five hundred dollars to save harmless the
Justices of Carter county of and from the main-
tainance of two Militiamen & children born of
the body of Polly M. Carter and assumes costs
therefor it is considered by the court that the
State recover against the said G. M. Carter &
W. Taylor his security and that Def^t be in
mercy &c

W. B. Carter ¹²⁴ } continued
Andrew Hutton ¹²⁵ }
Samuel Hutton }

Charles Gurnea ¹²⁶ } continued
Vaught Hutton }

John Scott ¹²⁷ } continued by consent
J. C. Parker }

Theodore Moser ¹²⁸ } continued as an affiant of Def^t
J. C. Parker }

Nicholas Grindstaff ¹²⁹ } Compliments of
James Hickey } assumes costs and
considers by the court that the Pl^t recover
against Def^t his costs and charges put to
and about his Def^t on this behalf Expenses
and that Def^t be in mercy &c

State ¹³⁰ } Russell Royston
Russell Royston } appears into open court and
acknowledges himself
in debt to the State
in the sum of two hundred
dollars and Alfred W. Taylor and Joseph
Pawell his security in the sum of one hundred
dollars each to be levied of their goods and
Chattels lands and personally and void on
condition that the said Russell Royston
appear before the Justices of our court of
pleas and quarter Sessions to be held for
Carter county at the Court house in Elizabeth
on the Wednesday of November next
to wit Tuesday next day of said Session
then and there to answer to a plea of the State
and not depart the said court without leave

Robert Burrow ¹³¹ } and now at this day come
John Nave ¹³² } the said R. Burrow
and the said John Nave by his attorney aforesaid
whereupon came a jury consisting of Charles D. Gaudy
John Crow Joseph Wagner John Lusk Michael
Shimp Saml. McWilliam Truman Hutton
Quinn Edwards Benjamin Cole Jacob Kuhn
Thomas Elliot and William Allen sworn and
lawful men of the County aforesaid

Aug. 1830

Chosen electa tried and sworn upon their
oath they do find for the Plff and assess his
damages to one hundred and three dollars
and fifty one cent. Therefore it is considered
by the court that the said R. Burrow
recover against the aforesaid White & have sent
the aforesaid sum of one hundred and three
dollars and fifty one cent by the jury in
manner and form aforesaid & he paid also
his costs and charges put to and about his suit
in this behalf expended and that do fulfil in
mercy & from which judgment the debt
by his attorney G. C. Ward Esq & prays and appeals
from the above judgment to our next circuit
court of law and Equity to be held for eastern
County at the courthouse in Elizabethton on the
third Monday in September next. and entered
into bond with Christian Behave & Joseph Parrell
his security in the penal sum of two hundred and
fifty dollars in the following words to wit

State of Tennessee Know all men by these presents that
Christian Behave & Joseph Parrell are held and firmly bound unto
Robert Burrow in the sum of two hundred and fifty eight
dollars to be paid to the said R. Burrow his heirs executors
administrators or assigns to the which Payment Well and
truly to be made We bind our selves our heirs Executors &
administrators jointly and severally bound by these
presents sealed with our seals and dated this 12th day of
August 1830

123 The condition of the above obligation is that the sum of one
hundred and three dollars and fifty one cent brought by Robert Burrow against John White
in the county court of plenary and general sessions held for eastern
County at the courthouse on the second Monday of
August last judgment was recovered against by the
Plaintiff for the sum of one hundred and three dollars
and fifty one cent and also his costs of suit and when as the
said John White hath prayed for and obtained an
appeal from said judgment to the next circuit court
of law to be held for eastern County in the court house
in Elizabethton on the third Monday of September
next now in case the said John White doth will and truly
pay the said appeal with cost of suit or in case he fail to
do so then in shall well and truly pay all such
damages costs and charges as shall be awarded against
him by said circuit court and also fulfill and perform
the sentence judgment and decree of said court
then the above obligation to be void else to remain in
full force and virtue.

John White sent
by Christian Behave
Christian Behave
Joseph Parrell

Wm. G. Williams

Theodore L. L. in the case of William
Williams vs. John G. Williams & to take the deposition of
Elsey Thompson & M. Thompson of Sullivan County to be read in evidence
on the trial of said cause beginning the Sep-
tember day notice of the time and place stating
the same before any Justice of the peace of
Sullivan County.

At the Court ^{Aug. 1851} in motion for Judgment
13 against Moses Humphreys
Moses Humphreys & Administrators late of John
Elisha Humphreys late Humphreys and Isaac
Stephens and it appearing to the satisfaction of the
Court that the said Elisha Humphreys has paid
of the said Moses Humphreys and that the said
Elisha Humphreys paid to the said W. L. Carter
sixty two dollars as security as aforesaid and
therefore considered by the Court that the said
Elisha recover one against the said John
Humphreys and Isaac Stephens administrators
of said Moses and that the said Elisha may
have Execution therefor

Ordered by the Court that Mary Humphreys
Wife of John Humphreys sec. appointed
administrix of all and singular the
right and credit of said Dec. with the will
executed and the said Mary Humphreys
entered into bond with John McEwen of Washington
County and John Worley of Sullivan County
and John Smith of Washington County
her securities in the penal sum of eight thousand
dollars and was qualified as administratrix

Of Deed of conveyance from George Gillespie
to Reuben Landon for fifty acres of land
proven in open Court by James Taylor and
James M. Wiley two subscribing witnesses thereto
and admitted to record to the Register

125 Andrew Shown the Deft. come into
Open Court and confessed
of W. L. Carter & Judgment for the sum
of W. L. Carter of two hundred and forty
eight dollars and forty cents thereon it is
considered by the Court that the Deft. recover
against the said Deft. the aforesaid sum
of two hundred and forty eight dollars and forty
cents and also his costs and charges put to
and about this point in his behalf evidenced
and that Deft. may have Execution

the said Court general balance
of the Court enter a judgment
of one and Deft. against Deft.
Larkin in King's thereon it is considered by the
Court that the Deft. recover against the said
Deft. the cost of this prosecution and that the Deft.
may have Execution

I have in motion for Judgment by attorney
of the Court to be entered that
Thomas Nichols & Co. commission agents to
W. L. Carter & Co. and Carter of the name of
Quickens County to take the deposition of
Catherine Shanks that have testimony in the
in evidence of the above case of Deft. against Deft.
and on trial of the above case and of taking the
deposition

Aug. 1836

State } the attorney General by leave of the
 } Court enters a nolle prosequi as
 Booker Dunn } Dept appearing there paying of costs
 and George W. Carter his deputy and Thomas I
 Staley prosecuted appearing one third of the costs
 then for it is considered by the Court that the State
 recover against the said Booker Dunn and George
 W. Carter and Thomas I Staley agreeable to their
 apointments and that \$50 may be in money &c

Joseph Powell P

G. J. Greenway

Wm. P. 48

Thursday 12th Aug 1836

Court met according to adjournment

Present the Hon. J. P. Joseph Powell
 George W. Greenway William B. Carter

Theodore Mass } William Johnson bonds
 } his attendance for two days
 A. B. Parkes } and standing twenty two miles
 to and fro

Rebecca Cobb } free execution

John Murray }

Abraham Tipton Constable provides his
 attendance at my session 1836 for three days
 for which he is allowed agreeable to law

State } Ordered by the Court that the fine
 } of fifty dollars be released
 Thomas Nichols } and that the said fine be
 without day or date

State } for persons appearing to
 } the Court there it is ordered
 Thomas Nichols } by the Court that the said
 Thomas Nichols be released of the fine of fifty
 for swearing in contempt of the Court

State } wherein J. P. Greenway
 } for persons appearing to the
 Thomas Nichols } Court it is ordered
 } that the said fine be released
 } and that the said fine be released

State } wherein J. P. Greenway
 } for persons appearing to the
 Thomas Nichols } Court it is ordered
 } that the said fine be released
 } and that the said fine be released

Ordered by the Court that William B. Carter
 Ezekiel Smith and George Emmett Esqrs
 be appointed a committee to settle with
 William Carter and Abraham Miller examining
 the will annexed and report to next court

Dec 1830
Ordered by the court that William B Carter
George W Greenway & George Emmert Esqrs
be appointed a committee to sit with George
Fair and James Tipton administrators of
of Isaac Tipton Dec and report to next court

Theodore Moser } By consent of parties it is
 W } agreed that the rule
 William Huffman } to show cause why
 Moser Huffman } the Cautions should
 be dismissed which was
 granted on a former day of this term. That
 stand over for argument at the next term
 of this Court

George Lacy ap^d in this case came
as a Plaintiff
Potentia Bonas Thomas Green John
Lusk Samuel McKean Truman Helton
Owen Edwards Jacob Rubin Eliza Humphrey
John Humphrey Solomon Ellis Charles M
J Gausley John R Harris and Henry H
Have good and respect men of the County
aforesaid chosen elected vice and sworn
upon their oaths say and find that the defendant
hath not kept and performed his covenant as in
pleading he hath alleged and ap^d the Diff
a amount to sixty eight dollars and sixty five
cents there fore it is considered by the Court
that the Plaintiffs recover against the Def^t
the aforesaid sum of sixty eight dollars and
sixty five cents by the jury in manner and
form aforesaid ap^d and also the costs and charges
but to recover this sum

129 in this behalf expended and that I got in money &c.

James H. Kuyper } And now at this day come
vs } the parties of or said by
William Glasgow } their attorneys & agents
and the demurrer of ~~H. H. Kuyper~~ ^{H. H. Kuyper} ~~vs~~ ^{vs}
and the court having seen and fully understood
the same it is considered by the Court that
the demurrer be sustained and it is the opinion
of the court that the amendment to the Deft's
Second plea should be accompanied by and
affidavit or that the amendment shall
show that the Def^t have paid the debt or
tendered payment or made it to the request
= ment of the Plaintiff

I Person, of Lion Samosue
and now of this city came the
Bailiffs of Boston to three
attorneys at once, when he came asking
to wit Thomas, John Clark Samuel
Nehem Freeman John Wm Briggs Nath-
aniel Elisha Humphreys John Humphreys
Solomon Ellis Charles Hall & Gaudrey John R
Harris and Henry G. over good and careful
men of the county, stores not shown close time
and sworn upon their oaths by defining the debt
both not list and performed the covenant as in
pleadings he hath alleged and a part the fifth
damage to sixty eight dollars and sixty
five cents therefore it is considered by the Court that
the Plaintiff recover against the Defendant the
sum of sixty eight dollars and sixty five cents

by the Sargin in armor and from a friend
of it and also his costs and charges put to
and about his suit in this behalf expended
and that Def^t be in money &c

Michael Smith Peters } in this case came
George N. Heaton } & were joint
Thomas Crook John L. Lusk Samuel M.
Orphan, Truman Holland, John Brooks, Jacob
Orphan, Elisha Humphreys, John Humphreys,
Solomon Ellis, Charles M. & George, John M.
Harris, Henry & Shave. Chosen clerks and
sworn upon their oaths say as follows for the Plaintiff
Sixty three dollars and thirty cts of Pl^t by his attorney
Clayton P. Taylor Esq. His that fact considered by the
Court that Judgment be rendered against principal
and his accessories Aaron Hollock for the payment
of sixty three dollars and also his costs and charges
put to and about his suit in this behalf expended
and that Plaintiff may have Execution therefor

John Haverdon } Pl^t deposes his
Leonard Barrows } Sw^o therefore it is
that Def^t go home without day. It is also
further considered by the Court that Pl^t recover
against Pl^t his costs and charges put to and
about his suit in this behalf expended
and that Plaintiff may have Execution therefor

131 State Augt 1831 In this case the prosecution
having failed to ask the
Elisha Humphreys, Def^t to be further bound
to keep the peace. It is ordered that he be a day
and that he pay the costs of this prosecution.
It is therefore considered by the Court that the
State recover against the said Elisha
Humphreys, the costs of this prosecution and
that defendant be in money &c

James L. Biddle provided his attendance
for four days and certable for which he
is allowed a sum of money to him

V. (Kellin & Pl^t vs. A. Holteup for
George N. Heaton case

Isaac Shown } the defendant by his attorney
Taylor consented to pay
court and confess judgment for sixty eight
dollars and seventy cents therefore it is considered
by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against
the said Defendant the aforesaid sum of
sixty eight dollars and seventy cents and also
his costs and charges put to and about his
suit in this behalf expended and that
defendant be in money &c

O. B. Rop for the use of
S. B. Clarke } continued
15

M. B. Carter

James M. Kelley } the Plaintiff being solemnly
S. C. Helm } solemnly sworn to
prosecute the Plaintiff
but made default
therefore it is considered by the court that the case
may go since without day and the Plaintiff
considered by the court that the Defendant
against the Plaintiff only and charges but no
about his office in that state extended and
that Plaintiff may or may not be.

Court adjourned until tomorrow
at 10 o'clock

W. B. Carter

for the Plaintiff

W. B. Carter

Friday, 13 August 1830

Court met according to adjournment
Present the Worshipful M. B. Carter
George W. Greenway & Frank Powell
Esqrs

Abraham Tipton brought to prove
his attendance for one day attend on the
Grand Jury

1830
Henry I. Carter proved his attendance
for two days attendance on the Grand Jury
as last

Robt. Burrow } M. B. Carter witness
John have in }
proved his attendance for two days

Geo. Carter } on motion for judgment
Walter Blooms } for the court of Execution
by Plaintiff's attorney C. B. Nave - continued
until the next term of the court

Court then adjourned until Court
in house

W. B. Carter

W. B. Greenway

W. B. Carter

State of Tennessee
Carter County 3. A rendering of a count
of Pleas and judgments before the Court for Carter
County at the Court House in Elizabethton on the
second day of November in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty
Present the undersigned
John McWhorter, Clerk of the Court, George
Emmett, John G. Watkins, James White,
George W. Grayson, James W. Bell, and
B. H. Carter, Minors of the said Charles Powell

Ordered by the court that John Gentry be released
of a Poll tax for the year 1830 and that the Treasurer
and Trustee give the Sheriff and collector a certified
copy (over)

Ordered by the court that Jonathan Taylor
 Milnerson Esq. and George Jacob Esq. Esop
 Christian & Carver, John Grindstaff, Bethuel Buck
 Alexander & Woods, ~~John~~ James James, Charles, William
 McNamee, John C. Patton, William Greer, Daniel
 Noble, John Grindstaff, David Hill, Esq.
 Benjamin Wilson, William & Thomas Esq. Esq.
 Edward Noble, Joel George, James Smith, Esq. Esq.
 Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq.
 Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq.

[illegible][illegible]

1391/ The Agreement of a Stat and Certificate of ¹⁸⁴¹
from John P. Wilson, Esq. of Salem, Mass. to testify abroad
and acknowledge in Spain court to the Master, Thomas
P. Wilson, and admitted to record in the
to the register of the Land Office of East Tennessee

[illegible]

There is a small printed notice in the
New York Herald, dated 10th March 1848, to
the effect that the New York Convention
had been called to order on the 10th inst.
and that the Convention had elected a
Committee of five members to prepare a
report on the subject of the Convention.
The Convention was called to order on the
10th inst. and the Convention had elected
a Committee of five members to prepare
a report on the subject of the Convention.

[illegible]

I don't think I can find the better road
leading from the station & running into the trap
road by the Indian Mission on little way some where
it now runs about the said Indian Mission field

144 The Lord Moser. Defendant dismisses
Abel B. Parker. appeal and assumes
costs therefore it is considered
by the court that the Plaintiff recover against the
defendant, ^{his costs & charges} put to and about his death in this shall
expended and that the Defendant be in money.

145 The Lord Moser. Defendant dismisses
Moses Hoffmann. This Defendant and
William Hoffmann. Plaintiff have her
dollars and fifty cents debts and Defendant
assumes the balance therefore it is considered
by the court that the Plaintiff recover against the
Defendant the balance of the debt and
that Defendant be in money.

Court adjourned until tomorrow morn-
ing nine o'clock A.M.

Joseph Powell
John D. Greening
Meyer
Joseph Cole

145 Tuesday 9th Nov. Court met according
to adjournment. Present James Esq.
George B. Greenway & Joseph Powell Esq.

John W. Dwyer. appointed and attorney
the same rule given Court and took the several
bills required by him for an attorney and
admitted to practice.

John W. Dwyer. appointed collector
relin.

For reasons appearing to Court it is
ordered that the Plaintiff be
released of a \$25 tax for the year 1839
and that the Defendant be in money
to collect a credit thereon.

For Eastern County
William Esq. Esq. Sheriff returned into
two the State Court of Inquiry, and was ordered
and that the State Court of Inquiry be made a peremptory
and that the State Court of Inquiry be made a peremptory
for a minute credit. Plaintiff have her
dollars and fifty cents debts and Defendant
assumes the balance therefore it is considered
by the court that the Plaintiff recover against the
Defendant the balance of the debt and
that Defendant be in money.

Henry J. Barber. constitute Sheriff to
attend the Grand Jury.

140 For reasons appearing to the court it is therefore
Ordered that Francis Rockhold be released of a
Pott tax for the year 1839 & 1840 and that the
Treasurer and Treasurers give the Sheriff's warrant for the
Same

State of the defendant being
charged upon the bill of
John Fletcher & others for the
thunder bolt to be given to the
therefore the court ordered the bill to be set in
for the Sheriff's bill to be set in and that the State recover
the costs of the prosecution and that the Sheriff's bill be set in
for the same

State of the defendant being charged upon the bill of
Russell Weston & others for the
thunder bolt to be given to the

State of the defendant being charged upon the bill of
Russell Weston & others for the
thunder bolt to be given to the
State of the sum of one hundred dollars
to be paid to the defendant by the
the Sheriff's bill to be set in and that the State recover
the costs of the prosecution and that the Sheriff's bill be set in
for the same

State of the defendant being charged upon the bill of
Russell Weston & others for the
thunder bolt to be given to the

141 For reasons appearing to the court it is therefore
Ordered that John Tilton be released from the
Grand Jury

State of the attorney General be leave of the
court to set in a new prosecution
against the costs of the
prosecution and that the Sheriff's bill be set in
for the same

State of the attorney General be leave of the
court to set in a new prosecution
against the costs of the
prosecution and that the Sheriff's bill be set in
for the same

State of the defendant being charged upon the bill of
Russell Weston & others for the
thunder bolt to be given to the
State of the sum of one hundred dollars
to be paid to the defendant by the
the Sheriff's bill to be set in and that the State recover
the costs of the prosecution and that the Sheriff's bill be set in
for the same

Nov 1830

State

The defendant being charged upon the Bill of Indictment and for black thirde said he is guilty thereof. Therefore he is considered by the Court that the defendant be fined Twenty five cents and James L. Bradley come into court and appeared upon himself in costs of this Prosecution with defendant, and it is further considered in the Court that the State recover ~~and~~ against the defendant the costs of this Prosecution and that defendant may be in money.

Ordered in the Court that if Thaxter George & Francis S. George Emmer Esq be appointed a committee to settle with Charles J. Carver & George S. Carver Administrators of George Carver's dec'd and report to next Court.

The assignment of a plat and certificate of Survey from Jacob Traber to the State of Rochester County, given to him in person by John Carver Esq. & Andrew Taylor Esq. another day or two. Havinging witnessed him and admitted to record that he certified to the register of the land office of Putnam Co.

The assignment of a plat and certificate of Survey from Ralph Smith to Landine Cogswell Esq. for fifty acres of land given in open Court by Andrew Taylor Esq. Leonard Bowers two subscribing witnesses thereof and admitted to record that he certified to the register of the land office of Putnam Co.

East Canaan

149

Ordered by the Court that John P. Wilson John Rice Robert Dance John Dance Samuel Rose Larkin D. Wilson & James Gough be a Jury to mark and lay of a mill road from William Smiths on the river to Thoson Hamptons Mill then the Crab Orchard.

Report of the commissioners of the county revenue for Caddis County for 1828 and 29 do report that Charles Smith is owing for the County aforesaid stands charged with the following things as returned by Clerk Williams

Amount for contingent tax for 1828	\$272.26.5
Amount of fines said over by clerk	\$14.44.0
Amount of additional tax	\$257.31.5
Amount of Poor tax	\$385.80.7
Total amount for 1828	\$930.2.7
For which he has rendered receipts	00
in payment of the contingent tax	\$665.14.5
for his assignment for the Poor	\$347.51.7
amount	\$1012.56.2
Balance due him	\$40.55.5
for amt. of contingent tax for 1829	\$282.7.6
amt. of additional tax for 1829	\$273.59.6
amt. for returning tax for 1828	\$138.24.7
amt. for Poor tax for 1828	\$412.84.3
Total amt. for 1829	\$1108.78.2
for which the said Smith has rendered	00
Receipts to date only cash	\$35.30.7
and for which he has over paid	\$80.55.5
leaving a balance due him for the said two years inclusive	\$45.22.5

John Wright Esq
Samuel H. Williams

Ordered by the Court that John Wright & Samuel M. Williams commissioners of the county receive & allowed the sum of twenty Dollars and fifty Cents each for settling with the clerk and trustee for the year 1825 & 1829 and that the trustee pay the same out any county money not otherwise appropriated

Leonard Morgan continued by consent

Oliver Carpenter

Court adjourned till tomorrow morning

none select

Wm. J. Greening
Wm. Ruppel
R. Brewster

Wm. B. Carter

Nov. 1830

Wednesday November 10th 1830

Court met according to adjournment
Present William Peckles George W. Beechey
and Benjamin Brewer Esq.

State vs. the defendant being charged
with being about the bill of exchange
Matthew Bloomer, in favor of Mrs. Thos. Thos.
Smith, & is a party thereto, and put himself
on his country and oath of J. H. L. Esq.
who prosecutes on behalf of the State, both in same
and in a previous case, a very learned
counsel to wit: John L. Smith, Michael C.
Louns, John B. Ryder, John L. L. Esq.
J. H. L. Esq., the State's counsel, & John C.
Brewster, William B. Beechey, William White,
John L. Esq., the defendant's counsel.
Jury was called and the Court's charge
was made and read and sworn upon the oath
say to him the defendant guilty of the crime
the bill of exchange.
Motion for arrest of judgment
Rule to show cause why a new trial be
granted.

154

Thursday November 11th 1830.

Court met according to adjournment

Present the Worshipful William B. Carter
William Peckles and George W. Greenway Esqrs

State

Petitioning the Court

William E. Step 3. being charged upon the bill
therein saith he is not guilty thereof and
puts himself on his country and to the 9th
Lucky Day. The prosecutor on behalf of the
State doth the same

Whereupon comes a Jury list.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Joseph Taylor | 7 Wilkerson Gifford |
| 2 Richard Lyons | 8 Thomas Nichols |
| 3 Joseph Hyder | 9 Richard Greer |
| 4 John Leath | 10 John Greer |
| 5 Nathaniel Taylor | 11 John Fletcher |
| 6 Basil C. Taylor | 12 Saml. Allen |

good and lawful men of the county aforesaid
doan elected and sworn upon their oaths
to find the defendant guilty in manner
and form as charged in the bill of indictment

155

Leonard Morgan appeal from a
3 St. docket of a Justice
Climber Carpenter of the Peace
on motion of defendant by his Counsel
and for reasons appearing to the Court it is
ordered that the Court give bail for the costs of
this suit on or before the second day of next
Term or this suit will be dismissed wth Plaintiffs.
1830

W. B. Carter

Carter

James B. Carter

Samuel Carter

James B. Carter

Samuel Carter

State

James B. Carter Esq. Attorney at
Law for the defendant being
in Court is unable to come into
Court and he has been so for some time
made default therefore it is ordered by the Court
that the defendant do give recognizance
to answer the case in the State
replevy against the aforesaid James B. Carter
the sum of five hundred dollars or render himself
a prisoner of the Court of Carter County and
appear before the Court of said county at the
Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday
of February next to wit Tuesday second day of said
Month then and there to show cause why
final Judgment should not be rendered against
him

State
John Blom
and [redacted] the body of John Blom came
[redacted] Made default, therefore it is considered
by the court that the said Joseph Blom forfeit
his recognizance. And that the State recover over
against the said Joseph Blom the sum of
five hundred dollars. Or surrender the said
John Blom ~~in~~ a prisoner before the
Justices of our Court of Pleas and Quarter
Sessions to be held for each County at the Court
house in Elizabethton on the second Monday
of February next to wit Tuesday second day
of said month then and there to show cause
why final judgment should not be rendered
against him.

Martin D. Bailey the defendant being
 Absent McCool Esq. appeared at the Court and
 at the Court of Martin D. Bailey for the sum of
 Twenty five dollars. Fifty five cents and three
 Mills, and also cost of the Execution of this
 Writ Come into open Court and took the
 Benefit of the Insolvent Statutes. Cath-
 and swears the following Schedule of his
 Property agreeable to the Provisions and
 regulations of the Statute in such case made
 and Provided Which Property is as follows
 One Room & lid, One Square Table, one
 dozen of plates, one tin bucket, One wooden
 bucket, two bed steds, One Pair and Gons
 Honer M. Cool

157. Nov 1890
And it is therefore ordered that the Defendant
be discharged from the Custody of the Sheriff.

State
189
Miss Fiddiman and
he is entitled therefor
by the Court that he
defendant the fees and costs of the Prosecutions
and the defendant's fee in Court &c.

S. B. P. L. A. M. S.

noticed that Samuel Dimes had all the money & I had collected for it and had it all changed
around at the 1st of Nov.

State. In this case the defendant having
been having notice of sitting and
not there present. It being so that I being in
the Commission of a circuit and sitting in an exam-
out of a circuit the motion for an arrest of judgment
is very ruled also rule to show cause why a
new trial is wanted. is discharged it is therefore
considered with the court that the stolen cannot be found
two dollars and that the State recover against
the defendant the fine and costs of this Prosecution
and that the defendant may be in money &c

The Assignment of a Plat and Certificate
of Survey from Richard Greer to William Greer
for sixty two acres of Land acknowledged in open
records at the County to the register of the
Land Office at East Tennessee.

Benjamin Kautler the defendant came into
Court and confessed
Judgment for one
hundred dollars and
costs of this suit. Therefore he considered by
the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the
defendant the aforesaid sum of one hundred dollars
and the costs of this suit and that the debt
be in Money 10 Day Execution three months

Court adjourned till 10 o'clock
Morning Nine O'clock

Joseph Powell
" "
Wm. B. Carter
Wm. Supler

Friday Nov. 13th 1830

Court met according to adjournment
Present William B. Carter Joseph Powell
and William Pugh Esqrs

Ordered by the Court that Certificate be
issued to James H. H. per three hundred
and twenty five dollars for repairing and
finishing the Court House to be paid out of
the repairing tax

W. B. Carter Constable proved his attendance
on the grand Jury for four days for which
he is entitled to be paid according to law

W. B. Carter attended two days as
Constable for which he is allowed according
to law

Ordered by the Court that the grand Jury
be discharged

Elias Carter } Motion for Judgment
" } against Sheriff Harding
Nathan Bloom } to return Execution
Continued till next Court

John Scott } referred to John C. Brown &
& C. Parker } Christian Carriger and
their award to be the Judgment of this Court

160 O. Rein

60 C. Rec. 4
Thos Nichols &
Geo W Bartol
James Carden to be read in evidence on the
trial of the above cause on Wed. Giving
fifteen twenty days notice of time and place
of taking the same —

Joseph Wilson

Continued

John I. Wilson

Col. H. H. Hargen

Jacob Halcup

~~William Blount~~

J. H. Thompson, ~~John H. Thompson~~
 Aaron Halsey, ~~William Halsey~~
 William Halsey, ~~William Halsey~~
 Jonathan P. Cooper, Nathaniel Ellis, William
 Perry, Ezra Duncan, Moses Blodgett, Halsey
 Johnson, John Ellis and A. H. Halsey, good and
 lawful men of the County aforesaid, chosen, elected,
 tried and sworn upon their oaths, say defendant for the plaintiff
 and assess, ^{have} damages to wixly one dollar & sixteen
 cents. Therefore it is concluded by the Court that
 the Plaintiff recover against the defendant his dam-
 ages aforesaid by the pay in manner and form as afo-
 said aforesaid and all his costs and charges put to &
 about his suit in this behalf expended, and that the
 defendant may be in merry &c

Kel Stabe

Nov 1830

William Estlin

William Estlin This day came on for argument the defendant's motions in arrest of judgment, and argument of counsel being heard thereon, and all things being seen by the Court and fully understood, it is considered by the Court that the same be overruled. It is then so considered by the Court that the defendant for such his offence be taken by the Sheriff of this County to the public whipping and there receive on his bare back ^{seven} lashes well laid on, and that the Sheriff forthwith execute this sentence. It is further considered by the Court that the said defendant be ~~finned~~ ^{imprisoned} for the space of one half hour, and that the defendant pay the costs of this prosecution, for which execution was issued.

Gilham Modesto

Michael Nyder

Michael Snyder ^{Defendant} vs. ^{Plaintiff} Benjamin Solomon
 Called to come into court, he produced his ^{suit} ~~affidavit~~
 as he was bound so to do, came not, but made
 default. - Therefore it is considered by the Court
 that the ^{Defendant} ~~plaintiff~~ is in error against the ~~plaintiff~~ ^{in his}
 case and charges put to and about his defence
 in this behalf expending and that plaintiff be in
 mercy &c

162
Carter & Green and it appearing to the
by Daniel Ward } Satisfaction of the court that
Execution having been made
in this cause in favour of the plaintiff by the Deft
for the sum of six hundred and forty dollars and
fifty cents and that said Execution come to the
hands of Mr. Gott Shiff of Carter county and
that said Gott Shiff as aforesaid. Leveled said
Execution on the 5th day of October 1830
on one waggon, four head of horses & four
pair of horse gear, and fifteen head of cattle
and ten head of hogs, and ten head of sheep
and further bed and furniture, and one
Deerow and took a delivery bond on Daniel
Ward and Booker Wilson for the delivery of said
property at said Ward's house on the 6th Nov-
1830, to be sold at public sale for the satisfaction
of this execution and advertisement said sale,
and according to law, 6th Nov 1830 at said Ward's
house he delivered to me eight head of cattle and
ten head of sheep and one beamst and one further bed
furniture and said he would deliver the balance
of the property but did not deliver any more
and it appearing to the satisfaction of the court
that said Ward and Wilson did not deliver
said property in the said bond mentioned
except as before stated & sold by the shiff
as aforesaid therefore it is considered by the
that court that the said Carter & Green

Recover over against the aforesaid Daniel
Ward and Booker Wilson the sum of six
hundred & eighty dollars & fifty cents &
the costs of this suit and that the Defts
may be in mercy &c

And then the Court adjourned, till tomorrow 9 o'clock.

Wm B. Carter

Wm Garrison

Joseph Powell

Court met according to adjournment - present Joseph
Powell, Esq. 10 Greenway & Wm B. Carter Esquires -

Ordered by the Court that the clerk publish at O'Hopps a copy
of the order of the Court that the Trustees of Duffield Academy regarding their attendance
on Wednesday the third day of the next Court to carry into
effect the provisions of the last Act of Assembly relative to
the funds of said Academy &c

And then the Court adjourned sine die

Wm B. Carter

Wm Garrison

Joseph Powell

164 State of Tennessee A meeting of a court of pleas
 for the County of Davidson and quarter sessions held in the
 Court house in Elizabethton on the 2nd
 Monday of February in the year of our Lord one thousand
 eight hundred and thirty one. Present the Honorable
 Judges: Powell John Richardson
 James Meigs George Emmett
 Green Moore Jeremiah Campbell
 William B. Baker Jesse Cole
 John S. Williams George W. Grunway &
 Jonathan W. Rogers Lawson White Esqrs

Ordered by the court that John S. Williams be released
 of the tax on three hundred acres of land for this year
 1829 & 1830 and that the Treasurer and Trustee give the
 Sheriff and collector a credit for the same

John S. Williams produced in open court the
 receipts of John Meigs and adjudge by the court over four
 months old and the said John S. Williams being sworn for his
 oath before the court and said the said John S. Williams
 the receipts came at since the first day of January 1831

and it appearing to the satisfaction of the court that the said
 John S. Williams had the receipts under the county of Davidson
 it is therefore ordered by the court that the said John S. Williams
 nine more dollars for taking the same and to be paid out
 of the State Treasury

Collected by the court that the said John S. Williams
 (Mortgage) it is therefore ordered that the same be received
 which must be as follows: A Smith and the right can
 and under let out of the title

For reasons a hearing to the court. It is therefore ordered
 that John S. Williams be released of a full tax for the year 1830
 and that the Treasurer and Trustee give the Sheriff and
 Collector for the same

165 Alfred M. Barton by his Deputy William B. Barton Esq. returned in and
 list of State cases chargeable to the county which cases having
 been referred to the Attorney General and he having reported thereon
 that the same is legal and just

State of Tennessee Clerk — \$13 32½
 L. S. Carter — 50
 L. S. Carter — 2-25
 Attorney — 5.00
 State of Tennessee Clerk — 10.85
 M. G. 4 — 1-12½
 M. G. 4 — 1-50
 S. H. P. K. — 1-17
 B. J. Smith — 1-50
 C. J. Carter — 1-50
 L. S. Carter — 1-50
 S. H. P. K. — 43-62½
 S. H. P. K. — 5-00
 L. S. Carter — 3-60
 S. H. P. K. — 5-40
 M. G. 4 — 1-50
 S. H. P. K. — 75

Ordered by the court that the said John S. Williams
 allowance of fifty dollars from the same before 1829 up to
 now before 1830 also for an allowance of thirty dollars
 to the said John S. Williams one of the Poor also twenty dollars
 to Elizabeth Humphreys one of the Poor also twenty dollars
 to William B. Barton one of the Poor also twenty dollars
 to Elizabeth K. one of the Poor also ten dollars to
 Dorothy M. one of the Poor George W. Grunway one of the Poor
 calling each person present by name and then coming in person
 of said appropriations L. S. Carter one of the Poor
 George Emmett one of the Poor William B. Barton one of the Poor
 M. G. 4 one of the Poor L. S. Carter one of the Poor
 and Jeremiah Campbell one of the Poor

Feb. Session 1837

And there appearing a majority of the acting Justices
of the County aforesaid voting in favour of said appropriation
It is therefore ordered by the court that the Clerk of said
Court certify for the aforesaid Claiming Party.

3. The Washington County Mineral & Coal of the
taxable property and Pity on the Stone Perkins District for
the year 1839

Ordered by the court that Samuel A. Hollings &
John Wright be appointed commissioners of the court receiver
for the State within the County of Chester under the seal of the court
and in default thereof

Ordered to be paid to the petition. J. B. & Jacob
Cameron to be paid a ~~sum of money~~ ^{commission} to settle with the clerk
of the county court and account with them

Ordered by the court that William Blanton be allowed
two dollars and fifty cents for a second book

3 Ponding and settling water. ^{See p. 80} Stems & roots of the ~~water~~
Shrub 3' stem for the year, 83,

2. Suba Pauli B. returned to the family
Property is left to the family. (1891)

Ordered, that a certificate be given and eight seven
dollars of the same be paid for the year 1831 to be deposited to
pay Geo. G. Smith a sum of money due on the said account,
of the county which claim amounts to a war, transferred to
John Dixon

Ordered by the court that Schofield be allowed
of a poll tax for the year 1830 and that the Treasurer and
Clerk give the Sheriff and collector a credit for the same

Feb 1831

On application of Nancy Vaughn widow of Joseph Vaughn
It is ordered that Michael Shimp, Matthias Wagner, and
Leander Shaver provide and set apart so much of the cop and
provision on hand at the death of said Vaughn as shall be sufficient
to support said widow and family until the expiration of
one year from the death of said Vaughn

James Banton produced in open court the wolf of
a wolf abducted by this court over four months ago
in the sack James Banton being sworn upon his oath
that he killed the wolf which the Deputy came up
in the county of Carter, since the first day of January
1871. Indt. was leaving with satisfaction of the court
that the said James Banton killed the wolf which the
Deputy came upon the county claimed by it therefore
ordered that the said James Banton be allowed three
dollars for killing the wolf.

[illegible]

68 That I, Angus H. Over fourteen years of age appeared in open Court and chose Green Moore his guardian and the said Green Moore came into open court and entered into bond with ~~the~~ ^{of John H. Sanger} ~~Robertson~~ and ~~James H. Sanger~~ ^{Wm. H. Sanger} his sureties in the sum of one thousand Dollars

169 The court then proceeded to elect from among them three
to elect four Justices of the Peace to hold court for the
year 1831. Protestant B. Wierman - Geo. Wierman - J. W. Wood - Abner
Ordred by the court that Benjamin Wierman be appointed corner
the Miller road with man John. have I do not have the same hands
and bounds that have had

~~56~~ - 12 1/2
" 56 1/4

$$\begin{array}{r} 6\frac{1}{4} \\ - 12\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 6\frac{1}{4} \\ 12\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 75 \\ 37\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

37

8-25
62
62

235

125

Ordered by the court that James Black Charles Lewis,
James Polson, Nathaniel & Benjamin Thomas Lemuel Smith
& Hyden be a jury to view and lay off a road from Cape Cross
on the Black River to Elizabethton as to the line of the
present road on the last of James Sutton & Co's crops
through Bosman's land and then passing nearly along the
line of Glen's, Graham's & Van der Merwe's to the river, then
down the deep river near the bottom of the above and so south
the court

James L. Tracy Constable summoned to attend

Richardson & Sonally Esqrs. returned a list of the
 Sonally property and sold it in lots
 for the year 1831.
 Court adjourned until the morning nine o'clock
 4.11

W. E. Williams
for Commert
W. Daniel
C. Moore
H. Meyer

Tuesday February 15th 1831

court met according to adjournment

Present the Worshipful George W. Drury
John S. Williams Richard Donally Green Moon
George Emmet James Hays Esq.

A Word of conveyance from David Harris
to James Patten for two hundred and sixty six acres of land
acknowledged in open court by the master thereof and submitted
to record let it be registered this deed proven August
1829 and the sale of George Williams of the

George Williams vs William Hays came on for
St. Croix Expositor 3 court and acknowledged himself
debt of James Morgan of the said St. Croix Expositor
that is to say I have collected on account of said debt
that he should pay the costs and damages to the said
on said debt

A Libel by the plaintiff James Hays vs
William Hays the defendant assumes costs
therefore it is suggested by the court that the Pth
recover against the defendant his costs and damages
put to and about his land in his behalf expended and
the defendant was in error

Joshua Johnson continued as an attorney
J. P. Lipton vs H. H. Hays of H. H. Hays. one for
J. J. Lipton 3 reasons appearing to the court
It is therefore decided that a commission to any Justice
of the Peace of Monroe County to take the testimony of
Joseph Calaway also a commission to any Justice of
the Peace of Knox County to take the deposition of
William Lipton an 18th living Pth for any matter
of time and place of taking the same that said
depositions may be read on the trial of the above
cause

173 Hays Feb 1831 the defendant being charged on the bill of
Indictment and the prosecutor that
William Bushnell 3 that he is guilty thereof. Therefore it is ordered
by the court that the defendant be fined twenty five Dollars and that
the State recover against the defendant the fine and costs of this
Prosecution and that the defendant be in custody of the Sheriff
until fine and costs paid

Hays continued an adjournment of the 18th
Russell Payson 3 Russell Payson came into court
and acknowledged himself in debt to the
State in the sum of one hundred dollars and Christian Carver
debt of Defendant in the sum of fifty dollars both being of their
Gentry and Chittenden 3 and ordered on condition that
the said Russell Payson do return the Justices' ex-
cise of pleas and answers appears to be held for each county
at the court house in Chittenden on his second married day
wed (Wed) 1831 second day of Feb 1831 then and
there to answer to be in court

William Galt Esq. Justice of the Peace in the State of New York
facing from about the last day of January appointed Grand
Juror George A. Hays Esq. came on

John Hays Daniel Robinson
John Hays Isaac Shaver
John Hays George C. Hays and others not
William Brothers appearing to defendant number
John Hays in the original Complaint
John Hays versus James Hays
John Hays

It is therefore ordered by the court that the Sheriff summon
two by standing and the Sheriff summon and return
Benjamin Grindstaff and William Hays who was
Committed from charge to enquire for the 18th of the County
of said death prior to enquire of their Presentments

H. C. Carter constable sworn to attend the Grand
Jury

State 174 The defendant being charged of being the father of an illegitimate child be gotten on the body of Sarah Grundstaff, and the Defendant with Pope Humphreys his security, come into open court and entered into bond in the penal sum of five hundred dollars to have harmless the county of Carter from causing & bringing up the said child and the defendant assumed the costs therefore it is considered by the court that state recover against the defendant the costs of this suit and that the defendant may be in morey &c

State 175 William B. Smith vs. Geo. Brown appearing to the court Geo. Brown being the plaintiff and Geo. Brown being the defendant. It is ordered that the said Geo. Brown be released from the custody of the Sheriff.

George Brown being the plaintiff and Geo. Brown being the defendant. It is ordered that the said Geo. Brown be released from the custody of the Sheriff.

Pope Humphreys being the plaintiff and Geo. Brown being the defendant. It is ordered that the said Geo. Brown be released from the custody of the Sheriff.

And it is also appearing to the satisfaction of the court by return of said Sheriff that the defendant and security failed to pay the costs of the suit and the court is considered by the court the Plaintiff have judgment for the sum of ninety two dollars and fifty cents and costs and that the defendant be in morey &c

Feb. 22d 1831
A bill of sale from James H. Barringer to John R. Barringer for one Gray mare one Cow and two yearling cows one head of hogs two hundred bushels of corn eight ten lives six dozen peats two pots two ovens two stoves one pair hand saws two rifle guns three head steady and furniture one woman saddle two chests table and one cupboard and furniture one hundred dollars of apple brandy one barrel and furniture one bottle and six chairs. Taken out of the court and admitted to record at the register's office.

A bill of sale from James H. Barringer to John R. Barringer for a Negro Girl age seven years named Lizzie one Bay horse and one Gray mare steady head of hogs six head of cattle ten head of sheep two beds and furniture one cupboard and furniture two ovens two pots and two stoves one bottle five barrels three hundred bushels of corn three barrels of wheat one hundred dozen of peats one barrel and six chairs taken out of the court and admitted to record at the register's office.

Court &c. moved until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock

Joseph Powell
J. W. Barringer
Geo. Brown

James H. Barringer attorney General called on George Williams clerk for the returning warrant which was produced and read in the following words: Return to George Williams clerk of the county court of Carter County, her return from the 1st day of October being to the effect that on the 1st day of October 1830 regularly certified by the commissioners of said county together with the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars and one half dozen cents the full amount of money by him collected in said term and all that he as clerk was bound to pay into the treasury of said county for the year 1830 arising on the said first day of October 1830. In witness whereof I have signed these presents at the County Court of Carter County this 22d day of November 1830. James H. Barringer attorney General.

W. H. Wood & others vs. Feb. Ass. 1831

Wright & Boston Continued

18. Dec.

Shawmut, Robert T. vs. George W. Barker. The court is to decide on the merits of the case.

Wright & Boston vs. Shawmut, Robert T. The court is to decide on the merits of the case.

Shawmut, Robert T. vs. Wright & Boston. The court is to decide on the merits of the case.

Shawmut, Robert T. vs. Wright & Boston. The court is to decide on the merits of the case.

Shawmut, Robert T. vs. Wright & Boston. The court is to decide on the merits of the case.

Shawmut, Robert T. vs. Wright & Boston. The court is to decide on the merits of the case.

19. The defendant is to pay the debt of the plaintiff.

The defendant is to pay the debt of the plaintiff.

The defendant is to pay the debt of the plaintiff.

The defendant is to pay the debt of the plaintiff.

180 Samuel Carriger & ~~the plaintiffs~~ ^{the plaintiffs} ~~Defenses~~
 Godfrey & Son ~~the plaintiffs~~ ^{the plaintiffs} ~~Defenses~~
 (N.B. Carter & Son) ~~the plaintiffs~~ ^{the plaintiffs} ~~Defenses~~
 the court that the Defs
 Plaintiffs then cast an charge and that the Defs
 be in Memo

Henry B. Carter Constable moved his att. since
 in the grand Jury has done for what he is allowed
 against the Defs

Ordered by the court that William B
 Carter & Son be appointed as Constable for the
 County of DeKalb in the Court of DeKalb

William B. Carter & Son & the trustees of the
 and also a bond on the Defs & the court
 1831

William B. Carter Esq. returned a list of the
 taxable property and Polls of William B. Carter
 for the year 1831

Godfrey & Son & the trustees of the
 to the court in the Court of DeKalb

181 Samuel Carriger & ~~the plaintiffs~~ ^{the plaintiffs} ~~Defenses~~
 Godfrey & Son ~~the plaintiffs~~ ^{the plaintiffs} ~~Defenses~~
 (N.B. Carter & Son) ~~the plaintiffs~~ ^{the plaintiffs} ~~Defenses~~
 the court that the Defs
 Plaintiffs then cast an charge and that the Defs
 be in Memo

Court adjourned till the next morning
 1831

Wm. B. Carter

Court met according to adjournment
 and the court that William B. Carter &
 the court that the Defs & the court
 Court adjourned till the next morning

Wm. B. Carter
 Godfrey & Son

182 May Session 1831

State of Tennessee. At a meeting of court
 called at Court House, 3rd of May and minutes of prior
 session read and approved. At the court house in
 Elizabethton, on the 10th of May, 1831, the year
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one.

Present the Marshalls
 William H. Smith, John H. Smith, Thomas H. Smith,
 George H. Smith, William H. Smith, William H. Smith,
 George H. Smith, William H. Smith, Thomas H. Smith,
 James H. Smith, Richard H. Smith, George H. Smith.

The following cases were taken
 up for trial in each the undersigned
 being in the county that the defendant is
 without, say that he be discharged from the costs
 of this litigation.

The defendant being charged
 with the crime of murder, and
 being in the county that the defendant is
 without, say that he be discharged from the costs
 of this litigation.

William H. Smith, Sheriff of the
 county, said that he had summoned Robert
 H. Smith, and that he had summoned Robert
 H. Smith, and that he had summoned Robert
 H. Smith.

183 Alexander H. Smith, Esq. printed Constable, who
 came into court and presented a writ of Habeas Corpus
 for the release of the said Alexander H. Smith, and took the
 same into consideration. At the court house in
 Elizabethton, on the 10th of May, 1831, the year
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one.

The following cases were taken
 up for trial in each the undersigned
 being in the county that the defendant is
 without, say that he be discharged from the costs
 of this litigation.

The defendant being charged
 with the crime of murder, and
 being in the county that the defendant is
 without, say that he be discharged from the costs
 of this litigation.

The defendant being charged
 with the crime of murder, and
 being in the county that the defendant is
 without, say that he be discharged from the costs
 of this litigation.

Ordered by the court that Mark Williams, Gherston
Carriger, Ruffel Brewer, Samuel Howard, Mrs
S. John, Mrs R. Baring, Mrs Smith, Bates, Miller,
John Sheffield, A. Polom, Miller, Isaac Aderson,
Isaac Hoon, U. William Hardin, John Brown,
Daniel, Horro, Matt, Lambrose, Leonard Hoad, An
Joseph Renshaw, and John George, George Shown
John Payson, Attel, Moore, Sheffield, Shamp
Matt Williams, to appear Aug 23
On Sunday next, October court 1851

189. Ordered by the court, that Landon Hutton an orphan of the age of sixteen years last Easter, be bound an apprentice of David Cameron by consent of his mother Patty Hutton to learn the art and mystery of a scotch miller, and a reasonable shall attain to the age of twenty years, and the said David Cameron to give said apprentice a two months schooling, and a set of tools for his said trade, and the said apprentice not on getting home to carry by the said Landon.

I have been thinking of you a great deal lately &
 wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are
 well & happy. I have been very busy lately
 but I will write to you again soon. I am
 your affectionate friend,
 Mary

Dear Mother
 I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am
 glad to hear from you. I am well and hope this letter
 will find you the same. I have not much news to write
 at present. I am still in the same place and doing the
 same work. I have not much time to write at present
 but will write again soon. I am your affectionate son
 John Smith

John Buchanan
Chapman St

John Huber
Jesse Cole

On Motion for an appropriation of Fifty
Dollars for the support and maintenance of
Mary Ann one of the poor also Twenty dollars for the
support and maintenance of William & Freney
one of the poor also Six dollars to John Wright
and Six dollars to Samuel W. Williams & Commis-
sioners of the County raised in a P. Williams
Club Calling same as above usually named and
there voting in favor of said appropriations
William Stephens, Esq. John C. C. Esq.; John
W. Humphreys, Esq.; Geo. Edwards, Esq.; Dr. Purcell,
Esq.; B. Carter, Esq.; John C. Wilcox, Esq.; George
Smith, Esq.; Jeremiah Campbell, Esq.; John
H. Williams, Esq.; J. Munroe W. Wykes, Esq.
and then signing a majority of the acting
Justices of the peace ^{present} change from said
motion appropriated it is therefor ordered
by the Court that the Clerk issue certificates
to the respective claimants for the same
amounts.

Ordered by the Court that James Scott be
bound an apprentice to Thomas Singletary
to learn the art and mystery of a Taylor
until the said apprentice shall attain the age
of twenty one year and the said Thomas
agrees to give the said James six months
schooling.

14. That a man came from the State of
Barre to report that the weather was so cold
that it was impossible to go to the mill itself
and that the ~~mill was closed~~ and a letter
to the mill was sent.

The arguments are so strong that
 we have no doubt of the result
 in the coming year. I believe
 it will be a success. I am sure
 there are no other candidates
 to be expected in the coming year.

[illegible]

O. Rice
171 Transferred by consent to the circuit
court of Carter County
Thomas. Nichols
George W. Butler

Shirley St.
J. B. Tipton
H. B. Tipton
James Tipton
The undersigned do hereby certify that the above named
persons are the owners of the land described in the
return of the sheriff of Carter County, and are not
liable for the same, and that the right of the same is
and that the right of the same is

William Tipton
The undersigned do hereby certify that the above named
persons are the owners of the land described in the
return of the sheriff of Carter County, and are not
liable for the same, and that the right of the same is
and that the right of the same is

201 State
173 The defendants and C. C. have been
brought into the court, and acknowledged
Samuel E. Tipton
The undersigned do hereby certify that the above named
persons are the owners of the land described in the
return of the sheriff of Carter County, and are not
liable for the same, and that the right of the same is
and that the right of the same is

William Tipton
The undersigned do hereby certify that the above named
persons are the owners of the land described in the
return of the sheriff of Carter County, and are not
liable for the same, and that the right of the same is
and that the right of the same is

State
173 Samuel E. Tipton
The undersigned do hereby certify that the above named
persons are the owners of the land described in the
return of the sheriff of Carter County, and are not
liable for the same, and that the right of the same is
and that the right of the same is

[illegible]

Heron's Dues The defendant being solemnly
 called to come into court, and
 defend the suit brought against him
 by Heron's Dues, come not but made
 default therefore it is considered by the court, that the
 Plaintiff recover against the D.D. the sum of fifty dollars for his
 debt and also his costs and charges for his
 a bond has sent in this behalf. For which I feel
 the D.D. may be in money.

Malcolm A. Tolson } Of S. Carter constable
David Bishop } returned a ca. sa
peace against the debt, having given bond with Tennessee
I Barringer & Elijah Hardin as his securities for his
appearance at this court to pay the debt & under penalty
of contempt to pay it or to take the enforcement of the
debt and the said Deft. having failed to appear
and to either of the above bond by the court, the said
J. P. removed the Deft. and his securities Tennessee
I Barringer and Elijah Hardin the sum of eight
dollars, he took on the ca. sa mentioned and
also his costs and charges put to and at least his
bond on the behalf of Tolson and that the Deft.
be in money &c

From which Judgment the defendant prays appeal
to the next Circuit Court of Law to be held for Carter
County in the Court house in Elizabethton on the third
Monday in September next, and doth intend
to prove his appeal with effect in the following words

State of Tennessee 3 Know all men by these
Carter County 3 presents that we Joseph
Parrell & Robert W Parrell in law's family caused unto
Greenaway & Son in the sum of five hundred dollars to be
paid to the said Greenaway & Son as their executors
administrators or assignees to the which payment well shoud
to be made We know our selves our heirs executors & administrators
jointly & severally jointly by these presents held with our
Seals & Oath this 11th day of May 1831

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas
as a suit brought by Greenaway & Son against Joseph
Parrell in the County Court of Pleas & Justice of Peace for
the County aforesaid on the 11th day of May last
Judgment was given by the plaintiff for the sum of five
hundred & fifty three dollars & eighty cents & also his costs &
charges & whereas the said Joseph Parrell & both parties
obtained an appeal from said judgment to the next
Circuit Court of Law & Equity to be held for Carter County at
the Court house in Elizabethton on the third Monday of
September next now in case the said Joseph Parrell &
doth well & truly prosecute his appeal with effect over
and above he said or be cast therein shall well and truly pay
all such damages & costs & charges as shall be awarded by
said Circuit Court against him in this cause & also
fulfil the duties a Judgment & decree of said court
thus the above obligation to be void & none other wise
Remains in full force & Virtue

Joseph Parrell (Seal)
Robt W Parrell (Seal)

285. A Deed of conveyance from William Geth Mifflin one
hundred acres of land ^{to the purpose of said} & included said in open court
by the maker thereof William Geth & admitted to
Record that is registered

William B Carter, George Mifflin & George Pomeroy
Esquires therefore appointed a committee to sit with
Annexa P. Mifflin & Gedgey have administered
with the Estate of the long deceased James Mifflin
Returned an ~~affidavit~~ inventory & settlement with
said administrators who also received approval
of both courts as aforesaid and returned to be
recorded

~~Deed of Conveyance from William
Haffman & Mary Haffman to William Haffman
for one lot in the City of Knoxville one corner
of the lot called Rock and one lot called Rock three
fourths and one lot called Rock one fourth
of the lot called Rock one fourth of the lot called
two subscribing witnesses there of returned to be
recorded~~

The foregoing is a true and correct copy of the
original as the same is on file in the Clerk's Office
of the County of Carter and is acknowledged
in open court by James Mifflin and
admitted to be recorded to be recorded to
Registers of the Court House at Elizabethton

206
The assignment of a plot and certificate of survey
from John Ingram to ~~John~~ ^{James} Whithead for fifty
acres of land proven in open court by William
B. Jones & Tobias Lewis two subscribing witnesses
therein and admitted to record to be certified to the register
of the Land Office of East Tennessee

The assignment of a plot and certificate
of land from John Ingram to James Whithead
Proven in open court by William B. Jones &
Tobias Lewis two subscribing witnesses therein
and admitted to record to be certified to the register
of the Land Office of East Tennessee

Each parties and now of his & is come to
the Court by his attorneys who upon
the proceedings a record will be continued

Joseph Wilson Continued

John B. Wilson

O. B. Voff for these & not certified

Mr. Butler Continued by consent

Jacob Mump

Continued

Mr. Carter

John Humphreys Continued as an offi

John B. Baerers & the defendant

207 Miles Carter

Mr. Scott Continued

Joseph Carter referred to David Nelson &
George Bay Joseph Bond are if they want
and then proceed to the settlement of the court

Study Court from William Huffman & Mary
Huffman to William B. Butler as mortgagor to secure
the due of Mary and John B. Butler & Wilson was
proven in open court by the oath of James B. Williams and
Charles A. Salsbury two subscribing witnesses and
admitted to record and admitted to be registered

John B. Butler & the defendant are now
called as jurors at the court of the court
being and are called to the court
and the court is closed

State of Tennessee
 Carter County
 An assembling of a court of
 pleas and quarter sessions holden for Carter County
 at the court house in Elizabethton on the second
 Monday of August A.D. 1831
 Present the Worshipful

Geo. W. Brannan	Mr. L. Williams
Geo. Emmert	Jeff. Cole
Joseph Parcell	John Campbell
J. H. Hyder	Isaac Moore &
Mr. Richards	Mr. B. Carter Esq. &c
Wm. C. Coker	

William Gott Esq. Sheriff of the county aforesaid
 returned an Execution issued by a Justice of the
 Peace in favour of Jesse C. Parkes against
 against John C. Parkes for the sum of thirty seven
 Dollars and sixty eight cents debt and fifty cents costs
 Received sixth of May 1831 and made diligent
 search and no goods and chattels found in my
 County in which to levy this Execution then looked the
 same on the same day on one town lot in the town of
 Elizabethton as said town lot in the town of
 of No 12 is the property of J. C. Parkes this 6th
 day of May 1831. And it appearing to the satisfac-
 tion of the court by the return of the said Sheriff
 that ~~there~~ ^{there} was no goods nor chattels to be found
 It is therefore considered by the court that the
 Sheriff sell said lot or so much thereof as will
 satisfy said Execution and costs

William Gott Esq. Sheriff by his deputy B. B. Powell
 Returned an Execution issued by a Justice of the peace
 in favour of J. S. Gordon for Geo. & Brunsell
 against Benjamin & Mary Grindstaff for the sum of
 thirty Dollars debt and fifty cents costs - Search
 made and no goods nor chattels found in my County
 Served this Execution on one tract of land lying
 on the river side adjoining Land of Wm. Moore
 and being the tract where W. Grindstaff
 now lives supposed to contain two hundred
 acres this 23rd July 1831 B. B. Powell Sheriff
 And it appearing to the satisfaction of the court
 by the return of the said Sheriff that there was no
 goods and chattels found to levy said Execution on
 Therefore it is considered by the court that the
 Sheriff sell said land or so much thereof as will
 satisfy said Execution and costs

William Gott Esq. Sheriff by his deputy B. B. Powell
 Returned an Execution issued by a Justice of the peace
 in favour of Wm. Gordon for the use of Hanson & Thompson
 against W. Grindstaff for the sum of twenty three
 Dollars & twenty five cents debt and fifty cents costs
 Search made no goods nor chattels found in my County
 Served this Execution on one tract of land supposed to
 contain two hundred acres where Wm. Grindstaff
 now lives lying in the River side adjoining the
 Land of W. Campbell and bearing this 10th June 1831
 B. B. Powell Sheriff & it appearing to the satisfaction
 of the court by the return of said Sheriff that there was no
 goods nor chattels to be found in his County to levy
 said Execution on It is therefore considered by the
 court that the Sheriff sell said tract of Land or so
 much thereof as will satisfy said Execution and
 costs

Augt 1831

Advised by the Court that Charlotte Ford an orphan now
of the age of nine years ~~was in the said Sunday~~
~~be being an apprentice to death~~ B B Baker do live
after the manner of an apprentice and servant until
said apprentice shall attain to the age of 21 years
years and the said B B Baker do promise to take care
to put said apprentice to learn some good trade
he will give said apprentice at an expiration a
sum of 20 dollars to be paid to him when
he shall be 21 years of age and will give him 10 dollars
and fitting for the said boy

Spencer & Shill v. M^r. Kilduffant & Hatched, pition. prayer
Apr. 1890. Garland vs. M^r. Kilduffant & Hatched, pition. prayer
at the suit of the "Pledge" and pld by its attys. Auer & Sayre.
opposed the getting of the same but the court on hearing
"Argument" granted the petition, viz. in the said Court
entered into bond with Auer & Shill his security in the
sum of twenty five dollars to prosecute the
petition with ability. In compliance with it says to
B. Brown on 18th November 1890 saying up to
Bonding asked before them in the above case to over-
sight court. In at rest has proceeded 13 m. ago had
there on.

The reasons appearing to the court it is the honor
Ordained that William H. Brown and Wm. George be
released from attending as Jurors at this Office
Stephen Miller cannot take leave because the
attends the court

State Grant to Casper Cable for 114 acres of
Land. Paid the Tax

State Grant to Jasper Table Mt. for 100 acres of
Land Paid the State Tax

William Ruggles Jr adm^r of all and singular the
Goods and Chattels rights and credits of Margaret
Bellevue R^d returned into court on ^{the} 1st day of the Sale
Personal Estate of the said R^d. His Oath and that
the same be recorded

William Berry appointed constable
who came into open court & gave back the several
bills required by law for ^{a public} officers And entered
into bond ~~with~~ in the sum of one thousand dollars
with Samuel & Elie Swan & Chas Smith
his security which security was accepted of by
the court

These reasons appearing to the Court, it is
therefore considered ^W that the people abused
of the Law on both sides of Land and that they have
allowed the Shelton & Colleton a resort for the same.

Her reasons appearing in the court her Honor
Ordered that the Sheriff do be released & the Tax
on one third horse and a full tax for the year
1834 and that the Treasurer give the Sheriff
Collector a credit for the same.

Deborah Tilton a S. P.ointed Constable
and came into a pen court & entered into bond
with Mr. A. Childers, Abraham Tilton, M. B. Carter
John Shields & Henry Grinstead, his securities
and the sum of one thousand dollars & took the
oath & was required by Law for a public
officer.

The Assignment of a plot and certificate of
survey from John Fisher to William Duggar for
Thirty acres of Land proven by the oath of John Duggar
and Casper Cable two subscribing witnesses who
are admitted to receive title be certified to the register
of the Land Office of East Tennessee

The Assignment of a plot and certificate of
survey from John Fisher to John Duggar for
thirty acres of Land proven in open court
by William Duggar & Casper Cable two subscribing
witnesses who are admitted to receive title be
certified to the register of the Land Office of
East Tennessee

The Assignment of a plot and certificate of
survey from John Fisher to John Duggar for
thirty acres of Land proven in open court
by William Duggar & Casper Cable two subscribing
witnesses who are admitted to receive title be
certified to the register of the Land Office of
East Tennessee

And Wherein it is ordered that the court for
two hundred acres acknowledged in open court by
the maker thereof and certified to the register of the Land Office

Of And of conveyance from William & James
to Carnick McVicker for a town Lot of 50
acknowledged in open court by the maker thereof
William & James are admitted to receive title
be registered

And of conveyance from William &
James to Carnick McVicker for a town Lot
of 70 acknowledged in open court by the maker
thereof William & James are admitted to receive
title be registered

Of And of conveyance from John
Duggar to John Duggar for a town Lot of 50
acknowledged in open court by the maker thereof
John Duggar are admitted to receive title
be registered

And of conveyance from John
Duggar to John Duggar for a town Lot of 50
acknowledged in open court by the maker thereof
John Duggar are admitted to receive title
be registered

And of conveyance from John
Duggar to John Duggar for a town Lot of 50
acknowledged in open court by the maker thereof
John Duggar are admitted to receive title
be registered

Ordered by the court that Leonard Shanon
be appointed Overseer of the public road in the room
of David H. Mayner, and have the same hands &
boundry that Mayner had

Ordered by the court that Mr. Faking be appd
Overseer of the public road from the stage road to
path to the state line and have the same hands and
boundry that Aaron Muesgrave had

Ordered by the court that Mr. Duggs
be appointed Overseer of the public road in room of
Chas. Vanhook and have the same hands and boundry
that Vanhook had with the addition of the hands
on Mr. Duggs farm which were his

Ordered by the court that Benj. Cole be appd
Overseer of the public road with room of Mr. Washburn
and with all the hands living on the Waterbury
Creek as the branch below Mr. Cole's premises

Ordered by the court that David C. Gordon be appd
Overseer of the public road in the room of Mr. Washburn
and have all the hands on the side of the river from
Gordon to Mr. Duggs and have the same hands and
boundry that Washburn had

Ordered by the court that Jos. Ambler be appointed
Overseer of the public road in room of Thos. C. Quinn
and have the same hands and boundry that Quinn
had

Ordered by the court that Saml. E. Patton be appointed
Overseer of the public road in the room of Mr. Bauman
and have the same hands and boundry that Bauman had

Ordered by the court that Samuel H. Lytle be appointed
Overseer of the public road from the stage road to the
Washington line and have the same hands and
boundry that formerly belonged to said road

Ordered by the court that Thos. H. Hays & Geo. W. Smith
be appointed Overseers of the public stage road in
Vanhook's route and have the same hands
and boundry that Vanhook had

Ordered by the court that Benjamin Duggs be appd
Overseer of the public road from the stage road to the
above Vanhook's line with the stage road to the
Mail factory in the room of Mr. Washburn
and have the same hands and boundry that Washburn
had

Ordered by the court that David C. Gordon
be appointed Overseer of the public road leading from
the ford of the river that is called the Ford

218 Aug 1851

218. Aug 1831
Ordered by the court, that William Lyong Esq.
Lieut. James Southworth, and Lyong, Esq. & James
be the bar to build under Bond, a bridge across
of the public road leading from his father to the
head of Indian creek —

It was also agreed that David Callodges the
Appointed Surveyor, the ⁱⁿ the road leading from the
foot of the river (twenty old town) on Montezuma river
New Kent would run thence in a line across
intersecting the other road near where Thompson
and that all the land on the North side of the river
of David's claim East Range claim & Sweet-Taylor
claim is the land to be on said road

*Ceduced by the report that Mrs. Sherwin had
offered a course of the Pall Mall Stage Road,
near said road from where Henry's
Carriage road leaves the stage road
instead of from the upper end of John
Sherwin's old field & also that Andrews
Wellsen took the stage road from
where Henry's Carriage road leaves
it instead of from the end of John Sherwin's
field*

Ordered by the Court that William
Spencer be appointed overseer of the
Public Road in the town of Barnabas
Coke and have the same Land and
bounds that Coke had

219
Exhibited in open Court a bond from
John Chandler to Joshua Stearly proven
in Open Court by Jeremiah Champlin
one of the subscribing witnesses thereof which
bond is in the following words and signatur
(S)

It is now all money these presents that John
Chambers of Carter County and State of Tenn-
-esse are held and firmly bound in the
Sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to
Larkin Henry of Wilkes County and
State of North Carolina to collect pay-
-ment of and only to be made, Plaintiff says
my heirs and assigns, firmly and legally
bound by their presents being read
Conditions that the said John Chambers make
or cause to be made a good and lawful
title to thirty two acres of land lying
and being in the County of Wilkes and
State of North Carolina to Larkin
Henry his heirs and assigns by the 3rd day
of December in the year 1819 lying in the
back of the Grassy of Little river, joining
the lands of Larkin Henrys Old Claimed
Others in witness whereof the said John Chambers
hereunto set my hand and seal this 9 day
of March 1817

Clypeus dentatus and *Melospiza* ^{lutea}
in the presence of *Sturnella* ^{chrysotis}
and *Campestris* ^{maculosa}
Pace & ^{lutea}
Mark

Whereas unsettled accounts exist between the county
of Carter and the directors of said Mill, said
former Trustees of this county and Andrew Taylor
and others large balances of fees from the
Report of our Commissioners to be due the county
and whereas it is submitted that the individuals
concerned are desirous to have the same settled by
arbitration (and for the county court of Carter
being willing to do the like so appoint John
Bright John E. Bruce & John Moore as
arbitrators to settle and finally close all said
accounts which arbitrators shall be authorized
on the part of this court by Ezekiel Smith our
Justice. It is further more required that before
entering into the above the said Smith shall
take a bond and security on each of the gentlemen
concerned to himself and successors in office
condition to abide by and perform said award

to have adjourned until tomorrow goodlock
A. W.

Wm. B. Carter
Geo. Emmet
Geo. G. Gannaway

Tuesday August 9th - 1831

Court met according to adjournment
Present the undersigned

Wm. B. Carter
George Emmet &
George G. Gannaway Esquires.

William Cott Esq. Sheriff returned ^{the State}
list of Minors & Jurors Executed from
which the following persons were drawn
Iraua Juven & the Court appointed

1. Caleb Smith, foreman
2. Abraham Blake; 3. John Hamble
3. William Pace 4. William Roberts
4. Elijah Warden 5. James H. Lawson
5. John Curry 6. William Humphries
6. James Whitehead 7. Henry Hays &
8. Thomas H. Stokes

Compelled to give a charge
and withdrew to inquire of their parents

Thos. H. Smith Constable Given to
attend the grand jury

William Cott Esq. Sheriff returned
into Court the number of votes given
in this County for Governor

A. W. Curry and from Abraham
Sipton to Casper South for one hundred
and fifty Acres of Land acknowledged
in this Court by the maker thereof
and a garnishment to record
let it be registered

A Quod of Conveyance from Andrew
McNabb to John McNabb for
Open Court by Nathaniel McNabb &
Taylor. McNabb's Ver's Subscribing Witnesses
thence are admitted to record
Let it be Registered

A Quod of Conveyance from Matthew
McNabb to William McNabb for Twenty
two and a half acres more or less in
Open Court by Taylor. McNabb &
Ver's Subscribing Witnesses
thence are admitted to record Let it
be Registered

A Quod of Conveyance from James McNabb
to William McNabb for Twenty three acres
of Land more or less in Open Court by
Taylor McNabb & Nathaniel McNabb Ver's
Subscribing Witnesses thence are admitted
to record Let it be Registered

Exhibited in Open Court A Quod of Conveyance
from Christian Snyder to
Daniel Thies for Eighty acres of Land
was acknowledged by Christian Snyder
the Maker thereof and admitted to
record Let it be Registered

Exhibited in Open Court A Quod of Conveyance
from Charles Basentine to John Boyd
for Two hundred and Eighty acres of Land
was acknowledged by Charles Basentine the
Maker thereof and admitted to record
Let it be Registered

Joseph Ponder W. J. Carter Constable within
Peace Warrant a Peace Warrant issued by a Justice
of the peace against the defendant in favor
of the plaintiff for Two dollars & twenty five
cents debt and fifty cents cost, and the deft
having given bond with Solomon Hart
and William Hart as his Sureties for
his appearance at this Court to pay the
debt, and also a schedule of his property
and take the inclosed distress oath, and
the said defendant having failed to do so
it is therefore considered by the Court, that
the plaintiff recover of the defendant and
Solomon Hart & William Hart his
Sureties the sum of Two dollars and
twenty five cents debt in the Peace
Warrant a and also his costs and charges
in that behalf expended, and that the
deft. be in mercy &c.

Joseph Ponder for W. J. Carter Constable
within Peace Warrant a Peace Warrant issued
by a Justice of the peace
against the deft. in favor of the plaintiff for
the sum of Two dollars sixty eight and four
cents debt and fifty cents cost, and the deft.
having given bond with Solomon Hart and
William Hart as his Sureties for his appearance
at this Court to pay the debt and also a schedule of
his property, or take the inclosed distress oath,
and the said deft. having failed to do so
On Motion of the plaintiff, by his Atty. J. B. P.
Taylor it is therefore considered by the Court
that the plaintiff recover of the defendant and
Solomon Hart & William Hart his Sureties
the sum of Two dollars sixty eight and
four cents debt in the Peace Warrant a
and also his costs and charges in that behalf
expended, and that deft. be in mercy &c.

State ¹⁰ Shadrach Eastep
 Shadrach Eastep ^{Paul} and Moses Eastep ^{Paul}
 Came into open Court and humbly shew
 - alleged themselves indebted to the State that
 is to say Shadrach Eastep in the sum of
 five hundred dollars and Moses Eastep
 his security in the sum of two hundred
 and fifty dollars to be paid of their
 goods and chattels lands & Tenements
 and live on Condition that Shadrach
 Eastep appear before the Honorable Circuit
 Court of Pa. to be held for Eastern Dist.
 at the Court House in Philadelphia on
 the third Monday of September next
 there and there to answer to a Writ of
 the State stand to and abide by the
 Judgment of said Court and that ap-
 - at the same without have first had &
 Obtained

State ¹⁰ The Attorney General by
 Solomon Smith ¹⁰ here of the Court enters
 a Writ of Habeas Corpus and the defendant with
 John Gray assumes and half of the Cost &
 William Price assumes the other half
 of the Cost, Therefore it is considered by
 the Court that the State recover one half
 of the Cost against Solomon Smith & John
 Gray of this prosecution and that the State
 recover against William Price the other
 half of this prosecution and that the
 said Solomon Smith John Gray &
 William Price be in Money &c

State ¹⁰ The Attorney General by and
 Jonathan Smith ¹⁰ of the Court enters a
 Writ of Habeas Corpus and the defendant with
 John Gray assumes and half and a Quarter
 into open Court and assumes one half the
 Costs and William Price assumes the
 other half of the Costs Therefore it is con-
 - sidered by the Court that the State recover
 one half the Cost against Jonathan Smith
 and John Gray of this prosecution and
 that the State recover against William
 Price the other of this prosecution
 and that the said Solomon Smith John
 Gray & William Price be in Money &c

State ¹⁰ The atty General by the Court enters
 a writ of Habeas Corpus and the Def. comes
 John Gray ¹⁰ into open Court and assumes one
 half of the Costs & William Price assumes the other part
 half of the Costs Therefore it is considered by the Court
 that the State recover against the said Def. & John
 Gray the costs of this prosecution and that the
 Defendant may be in money &c &c

State ¹⁰ The atty General by the Court enters
 a writ of Habeas Corpus and the Def. comes
 John Gray ¹⁰ & John Gray & Solomon Smith
 come into open Court and assume one half of the costs
 and William Price the other half of the costs
 Therefore it is considered by the Court that the
 State recover against the said Def. & John Gray &
 Solomon Smith one half of the costs and William
 Price the other part half and that the Def. may
 be in Money &c

¹²⁶
John Hancock In this case the plaintiff
vs. (H. Blum) Moved the Court for a Jury
to be emp^d and called to try whether the plaintiff
was lawfully for the defendant, in the suit
John Blair vs. said Blum as the
plaintiff as his enemy in a suit brought
decided in this Court

State The defendants being charged
vs. Isaac Hicks on the bill of indictment
and he forswore himself that he is
not guilty thereof and put himself
in the County, and James V. Taylor
Atty General who prosecuted on behalf
of the State took the like, whereupon
Came a Jury to wit:

- 1 William Lyons 7 Edward Law
- 2 Samuel Quinn 8 Leonard West
- 3 William Taylor 9 Mr. W. L. Lipton
- 4 Peter Gurnett 10 Caleb B. Cox
- 5 Edward Hendrix 11 Peter Pinkins
- 6 Charles Lovelace 12 Benjamin Crim

Good and Lawfull men of the County
aforesaid Chosen elect^d ~~Isaac Hicks~~
before their oaths say do find the defendant
guilty in manner and form as charged
in the Bill of Indictment Therefore
its considered by the Court the defendant
be fined six and a fourth cents to the
State recover over against the defendant
the fine and costs of this prosecution
and that the defendant pay in money

¹²⁷
State The Atty General by leave
vs. William Whately of the Court enters a
Noli Prosequi and the defendant with
Hons Whately comes into open Court
and assumes the costs of this prosecution
Therefore it is considered by the Court that
the State recover over against the defendant
the costs of this prosecution
and that the defendant pay in money

State The Atty General by leave
vs. Hons Whately of the Court enters a Noli
Prosequi and the defendant with Hons
comes into open Court and assumes the costs of this
prosecution. Therefore its considered
by the Court that the State recover over
against the defendant the costs of this
prosecution and that the defendant
pay in money

State The Atty General by leave
vs. Daniel Easton of the Court enters a Noli
Prosequi. Therefore its considered by the
Court that the County pay the costs of this
prosecution and that the Clerk issue
Certificates to the respective officers for
their costs

State 228 The defat. being charged upon the bill of indictment -
 Samuel Ewing - ment. & he for plea
 thinto faith that he is not guilty thereof
 and puts himself in his Country
 and James W. Taylor (Att. General
 who proceeds in behalf of the State
 and the same Whichever comes first
 to Court.

- 1 Godfrey Davis 1 John Love
- 2 Samuel Lipton 4 Rufus Sanderson
- 3 Thomas Whithby 9 Anna Mays
- 4 Charles E. Perry 10 John P. Bowers
- 5 Jesse Humphries 11 Solomon Elliot
- 6 Henry Mather 12 Abraham Lipton

Good and Lawfull men of the
 County of Loudoun, say do find the
 Defendant Not Guilty. Therefore do
 condemn by the Court that the Clerk
 issue Writs to the Respondents for
 their fees.

Ordered by the Court that Wm. B. Carter
 Esquire, Smith & George E. Emmet Esquires
 be appointed a Committee to settle with
 Hubert Miller & William Carter
 Administrators of Jeremiah Miller
 dec'd and report their settlement to
 next Court.

State 229 The defendant being charged upon the bill of indictment -
 William Mudgett - ment. & he for plea thinto faith that
 he is not guilty thereof and puts himself in
 his Country and James W. Taylor (Att. General
 who proceeds in behalf of the State
 and the same Whichever comes first
 to Court.

- 1 Godfrey Davis 1 John Love
- 2 Samuel Lipton 4 Rufus Sanderson
- 3 Thomas Whithby 9 Anna Mays
- 4 Charles E. Perry 10 John P. Bowers
- 5 Jesse Humphries 11 Solomon Elliot
- 6 Henry Mather 12 Abraham Lipton

Good and Lawfull men of the County
 do find the Defendant
 Guilty in manner and form as is
 charged in the bill of indictment
 Therefore it is considered by the Court
 that the defat. be fined six and one
 fourth cents and that the State recover
 costs against the Defendant the fine
 and costs of said proceedings and
 that the defat. do no more.

William Miller ^{Plff} come into open court ^{Dismiss}
 John Hamilton ^{Def} has suit and a sum of costs
 Therefore it is considered by the Court that the ^{Plff} recover against the ^{plff} his costs and charges put to and about his ^{suit} in this behalf expended and that the ^{plff} may be in money &c

Q B. Pop for the use of
 John H. Steele
 Wm B Carter
 In this cause the Defendant come into Court and confess Judgment for three hundred and eighty five dollars and twenty five cents - It is therefore considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover of the Defendant the aforesaid sum of three hundred eighty five dollars, twenty five cents, & the costs of this suit - and that Execution be staid three months -

Court adjourned till tomorrow nine o'clock

Wm B Carter
 for the same
 J. C. G. Attorney

Court met according to adjournment
 Present the Worshipful
 John B. Carter
 George H. Gunning &
 Bishop Gould, Esquires

Ordered by the Court that Benjamin Baker do appoint a Curator of the Publick road from Paines Beach to Salubine barrens in the name of John Shute and pay the same hundred pounds that Shute barrens

Ordered by the Court that George Ginnant George H. Gunning and William B. Carter do appoint a Committee to settle with George Lacy & James D. Lipton administrators of the Estate of Isaac Lipton dec^d and report their settlement to next Court

John C. Brown ^{Pl} The Plaintiff does misple his
 Edward Bryant ^{Def} suit and the Defendant
 John C. Brown ^{Pl} assumes the cost of this suit
 Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover of the Defendant his costs and charges put to and about his suit in this behalf expended and that Defendant be in money &c

And whereas the said Wheel Bowry hath
prayed for & obtained an appeal from said Judgment
to the next Circuit Court by Law to be held
for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton
on the third Monday of September next then &
there to prosecute his appeal with effect or in
case he fail or be cast therein that he will perform
the same Judgment or decree that shall & may be
rendered against him by said Circuit Court in
said Cause from the above obligation to be null &
void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue
in Law

Robert J. Bowry (Seal)
By J. R. Taylor
J. R. Taylor (Seal)

State of Tennessee
John Montague
The defendant being charged
upon the bill of indictment
and he for plea thereto pleads
Guilty, as in and to the said indictment
read over, it is therefore considered
by the Court that the State recover over again
of the said debt, the sum of one dollar
the aforesaid fine and all costs and
charges put to and about this prosecu-
tion in that behalf expended and that
the debt be in money &c.

State of Tennessee
John Montague
The defendant, in his proper
person, came into open
Court and assumed the cost
of this prosecution, therefore it is consid-
ered by the Court that the State recover
over against the defendant the cost
and charges put to and about this
prosecution in that behalf expended
and that the debt be in money &c.

State of Tennessee
John Montague
The defendant, in his proper
person, came into open
Court and assumed the cost
of this prosecution, therefore it is consid-
ered by the Court that the State recover
over against John Montague the costs & charges
put to and about said Civil
Process

Joshua Edmund }
 Henry Grindstaff }
 Benjamin Grindstaff }
 Solomon Ellis }

Benj. W. Gould Esq.
 Sheriff returned an
 Exigition issued by
 a Justice of the Peace
 against the defendants in favor of
 the Plaintiff for the sum of Seventy
 Nine dollars & thirty Cents due and
 fifty Cents Cocks paid (Maad and no
 Goods ~~at~~ Hatter found in my County
 Since this Exigition on the 12th of June
 when Henry Grindstaff now living lying
 in Deerwood Cove adjoining the land
 of P. Campbell & Community supposed to
 contain her here and now (now or
 left this 31st day of May 1831 1831. P. Gould
 and it appearing to the satisfaction of the
 Court from the return of said Sheriff that
 there were no goods and (Hatter found
 it is therefore ordered by the Court that
 that the Sheriff sell said Court of Land
 or so much thereof as will satisfy
 said Exigition and Costs

John & Samuel Briggs, Son at that day came
for James Youngs use, The patches of course
by them & Hainings
John & Charles

John Whiles

11 persons named as Jury to wit

- 1 Thomas Wilkey
- 2 ~~James Wilkey~~
- 3 Thomas Houghton
- 4 Henry Burnett
- 5 Henry Wilkey
- 6 Lewis Cornwell
- 7 Henry Wilkey
- 8 George Wilkey
- 9 Charles Wilkey
- 10 Thomas Wilkey
- 11 Charles Baseline
- 12 Charles Humphreys

John and I are full men of the County
of Putnam. Chas. E. Chas. Wilkey & John
upon their Oaths say & swear that the
Jury will not pass the bill in the
plan till it is a location. (untrue) and
by reason of the relation thereof, a fine
the plan till it is a fine to forty two
dollars & seven hundred. Therefore it is
considered by the court that the plan
(untrue) and against the defendant his
bill ^{the defendant's bill} is a fine by the jury and
said in manner in a form of a fine
a fine and also his bill and a fine
put to it and about this point in the
bill is a fine, and that the defendant
is in money. 2

Hamilton B. Wampler for 3 more at this day come
 John Shulds use 3 the parties aforesaid
 Aaron Hattcock 3 by their attorneys aforesaid
 4 Thomas Heathcote 7 Joel Cooper
 5 Thos. Singletary 8 Orville G. Perry
 6 Henry Grendeluff 9 Thomas Dwyer
 7 Henry H. Saxe 11 Charles Wapendine
 8 Lucas Emmert 12 Samuel L. Linton
 9 Evans Heathcote 13 Elisha Humphrey

Good and lawful men of the County aforesaid chosen
 Elated tried and sworn upon their oaths say do find
 that the Def^t has not kept and performed his covenant
 as in pleadings he hath alledged and affers the Plff
 damage to eighteen dollars and forty six cents
 Therefore it is considered by the court that the
 Plff recover against the Def^t his damages aforesaid
 in manner and form aforesaid as before and also
 his costs and charges put to him about his suit in this
 behalf expended and that the Def^t may be in money &c.

Jacob Trump 3 The plff by atty Wampler
 William Carter 3 his suit Therefore it is considered
 by the court that the Def^t may go hence without doing
 as aforesaid. Considered that the Def^t
 comes against the Plff his costs and charges put to
 him about his suit in this behalf expended and that
 the Def^t may have execution therefor

239 Joseph Taylor 3 This case having been
 George Lacy 3 referred to the arbitration
 of David Nelson & Joseph
 Moore who returned their account is the following
 In this case as arbitrators we have examined
 the accounts of Joseph Taylor & George Lacy and are
 of the opinion that in better equity from this date
 that George Lacy pay Joseph Taylor One hundred
 and sixty eight pounds of more or lessable bar, from
 in the Union of Elgin, Elton and said Lacy pay the
 Costs of a suit that have been instituted in the Joseph
 Taylor in the County Court of place and David Nelson
 for Carter County against George Lacy Given under
 our hands and seals this 11th May 1831

David Nelson (d)
 Joseph Moore (d)
 Therefore it is considered by the court that the Def^t
 recover the amount by the referees awarded
 and that the Plff recover against the Def^t his costs and
 charges put to him about his suit in this behalf expended
 and that the Def^t may be in money &c.

Joseph Wilson 3 Continued
 John H. Wilson 3 Continued
 David Carter 3 Continued
 Vaught Walter 3 Continued

240
A Need of conveyance from ^{Wm} Barber Taylor & Coaster
to David Nelson for a town lot in the town of
Eliathton as laid down in the plan of said town
of 1833 was acknowledged in open court by Barber
Taylor & Coaster the making thereof and admission
to record to be registered.

A Bill of Sale from William B Barber
to Thomas Rowe for a negro woman named
Rulala about thirty six years of age and child
six months old acknowledged in open court by
William Barber the making thereof and admission
to record to be registered.

James Scott an auctioneer having been
discharged found in appearance to
Thomas Slaughter to receive the art
and mystery of Taylor and the
said Thomas Slaughter came into
court and accepted the said Boy
as an apprentice and signed the
Indentures (See Indentures)

John Miller Constable proved his
attendants for three days for which
is allowed a sum of ten dollars.

John Miller Constable proved his
attendants for three days

3
Gott & Powell 3 E. H. Hydes Esquire a Just
ice of the peace who rendered
a Judgment and Executions
in the suit before him Gott & Powell vs Brien & Coaster
Grindstaff Receiver of Joel D. Hucks Constable returned
into court the Motion Judgment & Execution and all
the papers in said cause upon which execution
Alexander D. Smith Constable made the following
Return. Recd. July 28th 1831. A. D. Smith Constable.

I have made search in my County for the goods &
chattels of Brien & Coaster & Henry Grindstaff and which
to lay this execution but cannot find any thereof
Leaving the same with (only five other twenty three
and which are at the suit of Gott & Powell against
Brien & Coaster & Henry Grindstaff Defendants & her at the
said of William Gott against the same. An order to aut
their living suppers contain two hundred acres
and suppose to be the property of Henry Grindstaff
July 28th 1831. A. D. Smith Constable.

and it appearing to the satisfaction of the court from the
return of said Constable that they possess no goods nor
chattels to be found in this County and it appearing
that William Gott the Sheriff of said County and of the
is Sheriff of said County. It is therefore ordered and
adjudged by the court that the Sheriff shall said
Land or so much thereof as shall be of value sufficient
to satisfy said judgment and Execution for the sum of
fourteen Dollars & fifty four cents plus & fifty cents cost
and costs of record and all cost that may be
incurred and return make to meet court.

Aug. 1831

John & Powell

vs
Brien & Henry
Grimmstaff

Jonathan H. Hyden a justice of the peace for
Carter County, do hereby give notice against Brien
& Henry Grimmstaff, Security bond

I Clerk, a Constable for Carter County, in pursuance to the statute in
such case made & provided, for the doing of duty on Sullen and chow
cents out of fifty cents each. Returned into Court the original papers
he had can viz, the Native Judgment and execution upon
which execution Alexander Smith, Sr. of the Constable, for Carter
County, made the following Return viz: "I have made
said money bounty for the good and chattels of Henry Grim-
staff & Brien & Henry Grimmstaff which to say this execution
" but can find none, therefore levied the same together
" with twenty five others, twenty three of which are at the
" County the same parties against defendants, and two at
" the County of William Pitt against the same, one
" return that a parcel of land on which Henry Grimmstaff
" now lives is supposed to be two hundred acres, and
" supposed to be the property of Henry Grimmstaff
" July 28th 1831 D. J. Smith Const.

Whereupon on motion of J. H. Hyden atty for the Deft it is ordered
that said land be sold upon by the said
Alex. D. Smith Constable in conformity to the satisfaction of
said judgment and execution and that an order of
sale issue directing the Sheriff of said County
to sell said land of said defendant law for the satis-
faction of said judgment and costs, together with
the costs of this motion -

Ordered by the Court that an order be made at
former term of this Court directing certain
gentle men to collect same to Mr. Vaught the widow
of Joseph Vaught dec'd be willed & that the order
issue

John & Powell vs Jonathan H. Hyden a Justice of the Peace for
Carter County
Henry Grimmstaff vs Brien & Henry Grimmstaff
said defendants as defendants of Pool Dicks
a Constable of Carter County having given
(Plaintiffs) return a, here into Court, the Executions
issue, a on said Judgment to gether with the
Judgments and all the other papers in said
Cause upon each of which Executions Alexander
D. Smith a Constable of said County made the
following return, (To wit) "I have made and
in my County for the good and chattels of Henry
Grimmstaff & Brien & Henry Grimmstaff which to say this
Execution, but can find none, therefore levied the same
to gether with twenty five others twenty three of which
are at the County of the same parties, against the defendants
and two at the County of William Pitt, against the
same, on a certain tract of land of said defendant
Henry Grimmstaff, now lives, supposed to be two
hundred acres and supposed to be the property of
Henry Grimmstaff July 28th 1831

J. D. Smith, Const.
Whereupon on motion of James V. Hyden atty for
the Plaintiff it is ordered by the Court that said
tract of land be sold upon by said J. D. Smith
Constable to be returned for the satisfaction
of said several Executions. And for the sum of
three dollars & twenty eight cents debt and fifty
cents cost, one other for the sum of six dollars
fifty two cents debt & fifty cents cost; and one other
for the sum of five dollars eighty one cents debt,
and fifty cents cost; and one other for the sum
of three dollars sixteen cents debt & fifty cents
cost; one other for the sum of seventy six cents
debt and fifty cents cost; another for the sum
of three dollars ninety five cents debt and fifty
cents cost; and one other for the sum of five
dollars fifty three cents debt; and fifty cents cost;
one other for the sum of five dollars and
one half cents debt; and fifty cents cost.

One other for the sum of two dollar thirty
 four Cents debt; and a fifty Cents Cost; and other
 for the sum of five dollar eighty three Cents
 debt; and a fifty Cents Cost; One other for the
 sum of two dollar forty Cents debt; and a
 fifty Cents Cost; one other for the sum of
 eight dollar twenty eight Cents debt; and
 fifty Cents Cost; One other for the sum of
 two dollar & eight Cents debt; and a fifty
 Cents Cost; one other for the sum of
 five dollar twenty eight Cents
 debt; and a fifty Cents Cost; one other for the
 sum of four dollar twenty four Cents
 debt; and a fifty Cents Cost; one other for
 the sum of six dollar & forty nine Cents
 debt; and a fifty Cents Cost; One other for the
 sum of two dollar and twenty five Cents
 debt; and a fifty Cents Cost; one other for the sum
 of nine dollar sixty eight Cents debt; and a fifty
 Cents Cost; one other for the sum five dollar
 and a fifty Cents debt; and a fifty Cents Cost;
 One other for six dollar nineteen Cents debt;
 and a fifty Cents Cost; one other for the sum of
 four dollar eighteen Cents debt; and a fifty Cents
 Cost; and one other for the sum of four dollar
 eighteen Cents debt; and a fifty Cents Cost;
 It is further ordered by the Court that an order
 of sale issue to the Sheriff of Carter County
 to sell said tract of Land (or a single Lot
 for the satisfaction of said several Judgments
 & Costs, together with the Costs of this Motion.)

245
 William Gitt
 Jonathan & Hyder a Justice of the
 peace for Carter County who
 a judgment against Brown &
 Henry Grimsdaff
 Brien & Brien
 Brien & Henry Grimsdaff
 Secretary of said County a Constable for Carter
 County in pursuance to the Statute in such case made &
 provided for the sum of nine dollars & ninety two Cents
 debt and fifty Cents Costs. Return into Court the origin-
 al papers in said case viz the notice judgment &
 Execution upon which execution Thomas & Smith
 one of the Constables for said County made the follow-
 ing return viz I have made search in my County for the
 goods & Chattels of Brien & Brien & Henry Grimsdaff
 and failed to find the same but a small fine and
 therefore I send the same together with twenty five other
 twenty four of which are in the suit of Gitt & Brien
 against Brien & Brien & Henry Grimsdaff. Return
 and are at the suit of William Gitt against
 the same on account of tract of land parcel of Land
 in said County in which Henry Grimsdaff now lives
 supposed to contain two hundred acres & supposed
 to be the property of Henry Grimsdaff. Sub. 23. 1842
 Thomas & Smith Constable
 Wherefore on motion of J. H. Bagley atty for the plaintiff
 it is ordered by the Court that said tract of Land
 be sold as ordered by the said J. H. & Smith Constable
 be considered for the satisfaction of said judgment
 and execution and that an order of sale issue
 directing the Sheriff of said County to sell said tract
 of Land according to law for the satisfaction
 of said judgment and cost together with the Costs
 of this motion

24th Sept Jonathan W. Myer and a further
 of the peace for Carter County
 Brian O'Brien who ~~was~~ a Judgment
 Henry Grindstaff against Brian O'Brien
 Henry Grindstaff, Secutator for Joel S. Hicks
 accutator for Carter County in pursuance
 to the Statute in last Case made and proven
 for the sum of ~~thirty~~ ^{thirty} dollars and ~~thirty~~ ^{thirty}
 Costs still and fifty cents best return in
 Court the Original papers in this Case is.
 The Noble Judgment Execution upon
 which Execution Alexander D. Smith one
 of the Constables for said County, made the
 following return. Wth I have made search
 in my County for the goods and Chattels of
 Brian O'Brien & Henry Grindstaff on which
 the levy this execution lies, but cannot find any
 therefore I have the same together with
 Twenty five shillings, Twenty five of which are
 at the suit of ~~last~~ ^{last} ~~case~~ ^{case} against Brian
 O'Brien and Henry Grindstaff, do this and
 one at the suit of ~~last~~ ^{last} ~~case~~ ^{case} against the same
 on a certain tract or parcel of Land in said
 County on which Henry Grindstaff has
 a Subpoena to Contain his husband and
 and Subpoena to be the property of of Henry
 Grindstaff D^d 11th of July 1831 A. D. Smith Constable
 When upon on Motion of James Wright
 atty for the plaintiff it is ordered by the Court
 that said tract of Land be sold by said
 A. D. Smith Constable, he can demand for the
 satisfaction of said Judgment and Execu-
 tion and that an order of Sale issue directing
 the Sheriff of said County to sell said tract
 of Land according to law for the satisfaction
 of said Judgment and Costs together with the
 costs of this Motion;

Court adjourned until to morrow
 morning 10 o'clock

Joseph Powell
 Geo. W. Bramway
 Wm. Bleasby

Thursday the 11th day of August 1831. Court met
 according to adjournment Present the worshipful
 Geo. W. Bramway, Joseph Powell and Wm. Bleasby Esqrs.
 The minutes of yesterday being read & signed by
 the Court, and all matters not had being ordered
 by the Court to stand over until next
 Court - the Court then adjourned till Court
 in Course.

Wm. Bleasby
 Geo. W. Bramway
 Joseph Powell

248
State of Tennessee. At a meeting of
the Court of Pleas &
quarter Sessions holden for said county
at the Court House in Elizabethton
on the second Monday of November in
the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and thirty one present the Hon.
Whipple

George W. Gunnaway

Wm B. Carter

Robert Cole

Joseph Powell

James Tiers

Jeremiah W. Campbell

James C. Moore

Orville O. Smith

Jonathan D. Byrd

John L. Williams

Johnson & Sam Houston

John A. Wilson

249 Nov 1831
On Motion for an appropriation of twenty
Dollars for the support of a ^{young} ~~young~~ ^{man} ~~man~~ ^{and} ~~and~~ ^{son} ~~son~~ ^{of} ~~of~~ ^{the} ~~the ^{poor} ~~poor~~ ^{from} ~~from~~ ^{August} ~~August ¹⁸³⁰ ~~1830
one of the Poor from August 1830 - also for an
appropriation of fifty Dollars for S. P. Taylor
attorney General from November
1830 to November 1831~~~~~~

Also for an appropriation for Sydney Smith
for the maintenance of a ^{young} ~~young~~ ^{man} ~~man~~ ^{and} ~~and~~ ^{son} ~~son~~ ^{of} ~~of~~ ^{the} ~~the~~ ^{poor} ~~poor~~ ^{from} ~~from~~ ^{August} ~~August~~ ¹⁸³⁰ ~~1830
to August 1831~~

George Williams clerk calling each
Justice present by name & those voting
in favour of said appropriations

George W. Gunnaway & Wm B. Carter & J. C. Moore

& Joseph Powell & James Tiers & Jeremiah W. Campbell

& Orville O. Smith & Jonathan D. Byrd

& John L. Williams & Johnson & Sam Houston

& John A. Wilson & John C. Moore & Orville O. Smith

& Jonathan D. Byrd & John L. Williams & Johnson & Sam Houston

& John A. Wilson & John C. Moore & Orville O. Smith

& Jonathan D. Byrd & John L. Williams & Johnson & Sam Houston

& John A. Wilson & John C. Moore & Orville O. Smith

& Jonathan D. Byrd & John L. Williams & Johnson & Sam Houston

& John A. Wilson & John C. Moore & Orville O. Smith

& Jonathan D. Byrd & John L. Williams & Johnson & Sam Houston

& John A. Wilson & John C. Moore & Orville O. Smith

& Jonathan D. Byrd & John L. Williams & Johnson & Sam Houston

& John A. Wilson & John C. Moore & Orville O. Smith

& Jonathan D. Byrd & John L. Williams & Johnson & Sam Houston

& John A. Wilson & John C. Moore & Orville O. Smith

250. His Justice present -
John McHenry has died in open court the wife
of a well adjudged by the court and ^{four} months old
and the said McHenry being sworn upon his oath saith
that he killed the wife and the death came on the
1st day of January 1811 and it
appearing to the Justice of the court that the
John McHenry killed the wife in the County of
It is therefore considered by the court that the said John
McHenry be allowed the sum of three dollars for
killing said wife to be paid out of the State Treasury

His Justice present William Henry production
open court the death of one George being duly
the court under cover of a writ of habeas corpus
McHenry being sworn upon his oath saith that
he killed the wife which the said wife was in the
County of Howard from the first day of January 1811
and it appearing to the Justice of the court that
the said McHenry killed said George in the County
of Howard it is therefore considered by the court that
the said McHenry be allowed the sum of three
dollars for each said wife to be paid out of the State
Treasury

His Justice present
George Gentry production open court the death of
said George being duly by the court and four months old
and the said George Gentry being sworn upon his oath saith
that he killed said George in the County of Howard on the
first day of January 1811 and it appearing to the
Justice of the court that the said George Gentry killed
said George in the County of Howard

251. It is therefore considered by the court that the said
George Gentry be allowed the sum of three dollars to be paid out
of the State Treasury

On motion of John Gentry for a writ of habeas corpus
it is considered by the court that the said John Gentry
be allowed the sum of three dollars to be paid out of the
State Treasury for the said John Gentry being sworn
upon his oath saith that he killed the wife of the said
John Gentry in the County of Howard on the first day of
January 1811 and it appearing to the court that the said
John Gentry killed the wife in the County of Howard

It is therefore considered by the court that the said John Gentry
be allowed the sum of three dollars to be paid out of the
State Treasury

On motion of John Gentry for a writ of habeas corpus
it is considered by the court that the said John Gentry
be allowed the sum of three dollars to be paid out of the
State Treasury for the said John Gentry being sworn
upon his oath saith that he killed the wife of the said
John Gentry in the County of Howard on the first day of
January 1811 and it appearing to the court that the said
John Gentry killed the wife in the County of Howard
It is therefore considered by the court that the said John Gentry
be allowed the sum of three dollars to be paid out of the
State Treasury

I am glad
 to hear that you are well.
 I have been very busy lately,
 but I hope to get some time
 to write to you soon.
 I am ever your affectionate friend,
 John C. Smith

I have been thinking of you a great deal lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I have been thinking of you a great deal lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you.

1754 Nov 1851
I Dec'd of conuagance from Thomas H. Johnson
to Isaac Thorne for 200 Six aery 1/2 Lard
when will be in 200 sent by the master then if
Thomas H. Johnson I admitted he was that the
Wig. Hart

of Bill's sole son William Maily to them
 living for a negro woman named Eady age
 nineteen years born in Glen Cove by J. Ray
 Davis the wife of Isaac Henry witness there
 (And admitted to record let it be registered)

(William Taylor by his attorney National Safety Co.
submitted his petition praying relief of Court and
superiority at the suit of Samuel Oshland against
the said Taylor for various injuries to the cause
of whittaker & ordered that writs of habeas corpus
superiority were granted to the prayer of the
petition

(Harris) 16th Feb appointed constable
 of the same into open court and took the several
 oaths required by law for a Justice of the Peace
 and entered into bond with M. B. Carter, F. A. H.
 Wilson in the sum of one thousand dollars
 for good

Ordered by the court that Aspe Cole Samson Cole Mr
W Blaine Edward Buckles Jas Brown Mr Shaver
Abraham Pace Go Crispin As Rambo James Shaver
Mr Crispin Andrew Shaver & Go Lay be a jury of
free & common men and lay out a road from
Aspe Cole across the mountains to intersect the Stony
Road between Thomas Johnsons & William Shavers
or any other point leading from Stony to
Shavers & roads, & report to next court.

[illegible][illegible]

1832

258
Ordered by the Court that ^{Adam} ~~William~~ West be
Appointed Purser of the Prisoner's room in the room
of Sheriff Mayner and have the same keys & hands
that Mayner has

Ordered by the Court that Since Moore
be appointed Prisoner with public road to room
of Thomas H. person I have the same road, I name
that Jackson Road

Order of the court that I allow of for
James L. Bennett & J. M. Mathews, just Range
Jonathan Range - for Justice to me made I suppose
from the end of the road - some remaining
the stands place - the balance is to the ranchman
difficultly to keep them from leading through
the enclosed place & down Fairbank Branch
to intercept the light creek road across the
Meadow - Lucy & Willie & a party to meet can
be it

[illegible]

259
Mr. Gott. Sheriff & Collector of the Public & County
taxes for the year 1831 - returned the following
inherent taxables, (to wit) Jeph Britt one
pole 75 cents. Isaac Stephens & Asa such more do
cents. Reuben Isaacson pole 30 cents John
Almon pole 30 cents Moses Blevins do 50
cents Jeph West of 30 cents Gabriel Matam
do 30 cents Jackson Lancaster do 50 cents -
Mark Fickner do 50 cents Thomas Philb do
50 cents John Rose Polard do 30 cents Thos
Potter do 30 cents John Gott do 50 cents Robert
Lattrell do 30 cents John Mosely no such
man do 50 cents William Adams son of
Jeph. do 50 cents Ryland Maury do 50 cents
Henry Burnett do 30 cents Thomas Bowers do 50
cents - Robert Bowers do 50 cents Harry Davis
do 50 cents Squire & John do 50 cents (Bened
Gale do 30 cents. George Little do 30 cents James
Peters do 30 cents William Boylston do 30 cents
James Housley do 50 cents and the said Mr.
Gott being sworn upon his oath that the
list of insolvents by him exhibited is
just & true to the best of his knowledge
& that he has used all legal ways & means
in his power to collect the taxes contain
in said list from the time he received
the tax list of his county from the clerk
thereof & that he could not find any person
to enable him to collect the taxes etc. He
prayed that the clerk certify to the Public Treasurer
& County Treasurer a credit for the same and
the clerk certify the same

Williams Esq. Sheriff & collector of Public
and County Taxes for the year 1830 by his
Deputy James A. Brown of and the following
assessors & taxables (except) Thomas Richardson
56 yrs - wife John aged under age 56 years
Geth Smith out of the County who seem to have
stephens not found - John Elmer under age
56 yrs wife 56 yrs James A. Brown of being sworn up
his oath that the list of residents by him as he
is just & true to the best of his knowledge
& that he has used all legal ways & means in his
power to collect the taxes can lawfully be raised &
from the time he received the tax list of his County
from the clerk & that he could not find
any means to enable him to collect & taxes it
is therefore sworn that the clerk certify to the
treasurer & trustees that they have allowed the
collection & certify that the same & that the clerk
certify the same.

James A. Brown of to assess & collect

Thos Richardson
J. A. Brown
Jesse Cole

Tuesday Nov. 15th 1830

Courts met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Johnston Wainwright Esq. Mayor
Jesse Cole Esq. J. P. Wilson
Jesse Cole Esq. James Wright
Joseph Powell Esq. H. S. Sweeney Esq.

William Galt Esquire Sheriff District
the State of Virginia Esquire
from which the following persons was
drawn as Grand Jurors and the
Court appointing Jacob Cammerford
Marshall, George Warden, Daniel Stover, Lewis
Bower, Daniel Stover, James Pugh, John
Kingswhite, Henry Collock, Matthias Briggs,
John W. Richards, William Goddard, Joseph
O'Brien, and Solomon Kipp. Empowered
sworn, charged and withdrew to inquire
for their present number.

A. D. Smith Constable sworn to attend the
Grand Jury.

James Pinkins appointed Constable and
took the usual oath for a Poll tax officer
and entered into bond with Hugh Smith
and Archibald Harkley in the sum of one
thousand dollars - not R. O. Harkley.

A deed of Conveyance from Ann Dighton to
John Dighton for fifty acres of land was
presented in open Court by William Brown
and Mark Pugh their subscribing witnesses
thence and admitted to the record
at the Court House.

262
Ordered by the Court that James Hughes
have the following additional lands to
runk the Stage Road from the Washington
County line to John Williams' hill
Allen & ~~John~~ Lyles, James N. Taylor's
farm, John Ellis' farm; & the W. Long's
farm

State The attorney General
Melania Pinkin, by leave of the Court enters
Hugh Pinkin, ~~the~~ Sa Nolle Prosequere and
the defendants ~~James~~ and Hugh Pinkins
Junior, comes into open Court and upon
the costs, of this prosecution, it is therefore
considered by Court that the State recover
over against the above defendants
and Hugh Pinkin, Jr. the costs put to
and about this prosecution, and that
the defendants be in mercy &c.

State The attorney General by
Hugh Pinkin, Jr. by leave of the Court enters as
Nolle Prosequere ~~and the~~
~~defendant Hugh Pinkins Jr. comes into open~~
Court and upon the costs of this pro-
secution, it is therefore considered by the Court
that the State recover over against the
Hugh Pinkins, Jr. the costs put to and
about this prosecution; and that the
defendant be in mercy &c.

263
Thomas Lovelace exhibits his petition in
open Court in the following words and
figures &c. &c.

State of Virginia, November Sessions 1834,
Cecil County.
The petition Thomas Lovelace, respectfully re-
quests, to be admitted to the rights of
five children not born in wedlock, these children
he is desirous to make have his name, and
inherit his estate hence he prays your worship
to change their names from Parker to Lovelace
these names at present are William Parker;
James Parker, Cyrus Parker, David Parker
and Betsy Ann Parker; He prays also that he
may be made his heir, to inherit his
estate in the same way and manner, they
would have inherited had they been born in
wedlock; your petition will be prayed
Thomas Lovelace

And the county court of Cecil now sitting
have seen and considered the foregoing petition
and believing the reasons assigned to be
sufficient and proper, reasonable, and therefore
order and adjudge that the true names of the
children in said petition set out, be altered from
Parker, to Lovelace, that said children be by
said name, be legitimated as aforesaid, have
become joint heirs of the said Thomas Lovelace
the petitioner; and do further order that the clerk
copy said petition on the record, and the open
in court before expressed, that said children
have become the joint heirs of said Lovelace
and order that the petitioner pay the costs of this
petition &c.

Nov 24th Thomas Greer & Alfred H. Taylor his bail came into open Court & solemnly acknowledged their delinquency due to the State of Tennessee in the sum of fifty dollars each to be levied on their goods & chattels - and testimony and void on condition that the said Greer appear before the Justice of the peace Court of Pleas & quarter Sessions to be held for Carter county at the courthouse on Elizabethton on the second Monday of Dec. by next Court & appear & defend on pain of being taken to answer a plea of the State & stand to it abide by the judgment of said court & not depart the same without leave but had not then returned.

Court adjourns till tomorrow morning nine o'clock

Wm. H. Carter

265th Wednesday 16th Nov. 1831
 Court met according to adjournment present the Worshipful Judge & Messrs B. Carter, J. H. Lunsbury, John W. Hinkle, & John L. Field

Joseph Williams
 John L. Williams

Court adjourns till tomorrow morning nine o'clock

Court met according to adjournment present the Worshipful Judge & Messrs B. Carter, J. H. Lunsbury, John W. Hinkle, & John L. Field. The Court heard the case of Joseph Williams vs. John L. Williams. The Court found for the plaintiff and awarded costs.

Court adjourns till tomorrow morning nine o'clock. The Court heard the case of John L. Williams vs. Joseph Williams. The Court found for the defendant and awarded costs.

24
Therefore it is considered by the Court that the
plaintiff recover ~~and~~ the defendants
the amount of thirty two dollars and
six cents, by the Jury in manner and form
of assize assize, and also his costs and
charges put to and about his suit in that
behalf expended, and that the defendants
pay in money &c.

A. D. Smith for & in answer at the
the need of Patrick Hughes } any came the parties
Caban Humphreys } of assize by their
Attorneys
John Little

Whereupon came a Jury to wit.
John Mitchell, Joseph Rogers, Robert St
John, James P. Phipps, Daniel Coleman
Thomas Gough, Thomas Fisher, James
Morgan, John H. Rogers, John Lewis
Henry Little and John L. Gentry
J. in and lawful men of the County
of Louisa Charles Whitehead and others
upon their oath ~~to~~ say do find the
defendants liable not liable and trespass
their covenant as in pleadings alleged
and therefore award the plaintiff money
to witly three dollars and thirty cents
it is therefore considered by the Court
that the plaintiff recover ~~and~~ the
defendants the amount of ~~thirty two~~
thirty three dollars and thirty cents by the
Jury in manner and form of assize
assize, and also his costs put to and
about his suit in that behalf expended
and that the defendants be in money

267
Ordina by the Court that William B. Carter
George Cornwell and Charles Smith Esqrs
be appointed a committee to settle with
William H. Carter & others, holders of a certificate
of purchase of the land, with the Mill
Company and the State of New York.

Daniel Adams, John Davis, & George H. Carter
appointed to the Commission of the peace, come
into open Court and took the oath to support
the Constitution of the United States, and the
Constitution of the State of Tennessee also the
Oath required by Law for a Justice of the
peace, and took their seats.

Wm. Carter,

Wm. Carter, Continued

State of Tennessee, Attorney General by James
Lewis Morgan, of the Court entered a bill
prosecution in this Court against the said
James Morgan and John Lewis who was
prosecutor in this Court against the said
James Morgan and John Lewis, and against the costs of this prosecution
it is therefore considered by the Court that
the State recover ~~and~~ the said
James Morgan the costs put to and about this
prosecution, and that the said James Morgan
be in money &c.

Alexander J. Smith, Constable proves his atten-
dance for three days at this Court, and three
days at each Court.

James L. Bradley, Constable proves his
attendance at this Court for three days.

I Windy the Court that an order made at a former
 Court held for this County at Feb^r session last
 on the petition of Nancy Wright widow of Joseph
 Wright dec'd praying for dower in the land of
 her dec'd husband in said County be revised -
 And that a copy of said order made at February
 Court be put in writing and to be signed by the
 Court and duly executed in said order and
 that said order be in force and effect to the
 Court cannot be

Sunday 20th June 1840

J. E. Williams
 J. W. Miller
 John H. Ware
 David H. H. H.
 (Wm. H. H. H.)

State of Tennessee at a meeting of the Court
 of Pleas & Quarter Sessions
 held for the County of Carter at the Court House
 in Elizabethton on the second Monday of March
 - say Anno Domini one thousand eight
 hundred and thirty two Present the Most Hon^{ble}
 George M. Cunningham Richard H. Conally
 George Conally Peter Cook
 James H. H. H. Richard Smith
 Henry H. H. H. John H. H. H.
 John H. H. H. John H. H. H.
 George M. H. H. William H. H.
 Humphreys H. H. John H. H.
 Samuel H. H. H. James H. H.
 James H. H.

James H. H. and John H. H. appeared
 to the Commission of the Peace came into
 open Court and took an oath to support
 the Constitution of the United States of Amer-
 ica also to support the Constitution of the
 State of Tennessee and were called President
 and Justice of the Peace.

James H. H. resigned the office and
 appointment of a Justice of the Peace
 Academy, and the Court appointed
 James H. H. Justice of the Peace Academy.

Ordered by the Court that Lewis H. H.
 appointed administrator of all and singular
 the goods, rights and Credits of Adam
 H. H. deceased, and the said Lewis H. H.
 entered into bond with Hugh H. H.
 and Joseph H. H. as his sureties in
 the penal sum of Eight hundred dollars
 for the faithful discharge of his duty as
 administrator of the said Estate.
 Lewis H. H. administrator of all and singular
 the goods, rights and Credits of Adam H. H.

270
Lewis Wells Returns an inventory of the personal Estate of said decedent

Ordained by the Court that Nathl Stearns be appointed administrator of all and singular the goods ^{and chattels} of Arthur Stearn deceased, and the said Nathl Stearn entered into Bond with James Perkins as his surety in the penal sum of four hundred dollars, for the faithful discharge of his duties as administrator of said estate —
and the said Nathl Stearn was appointed administrator of all and singular the goods ^{and chattels} of said Arthur Stearn deceased qualified as administrator —

Cobby Hooley purchased an abundant
 the South of a tract, adjacent to the
 own lands, months' old, and William
 having sworn upon his oath, & faith that he
 better the Well, than the South came off
 in the Well, but of the said Cobby Hooley
~~and not appearing to~~ On this part of
 of January 18th, in wit observing
 to the satisfaction of the Court, that the
 William Cordan & William the Well, in
 the country above said, it is therefore
 ordered by the Court that the said Cobby
 Hooley be allowed three dollars ~~to~~
 for having the said Well to be paid
 out of the State Treasury

Ordered by the Court that James Triggs, John Wada and Richard Donnelly be appointed a committee to settle with Charles Anderson, administrator of all and singular the goods and chattels rights credits of Charles Anderson deceased and report to next Court

21st Ordered by the Court that the new inventors
made Appointing William B. Garter, George
Conant, and George M. Garter, in making
- no appointment to settle with this respect, these
- ings ~~advised~~ and Godfrey have administered
- tors of Godfrey Barreys, deceased, to the
and that they settle with said administration
- tion and a Report to next court

Thomas H. Donnelly, Esq. owner, Pitman agent
of the taxable property and polls in Captain
Thomas H. Donnelly, for the year 1839.

Also sold Casques & Helmets a list of the
Naval property and bills on Captains
Wmms & Co. pay for the year 1832—

Travis White (German) returned to stop
the cattle probably on a roll in a stain
Swiss Company for the year 1880.

Samuel C. Patton witness here attending
as a juror at the Court

George Williams took a presentation ticket to
Quincy and the same having been shown
to the Attorney General, and he having
expressed a feeling, that the same is legal and
just, and a George Williams took calling
card printed present by name, and there
being in favor of such appropriation
were, R. Conally, Esq. James Shields, Esq.
John Baker, Esq. Dwyer, Esq.
George Conant, Esq. W. Hyde, Esq.
Cornelius Smith, Esq. J. C. Peterson, Esq.
David Nelson, Esq. John Lee, Esq.
G. M. Loring, Esq. Emerson White, Esq.
James Regan, Esq.
Wm. Nichols, Esq.

J. L. Williams Esq
 And a Majority of the Justices voting in favour
 of said appropriation, it is therefore ordered
 by the Court that the County pay the cost —

of said ²¹²Encroachment and that the Clerk
issue Certificates therefor

Ordered by the Court that Nathl Russ be
appointed overseer of the Public road from
Logan, from the Washington County line, to
James Smiths and have the hands on the
premises of M Russ & sons and all the lands
in Sciota Valley

Ordered by the Court that Samuel Smith be
appointed Overseer of the Public Road from
James Smiths to the foot of the Iron Mountain
and have all the lands on A. Russfelds
Farm James Smiths and Samuel Smiths and
any other below Russfelds in the limestone
Cove and above the Chestnut flat

Ordered by the Court that William Baker
be appointed overseer of the Public Road
Mountain Road from the foot of the Iron
Mountain to the State line and have
Nicholas Gray, John Shedd, Joshua Miller
John W. Henry and the landowners in said
place

Ordered by the Court that Rufus Miller be
appointed Overseer in the Town of
Waggoner and have the same hands
and bounds that Waggoner has

Ordered by the Court that Mark Lacy
be appointed Overseer of the Public Road in
the town of John Boyler and have the
following hands To wit, the hands on James
& Dipton's farm where he now lives, John
Matthias Boyles, farms and all the land
that Boyles, Boyles and work from
James Dipton's farm to the line
of Indian Creek

213
Ordered by the Court that William Shattuck be
appointed Overseer of the Public Road in
the town of William Shattuck and have the same
hands and bounds that Shattuck has

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Stokes be
appointed overseer of the Public Road from the
top of the dividing ridge to the head of
Hog and Thomas Stokes to work said
Road on the farms of Stephen & William
Thomas Stokes, Thomas Johnson, John Adams
and James Johnson

Ordered by the Court that Andrew L. Wilson be
appointed overseer of the Public Road from the
Waggoner to the top of the dividing ridge
leading from Thomas Stokes to the head of
Hog and the hands on the same road, on the
farms of John, Thomas, W. L. (William)
Benjamin Wilson, William Wilson
William Wilson and Andrew Wilson

Ordered by the Court that John Shattuck be
appointed overseer of the Public Road in
the town of John Shattuck and have the same
hands to wit, the hands on the farms
on Top Creek to the said end of the Road

Ordered by the Court that John Shattuck be
appointed overseer of the Public Road in
the town of Maria R. Hennrich and that
he have the same hands and bounds that
Hennrich has

Ordered by the Court that David Hodge
be appointed overseer of the Public Road in
the town of James Shields, and have the fol-
lowing hands to wit, the hands on Michael Hys-
lop's farm, Nathl Coker's farm, and a lot on
Crosby's farm

A deed of Gift from James H. Higgins to
Joseph Higgins his son of property in
one fourth acre of land, was acknowledged
in open Court by James H. Higgins the maker
thereof as a witness to the same
Let it be Registered

274

A deed of Gift from James J. Henrigo
to Ruben B. Henrigo, his son for forty acres
and one fourth acre of land, was acknowledged
in open Court by James J. Henrigo the
Maker thereof, and admitted to Record
Let it be Registered.

Benjamin Wesley appointed Constable and
came into open Court and took the solemn
oath ~~perpetua~~ *perpetua* required by law for a
Constable and returned into Court with
William Kipler and William B. Holt as
his associates.

Truett K. G. G. returned a list of
the taxable property & Polls in pasture
to the company for the year 1832.

Ordinance by the Court that John Collins
Cedar Walton, James M. Smith, Thomas
K. Taylor, Isaac Smith, and Saml. Hyatt
Benjamin Hyatt, James Chambers.

John Thomas Whitehead, Benjamin Baker
William Hunter, Peter Potter, Robert Allen
Peter Timmest, Oliver Smith, Adams Allen
Michael Shank, William Little, James
H. Jones, John Scott, Merchant, Joseph Taylor
James & Lepler Scott Smith, George Smith
Derek Smith and James J. Henrigo
be assessed to pay them 1832

275
Ordinance by the Court that a Contingent
Tax be levied and collected for the
year 1832.

on each hundred acres of land	12 1/2
on each Town Lot	25
on each free Poll	12 1/2
on each Slave	25

on each head of one horse	
on each head of one mule	1 12 1/2
on each head of one peewee	3 1/4

also that a poor Tax be levied and
collected.

on each hundred acres of land	12 1/2
on each Town Lot	3 1/4
on each free Poll	12 1/2
on each Slave	25
on each head of one horse	1 12 1/2
on each head of one peewee	3 1/4

also that a Tax be levied and collected for
building a Jail

on each hundred acres of land	12 1/2
on each Town Lot	3 1/4
on each free Poll	12 1/2
on each Slave	25
on each head of one horse	1 12 1/2
on each head of one peewee	3 1/4

Additional Tax.

on each 100 acres	6 1/2
on each Town Lot	12 1/2
on each free Poll	6 1/2
on each Slave	12 1/2
on each head of one horse	3 1/4
on each head of one peewee	4 3/4

280
Ordered by the Court that Leonard Shamm
Rufus Moore David Maide John Potter
Mathias Wagner Dr Isaac Muggsone Thom
as Cook Janet Amendeil Gilbert Moore John
Muggsone Mathias Wagner Senr & David H
Wagner be a Jury to Review and amend the
road that leads along the south fork of
Moans Creek by name of the mill creek
from Shavens Cross roads by Wagners Forge
to the State line of North Carolina & Rep
ort to next Court

John J. Willson returned a list of the taxable
property & polls in Captain Smiths district for
the year 1832

Isaac Moore Esqr returned a list of the tax-
able property & polls for Captain Moores district
for the year 1832

Ezekiel Smith Esqr returned a list of the tax-
able property & polls in Captain Grimsdoffs dis-
trict for the year 1832

George Emert Esqr returned a list of the
taxable property & polls in Captain Pettits
district for the year 1832

James Hayes Esqr returned a list of the
taxable property & polls in Captain Andersons district
for the year 1832

A deed of conveyance from Samuiah Nagas
to John R Harris for a town lot of No 29
in the town of Elizabethton was proven in op-
en Court by John R Noble one of the subscrib-
ing witnesses, ~~read & admitted to record~~
it to be registered as a record to be and
over for further Profit

281
Deed of conveyance from John R Harris to
David Nelson for a town lot in the town
of Elizabethton No 29 - as said down in the
plot of said town was proven in open
Court by M. Mitchell & G. M. Nelson two
subscribing witnesses therefor & admitted
to record let it be registered

Jonathan H Hyder Esqr returned a list
of the taxable property and polls in Capt-
Hyders district for the year 1832

Samuel Howard appointed to the execution
of the Peace and came in to open Court and
took an oath to support the Constitution of
the United States of America also the State
of Tennessee and in oath as prescribed by Law
for a Justice of Peace

On motion for an appropriation of twenty dol-
lars to Elizabeth Thompson one of the Poor
also Thomas Smith the Scurvy and also
Elizabeth Crann for the support of in short the
sum of twenty dollars - also Sauter, Hyder
the sum of ten dollars and George Willson
and G. H. Callin each Justice by name &
their voting in favor of said appropriation
J. Ward Esqr - J. Howard Esqr - G. Nelson Esqr
J. Cole Esqr - J. L. Shamon Esqr - G. Moore Esqr
Donally Esqr - G. M. Carter Esqr - J. Hayes Esqr
J. Willson Esqr & G. Emert Esqr & there app-
earing a majority voting in favor of said app-
ropriation

State ¹³ *Atty Genl* by Leave of the Court
 Hadford Ellis ¹³ Enter a nolle prosequi and Had
 ford Ellis Came in to Open Court
 and assumed the cost therefore it is consid
 ered by the Court that the State recover of the
 said Ellis the costs of this Prosecution and
 that Execution may issue thereon

David Nelson ¹³ The defendant being anes
 Hardin Williams ¹³ tid on a capias ad satisfi
 eundum and the said Hardin Williams
 having given bond and accours for his ap
 pearance at this Court to pay the debt
 Surrender property to pay the debt or take
 the oath of Subjency & the defendant apper
 red in Open Court as he was bound to do
 which is as follows and rendered a Schedule
 of his property which is as follows
 David Nelson

Hardin Williams The defendant States that he
 has no property except some plate & anes
 liquidated account against Henry Bowery
 Hardin Williams

Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said
 Hardin Williams be discharged from the costs
 of the Sheriff & that debt recover his costs &c

Ordered by the Court that John C Helring be paid
 two Dollars for his own attendance at a Juror at
 this Session

State ¹³ The defendant being charged on
 Thomas Green ¹³ the Bill of Indictment & he for
 plea thereto saith that he is not guilty & put
 it himself upon his Country & J. P. Taylor ¹³
 Genl who prosecutes on behalf of the State
 doeth the like where upon came a Jury to wit
 Elisha Rimbolt Daniel Taylor David Colwell
 Samuel Gausby Pleasant Williams Thomas
 Saggan Matthias Parkers John Hawley
 Perry men Lion Henry Little & Charles Anderson
 Good and lawful men of the County afores
 aid chosen & sworn to do and sworn
 upon their oaths say that the defendant
 is not guilty as alledged in the Bill of Indictm
 ent. Wherefore it is ordered by the Court that the
 Court pay the cost

State ¹³ The defendant being charged upon
 Geo. McNulty ¹³ the Bill of Indictment & he for
 thereto saith that he is guilty thereof therefore it is
 considered by the Court that the defendant be
 fined ~~two~~ two Dollars & fifty cents & that the
 State recover of the said McNulty the fine
 & costs of this Prosecution & that Execution
 issue thereon & costs said as above

Atty Genl by Leave of the Court
Enter a noli prosequi and Rad
ford Eliz Came in to Open Court
the Coll therefore it is consid
that the State recover of the
costs of this Prosecution and
may Issue therefor.

of the defendant being arres
ted on a capias ad salisfa
the Said Hardin Williams
bond and accounts for his up
the Court to pay the debt
warrants to buy the debt or take
liberty of the defendant apper
ant as he was bound to do
and rendered a Schedule
which is as follows

of the defendant States that he
except some plates & amount
against Henry Bowdler
Hardin Williams
considered by the court that the Said
is discharged from the Court
& that debt recover his costs &c

283
Ordered by the Court that John C Helms be fined
two Dollars for his non attendance at a Trial at
this Session

State
The defendant being charged on
Thomas Green } the Bill of Indictment & he for
plea thereto Saveth that he is not guilty & put
th himself upon his country & J. Taylor & J. M.
and who prosecute on behalf of the State
doeth the like where upon came a Jury to wit
Elisha Lambott Daniel Taylor Cassie Gilchrist
Samuel Lawley Pleasant Williams Thomas
Gugger Mathias Fairbairn John Hamby Wm
Derry men Lion Henry Little & Charles Anderson
Good and lawful men of the County of Essex
and chosen & called to wit the Jurors
upon their Oaths Say & find the Defendant
is not guilty as allidged in the Bill of Indictment
out. Therefore it is ordered by the Court that the
jurors pay the Court

State
The defendant being charged upon
Jno. McIntire } the Bill of Indictment & he for plea
thereto Saveth that he is guilty thereof therefore it is
considered by the court that the defendant be
fined ~~two~~ two Dollars & fifty cents & that the
State recover of the said McIntire the fine
& costs of this Prosecution & that the defendant
be therefor imprisoned until he satisfy

28th State of the defendant being charged upon
13 John W. Taylor, the Bill of Indentment & he
for plea thereto saith he is guilty thereof
therefore it is considered by the Court that
he be fined one dollar & that the State
recover against the said W. Taylor five
dollars of the prohibition that ^{the same} ~~the same~~
~~may be for the same~~ ^{he do give security}

For reasons appearing to the court it is there-
fore ordered that Tompson & Carriger be
released of tax on six slaves for the year
1831 & that the treasurer & collector ^{shall} ~~shall~~
the Staff and Collector Credit therefor

Isaac Teste Adm^r Continued as an officer
13 William Taylor, part of the plaintiff

Opp Blaxter George & Greenway & George En-
ter Eggs who was heretofore appointed a commis-
sioner to settle with James L. Lipton & George Lacy
Administrators of Isaac Lipton senr Dead
Returned into Court an Inventory of said
Settlement & ordered to be recorded

28th James P. Taylor Esq. The General called on George
Williams for the Treasurer's & Collectors Receipt for the year
1831 which receipt was produced & read in the court
as follows \$73.75 due of G. Williams sh^r of Chester
County eight hundred and thirty three dollars & seventy
three cents the amt of money by him collected for the
year ending on the first of Octo 1832
Also put an estimate of the revenue of Chester County
for the year 1831 & 1832 the year 1831 \$11,000
for the year 1831 & 1832 \$11,000
November 14th 1831

George Williams, Clerk of the Court
of Pleas & quarter sessions of the County
of Chester the Statement of the contingent
tax, additional tax, repairing tax
grain Poor tax for the year 1831, which
the Sheriff is chargeable with for the year
appearing this 13th Decr 1831

Wm. Smith, Trustee

The S^r of George Williams Clerk of the County
Court of pleas & quarter sessions being four dollars
eighty and one fourth cent after deducting commissions
it being the amount of fees and taxes collected by him
for the year 1831 as appears by the examination
of the commissioners of said County this 12th January
1832

Wm. Smith
Trustee

George W. Greening & George En-
was heretofore appointed a commission
with James L. Lipton & George L. Lipton
of said Lipton sent deed
to court an Inventory of said
ordered to be recorded

Wm. H. Smith, Notary Public of the Circuit
of West & quarter Sessions of the County
of Carter. The Statement of the contingent
Tax, additional Tax, Repairing Tax
and Poor Tax for the year 1831, which
the Sheriff is chargeable with for the year
aforesaid this 23 Decr 1831

Wm. H. Smith, Notary

The S^d of George Williams Clerk of the County
Court of pleas, quarter Sessions twenty four dollars
Eighty and one fourth cent. after deducting commissions
it being the amount of fines and fees collected by him
for the year 1831 as appears by the examinations
of the commissioners of said County the 5th January
1832

Wm. C. Smith
Trustee

Grannigan v. James } the defendant came into open Court
 and confessed Judgment for the sum
 of one hundred and fifty five dollars
 and thirty eight cents though not considered by
 the court that the plaintiff was against the debt
 the plaintiff said in the Court of fifty five dollars
 & thirty eight cents and the Court of this debt
 and that defendant was for the same

Court agreed with the plaintiff to make
 A. W.
 N. Carter

David Nelson

Wednesday 15th July 1832

Court that according to adjournment
 business the plaintiff

David Nelson

George Emmert &

George M. Carter Esquiers

Ordered by the Court that Henry Hensley
 do as follows as J. Hensley Constables to him
 Messrs to attend on the next Court of
 Pleas & quarter Sessions for this County

Bequer & G. Hensley } The defendants
 into open Court
 William Peoples } confessed Judgment
 for the sum of four hundred and twenty
 dollars debt and the Court of this debt
 by the Court that the Plaintiff recover of the
 defendants the amount of four hundred and
 twenty dollars and the Court of this debt

and also their costs put to and about their
 suit and that Execution issues therefor

Bequer & G. Hensley } The defendants came
 into open Court and
 William Peoples } confessed Judgment
 for the sum of four hundred and twenty
 dollars debt and the Court of this debt
 by the Court that the Plaintiff recover of the
 defendants the amount of four hundred and
 twenty dollars and the Court of this debt
 and also their costs put to and about their
 suit and that Execution issues therefor

Bequer & G. Hensley } The defendants came
 into open Court and
 William Peoples } confessed Judgment
 for the sum of four hundred and twenty
 dollars debt and the Court of this debt
 by the Court that the Plaintiff recover of the
 defendants the amount of four hundred and
 twenty dollars and the Court of this debt
 and also their costs put to and about their
 suit and that Execution issues therefor

Bequer & G. Hensley } The defendants came
 into open Court and
 William Peoples } confessed Judgment
 for the sum of four hundred and twenty
 dollars debt and the Court of this debt
 by the Court that the Plaintiff recover of the
 defendants the amount of four hundred and
 twenty dollars and the Court of this debt
 and also their costs put to and about their
 suit and that Execution issues therefor

29th State { The defendant being charged
upon the bill of indictment
Alfred C. Plover 3, then to wit he is Guilty thereof
by for Plea considered by the Court that he
is found one dollar, and that the State
winners of said defendant the fine and costs
of this prosecution, and that execution
issue therefor

Alfred M. Wiley Esq. came into Court and took
the bond with sureties by Law for an attorney
and a sum to be paid

~~William Goff, Esq. Sheriff, returned a return
of doers for Nancy Naught, wife and
relatives of Joseph Naught deceased~~

Phineas. Nancy Naught wife and relative
of Joseph Naught deceased, her attorney
with a petition, praying that doers be
allotted her ~~half~~ a share to act of
Assembly; out of the lands of her deceased
husband's estate; whereupon it was ordered
by the Court, that the Sheriff, summon five
free holders, unconcerned to her by affinity
or consanguinity, which said the said
Sheriff, returned execution, and that he had
summoned, Andrew Taylor, Adam Mays,
George H. Carter, Daniel House, and a Gopher
Wilson, to lay off, and allot to the said
Nancy Naught her doers, who made the
report in the following, to wit: figures to wit,
Mr Daniel House, Gopher Wilson, George H.
Carter, Andrew Taylor, and Adam Mays
whose names are here after hereunto sub-
scribed by him to Report to the Justices of the
peace of the County of Plaquemine and quarter
of Carter County, at a Court to be held

29th at the Court house in Elizabethton on the
second Monday in February next, that when
as we have been summoned by William
Goff Sheriff of Carter County, a jury to lay off
and allot to Nancy Naught widow of
Joseph Naught deceased, her doers of lands
by virtue of her writ of doers, from
the worshipful Court, we have proceeded
and laid off to her, doers, of the one third
part of the lands owned by her deceased
husband, whose doers begins, runs, and is
bounded as follows -
beginning on a blud oak and White oak
corner to Gopher Wilson, thence with his
line South 35 degrees, west thirty nine poles
to a maple his corner, thence with his
line South 42 degrees, west 20 poles to a
stake, thence South 44 degrees, west 10
poles to a stake, thence with Wilson's line
North 13 degrees, west 89 poles to a horn
beam tree, Wilson, corner at Henry's corner
thence down the Creek with its meanders being
16 degrees, west 25 poles to a Spanish oak
in an island of Spruce Creek, thence down
said Creek with its meanders South, 15 deg-
rees west 56 poles to a stake thence South
thirty three degrees, west crossing the Creek
20 poles to a White oak corner to Jacob
Wagoner thence with his line South 23
degrees west 33 poles to a stake, his corner
thence with his line South 45 west, 33
poles to a stake his corner thence with
his line South 15 degrees, west 18 poles to
a stake his corner, thence South 18
degrees, east 12 poles to a stake his corner
thence with his line South 60 East, 58
poles to a stake in the Creek his corner
thence North 60 E; 72 poles to a white
oak, thence South 10 West, 10 poles to a
stake thence South 75 E; 48 poles to a
poplar, thence South 80 E; 50 poles to a

294
 black oak thence North 63 E. 18 poles
 to a Chestnut, thence North 37 E. 48 poles
 to a gum, thence North 40 West 44 poles
 to a white oak, thence North 30 West 13
 poles to a pine, thence North 28 West 57
 poles to the beginning, containing one
 hundred and eighty one acres, includ-
 -ing the dwelling house, out houses, Grist
 Mill &c owned and used by her late
 husband, next before his death, this
 3^d day of December 1831

A. Taylor (Dea)
 Adam Mott (Dea)
 E. M. Carter (Dea)
 Daniel Moore (Dea)
 Gapt. & Milson (Dea)

A. Taylor Surveyor

Whereupon it is considered by the Court
 that the said allotment of dower, as laid
 off by the assessor A. Taylor Adam Mott
 E. M. Carter Daniel Moore and Gapt. Milson
 is, and the same is confirmed by the Court
 to the said Nancy Payson, Widow of the
 said Joseph Payson, ^{for her} and during the
 term of her natural life, ~~which shall be the~~
~~part of said dower~~ ^{estate, to be} ~~to her own preference~~

Henry Charles a constable proved his attend-
 -ance on the grand jury for two days

295 Samuel Lacy in this cause the plaintiff
 vs. Henry Simmons the defendant
 Costs Therefore it is considered
 by the Court that the defendant recover of the plaintiff
 the costs of this suit in that behalf expended
 and that the defendant may go hence with
 out day

State On Motion of the Attorney General, it is
 ordered by the Court that Wiley Ellis be taken
 - away from the custody of the Sheriff, until
 the morning to procure bail for the
 costs of this suit

Joseph Willson
 John F. Willson } Continued

State
 John H. Blinn } Continued
 Joseph Blinn }

Court adjourns till tomorrow
 Morning nine o'clock

Daniel Davidson
 E. M. Carter
 Geo. Emmet

Thursday 15th February 1832

Countnut according to adjournment
Present the Worshipfull
David Nelson
George M Carter &
George Conant Esquires

State } On motion of A. M. Taylor
Miley Ellis } it is ~~advised~~ ordered by the Court
that Miley Ellis be released of four dollars
of the fine, that he was fined at a former
day of this term, and that the fine be one
dollar, instead of five

State v. Manford Ellis came into
 an open court with the defendant
 Wiley Ellis, and a judgment the fine and
 costs of this presentation, it is therefore
 considered by the Court that the State was
 of the defendant Wiley Ellis, and Manford
 Ellis the fine and costs of this presentation
 and that the defendant be in money &c

James Jenkins constantly proves his attendance for four days at the Court for which he is allowed a gratuity to Law

Scrit adjoinna sine ric

David A. Kravitz

G. W. Carter

Leinster

297

297
State of Tennessee
Carter County. Affirmation of a court
of Pleas & quarter sessions holden for Carter
County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the
second Monday of May, A.D. 1832

Present the most worshipfull

Present in the Morning

David Nelson	—	Wm. Carter
William P. Butler	—	Wm. L. Campbell
John Lee	—	Samuel Shultz
Wm. Greenway	—	Samuel Howard
Am. Richardson	—	Wm. A. Brown
W. B. Carter	—	Joseph Brown Esq.

What Bureau appoints Constable, I cannot
 say, but I took the receipt & subsequent by Law
 there is a Justice Office, I intend to be with
 the Justice Office which is actually the court
 and I have a Bill of the Clerk, in the
 sum of one thousand dollars (see bond)

James D. Brantly appointed a ^{competent} person to come
into open Court & ~~show~~ look the several exhibits
^{requested by}, a subpoena issued Scotland into bond
that they appear under great penalty by the Court
make a proper return & answer & examine in
the sum of one thousand dollars.

James Billeterley appointed Constable & came
into open Court & took the several oaths required
by law for a public officer & entered into bond
with Hamilton B. Hamilton & William B. Carter
Magistrates who are ^{to certify the Court}
is the sum of one thousand dollars for the faithful
performance of his duty as such

May 1832

William Davis appointed a Constable to receive
open Court and took the formal oath. Benjamin
Huggins for a public officer and entered into bond
of one thousand dollars for his true performance as
such. ^{and was appointed by the Court}

Benjamin D. Perkins appointed a Constable to receive
open Court and took the formal oath by law for a
public officer and entered into bond of one thousand
dollars for his true performance as such, with William
B. Condit, Solomon C. King as his securities who are
accepted by the Court.

Ordered by the Court that Almer Duncan be appointed
viewer of the Public Road having been Ephyra
Smith to the mouth of the road hollow, and that
he have the following names, such as road
to wit: Daniel Weller, Benford Hinkins, William
Jones, Land Rogers, Silas Rogers, James Quinn,
William B. Rogers, William Rogers, David Rogers,
Benjamin Rogers, John Rogers, William Hines,
Elias Hines, William E. Hines, William Rogers, James
Hester, Andrew Rogers, Benford Rogers and the lands
on Ephyra Smith's farm, and Samuel Laws, and all
the lands in said town.

Ordered by the Court that David Weller be appointed
viewer of the public road in the town of Barnes
Shades and have the same bounds and lands
that Ephyra had with the addition of John Hester
and Lee Weller.

Ordered by the Court that Daniel Hump be appointed
viewer of the public road in the town of Fable
Haggins and have the same bounds and lands
that Haggins had with the addition of the lands
on W. C. Hump's farm.

Ordered by the Court that John Hest be appointed
viewer of the main road in the town of
Daniel Hest from James B. Monroy's farm to
Joseph Robinson's and the same lands to
his gang.

May 1832

Ordered by the Court that Alexander Baker be
appointed viewer of the public road in the town
of Adam Hest and have the same lands and
bounds that the said Hest had.

Ordered by the Court that Jonathan Hains
be appointed viewer of the public road on
the hills from the foot of the bridge hill to the
County line on George Hains' land and the lands
lying on the following lands: Be the lands to
which said Hains is entitled, George Hains' lands to
John Davis on Buffalo, and Rogers, John Wright,
Christopher Price, Joseph Haggins, William Peoples,
Thomas W. Buttrick, Isaac Canby, John Canby
and John Hester.

Ordered by the Court that Benard Hains,
Benjamin Gentry, Jacob Roberts, Nathan
Hicks, John H. Hains, Thomas W. Buttrick, Isaac Canby
and Rogers, Thomas George Hains, Watson Hains, Thomas
Hicks, Isaac Canby, Robert Canby, Isaac Canby,
John Haggins, Stephen Haggins, Elisha Smith,
Michael Haggins, James Haggins, E. W.
Hester, John Haggins, Benjamin Haggins,
Alexander Haggins, John Haggins, John Haggins,
and David Canby be Jurors to August
1832.

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Haggins,
William Smith, Jonathan Haggins, James Haggins,
Henry Little, William Baker, Daniel Hest,
Christopher Price, George Haggins, William Haggins,
George Haggins, James Haggins, Joseph
Haggins, William Haggins, Abraham Haggins, Isaac
Haggins, Benjamin Haggins, Daniel Hest,
Joseph Haggins, Joseph Haggins, Michael
Haggins, James Canby, Elisha Smith,
John Haggins, John Haggins and Joseph
Haggins be Jurors to September term
1832.

Monday^{30th} May Session 1932

A plea of conspiracy from Alfred M. Taylor to John W. Hunt, for fifty acres of Land, was acknowledged in open Court by Alfred M. Taylor the maker thereof and admitted to record. But it be registered.

A Deed of Conveyance from Martin Landdown
to John L. Risk for fifty-two acres of ~~the~~ ^{his} ~~land~~
situated as shown in the Survey Book of
Martin Landdown the N. E. corner of which
admits to record Let it be registered

A bill of Sale from William Thoburn to William Davis for one Negro boy by the name of "Lias" aged two years &c. &c. now a slave in open Court by the oath of John Knight one of the subscribing Witnesses thereto and admitted to record at the registers.

Jesse Locke was appointed administrator
 of ~~Jesse~~ ^{Wm} ~~Wm~~ and singular in the goods and
 Chattels rights and Credits of Jesse Lumsden
 deceased, and came into Court and returned
 into Court with William Gott & James Wm
 his executives and took the oath required by
 Law for an administrator and a returned
 an inventory of the estate of said deceased.

Admona by the Court that Peter Hager
Samuel Burns, John S. and Isaac Ahl Ruggers
and Joseph Robinson be a Jury of five to
bring a mark and lay out a new road
leading through the farms of Wm. McHenry
where he has been clearing a field, and
report to next Court

303 Monday May Lisbon 1832

On Motion for an appropriation of seventy five dollars for the Medical expenses of James Burns one of the poor also some ~~other~~ ^{other} of the poor and seventy dollars, also to Sachicala Williams for the support of George Hays seventy dollars, also fifty dollars for William Jeff Sheriff ex officio services & fifty dollars for George Williams clerk of the Court of Pleas & quarter Sessions and a sum of dollars for making out the tax lists and George Williams Clerk Callings and Justice by name and those voting in favour of said appropriations, Mr. Carter, ay; L. Pomeroy, ay; J. Howard, ay; David Johnson, ay; G. H. Prunty, ay; J. Keefe, ay; J. White, ay; John J. H. Church, ay; Mr. Noble, ay; James Shields, ay; J. H. Murray, ay; H. Campbell, ay; John L. Williams, Mr. B. B. Murray, and J. H. Nevill, ay, and there being a majority voting in favour of said appropriations, it is ordered by the Court that the Clerk issue certificates to the respective claimants for the same.

John Briggs and Samuel B. Williams appointed
Comptrollers of the County Revenue.

William Coll and ^{first} John ~~Coll~~ ^{Collins} appointed
Commissioners of the ~~Land~~ ^{Revenue} Measure to settle with the
Clerk of said County

William Garland procured in open court
the scalp of his mother adjudged by the Court
one year months day and provision in open court
by Thomas Phillips and John West who with
upon their oaths that they killed said Mother
the County aforesaid since the first day of
January 1811 in said Garland's power for which
he is allowed agreeable to law

Hamilton B. Hamilton & Mott, New York, appointed to
 attend the next County Court

May Session 1832

John W. Naught and Sarah his wife and John Naught
 present the petition making the following statements
 that they are two of the heirs of Joseph Naught deceased
 that he died intestate, leaving five children and
 fully five acres of land, in two tracts, in the County
 which adjoin each other, that Mary Naught is his
 widow, that down in the business has been with the
 to her, that he Joseph Naught left five heirs, viz-
 four petitioners, viz a Labery Warden and James
 W. Warden, his husband, Mary their husbands,
 Matthias Naggeness, and Joseph E. Naught an
 infant, that said Naggeness wife has sold the
 share in said lands to the petitioners John Naught
 that Larson Goodwin was the guardian of the
 said Joseph E. Naught, and that they had given
 due days previous notice of this application
 to Warden and wife, and to the said Goodwin
 guardian of the said Joseph E. Naught, and praying
 that commissioners be appointed to allot and divide
 to the petitioners their respective shares in said lands
 to wit, John W. Naught and Sarah his wife, the
 one fifth, and to the said John E. Naught two fifths
 When again proof being made, that due days
 previous notice of this application has been given
 by the petitioners, to Warden wife and the said
 Goodwin Guardian &c. It is considered by the Court
 that Andrew Taylor Dr. George H. Bowler, Daniel Hays
 Hugh Perkins and Saphy Willson, be appointed
 Commissioners, and hereafter it shall be, to divide
 the lands of the said Joseph Naught deceased
 to lot apart to the foregoing petitioners their re-
 spective interests or shares in said lands, in ac-
 -cording to the laws regulating such Cases, and
 that said lots apart by proper sales and
 and report to and next Court how they shall
 have executed this trust.

May Session 1832

State The defendant George Jackson
 George Jackson James B. Moody, Comes into open
 Court and pleads guilty to the charge alluded in
 the bill of indictment, whereupon it is considered
 by the Court that the said George Jackson be fined
 five dollars, and the said James B. Moody having
 come into Court and abjured upon himself, the
 fine and costs of his proceedings, therefore it is con-
 sidered by the Court that the State recover of James
 B. Moody the aforesaid fine of five dollars, and also
 the costs put to and about this proceeding, and that
 execution issue therefor.

John Boyd The defendant being absconded
 Sir and Sir George a Cuban and John J. Anderson
 and having given bond and security for his
 appearance at this Court to pay the debt, in under
 properly to pay the debt, or take the oath of insolvency
 who came into Court and took the indictment
 attors with provisions to wit, of the Court, this therefore
 Order of the Court that the defendant be discharged
 and that the plaintiff pay the costs of this action that
 behalf of the said, and that execution issue for the same
 Thomas, sh. the action question as an other right
 purchase can at this time

Ordered by the Court that Daniel Moody be appointed
 guardian of the said John Naught, and having from Elizabeth
 to the fore of the said John Naught, in the
 name of John Naught, that he have the
 same lands to which said said John
 Naught & John Naught had
 Ordered by the Court that the said John Naught
 guardian of the said John Naught, and having from Elizabeth
 to the fore of the said John Naught, in the
 name of John Naught, that he have the
 same lands to which said said John
 Naught & John Naught had

306 May Session 1832

~~Order~~ Ordered by the Court that the
~~Complainant~~

[illegible]

Went again until 1. morning
morning nine O'clock.

David D. Wells
Geo. Emerson
J. W. Carter

307 Tuesday May 15th 1832

Court met, according to adjournment present the
 Just. of the Peace, George Emmert, David Nelson,
 George W. Allen, and Samuel Howard, Esquires.

James L. Allen Esq. William C. Smith bail
Buck O'Brien = of the defendant Camacho
the same amount in discharge of himself
When the said Union O'Brien was ordered
by the court in custody of the Sheriff

For reasons depending to the point it is
claimed that "the names Baker, Adams, that
William Bunker, that Thomas Adams, Adams
alluded to above, together with a number of
others."

A decree by the Court that the Sales of Widdington
County shall be to the benefit of that county the
County of George. But the Court is now, anxious
to have that

William D. Wilson, Sheriff, returned
this ~~first~~ return to the Court on the
following return, viz: Spencer, James Lewis and
the Court appointed J. W. H. D. Wilson
to take the same.

John Emmert	James Smith
John Jones	John Wilson
Robert Brown	Jonathan Taylor
Ben. Howard	Robert Taylor
David McCall	Robert Taylor
Thomas Phillips	James Smith

Learn and share and help me to improve
the three presentations

Thomas H. Hoke & Constable

Court adjourns for one hour

Grant adjourn until court in course
Davidson
W. Carter
Geo. Bennett

Hall of Commerce with a meeting of a court of
 Essex County 3 p.m. quarter 4 p.m. holden
 before Judge of the Court of the County of Essex
 in the year 1832

Present the judge and
 David Nelson
 Benjamin Nelson
 John Nelson
 James Nelson
 H. Nelson
 John Nelson
 James Nelson
 Henry Nelson

where the Court of the County of Essex
 of the County of Essex, in the year 1832
 William Nelson and the following
 additional names to John Nelson, Benjamin Nelson
 John Nelson, James Nelson, Henry Nelson, James Nelson
 and the Court of the County of Essex

Ordered by the Court that Henry Nelson be appointed
 Sheriff of the County of Essex and the following
 and the Court of the County of Essex

Ordered by the Court that James Nelson be
 appointed Sheriff of the County of Essex in the
 year of Thomas Nelson and the following
 John Nelson, James Nelson, Henry Nelson, James Nelson
 John Nelson, James Nelson, Henry Nelson, James Nelson
 and the Court of the County of Essex

Ordered by the Court George Willing be allowed
one sixth of the Court do for time & winding sheet
for wife & 4 months wages one 2^d the boat

Ordered by the Court that North & Bond be appointed
assessors in the town of Wilkes. Bonds have the
same kind of names as the Bonds had.

Charles F. Smith sent ^{the} Walter Miller
 Co. on the public top was a fine addition
 to his hands. He now holds the banner in
 them and is ready to send to the King of Kings.

[illegible][illegible]

Conducted by the Grand Jury. The proceedings were
the appearance of witnesses of the entire Stage was in the young
William Stoughton. There were several other persons present.
That, Alton had

Ordered by the Court that Douglas Miller, John Howard
William Carter, Richard Kelly, J. S. Nelson, George Thomas
and John Motters be appointed a jury of nine to pro-
ceed and lay off a road beginning from the ford of Katsaug
view at the P. Taylor's Stewart place through the heavy
timber to the present road, then following the old abolition at the
head of Indian Creek, at or below John Motters or to
the Carter line, through the rocks in the divide
of William Scott's to and intersect the present road
Motters place in Sullivan and a Report to next Cir-

Thosell Housley a Constable for the town, London &c.
 Petitioners to the Court, which was received.

319 The Chairman of the Court of Quarter County through
this medium, request to be now receiving resignation, pleas-
tures in Capt. Anderson, 1812, of that County and you
will confer a particular favor on a friend by accepting
this in favor of personal resignation an express compliance
with this request, will be much obliged and thank you
very much.

August 7th 1833 W. H. Attkins, cons
 & his resignation sent acc. ther by U.S. Court

This Justice bought
 Saml. Miles produce in about 1800. The credit he had
 against him by the Court was six months salary & the said
 Miles being sworn upon his oath said that he killed
 the debt. That the Death came off in the County of
 said place the first day of January Right Hon. Judges
 and Chief Justice then sitting by the Court that the said
 Saml. Miles be allowed the sum of six dollars for his
 said debt to be paid out of the said fund.

The Hon^{ble} Justice under whom this Court has sat, & who
 is charged by the Court to be good and faithful, did send
 the above written writ, being duly sworn, with that
 he will give notice of it, to the party of the
 first day of January, to which he did send, & where
 it is therefore returned, that, on that day, said Deputy
 seems to allow the bond of said for killing a deer
 Wolf to be paid out of the State Treasury.

Indemnity the Court that an order made at the Court duly
binding a non-appearance of the said persons at the said place
to Quiver, Hooten and J. Thompson from England as
granted to the Sullivan line to sell a Red and that the
order saying of a purchase of a Red and a William
Garland to appoint a Overseer and the hands sold
due to Quiver, Henry the former over and one Henry
Attalia to a Red Garland.

ordered by the Court that James Brown be appointed
Governor of the mission.
The Colts to the top of the mountain is the direction
of the Colts on Wolf's side must pass over the
the other side and that he draw all the hands in the
settlement called Shady or Bear's Spring and
Benjamin Col's, Rachel, Remond's and

320
For Deacons appearing to the Court it is therefore ordered
that Samuel W. Richards be released of all bills for the
year 1832

Advised by the agent that James G. Smith, Samuel Smith and
Michael Hyatt, Jr. be appointed commissioners to procure an
abstract to the State of Michigan of James G. Smith,
Michael and out of the State of New York a provision
to trust her one year.

David H. Morrey appears content who came into the
and took the General calls President to law for a
Courtship and entered into town with George W. Morrey
and his wife. He is not interested in the form of our
Abraham Lincoln.

William Burr appointed Constable who was elected
over one half the board, who were formerly law
Constable and entered into bond with George Brown
and his associates on their

~~From the same is enclosed~~
Ordered to pay on 10th Jan 1861 the sum of £100
released to the said Sec and also the sum of £100
and take the same out of the said Sec and also the sum of £100
County of the same is also the sum of £100

For names of the people to the Court at
Boston the 11th of Feb. 1850
see page 14 of the year 1850

Thomas Green reported, & Constable
Orderly the Court that to change in 1817
and William Wadley returned, & was present to
supervise the building of the jail for this County.

[illegible]

I have a small box made from brass, copper
 or silver, & small pieces of glass, and
 I can make you a great many of the
 things you want to see.

of these & more will be seen. There are
of them in the Museum & also in the hands of
the writer. The paper is of a light green color
and is of a fine texture. The paper is of a
fine texture and is of a light green color.
The paper is of a fine texture and is of a
light green color. The paper is of a fine
texture and is of a light green color.

and a admitted to record that he ~~is~~ entered

322
A Dec of Conveyance from Godfrey Daniel straight
to Daniel straight for ninety eight acres was proven
in open Court by the Oath of Ebenezer Moore & Richard
Donally and admitted to Record to be registered

A Dec of Conveyance from Matthias Haggard
and Mary his wife Heirs at Law of the late Joseph
Haggard to John Haggard for one fifth part
of ~~one hundred~~ ^{one hundred} tracts of Land in the late Joseph
Haggard's estate was proven in open Court by William Davis & Ebenezer
Moore two subscribing witnesses thereto and Mary
Haggard former Court after which in open Court and
after hearing the evidence the Court was of opinion that
the execution of said deed was duly and lawfully
performed and accordingly the same was
being entered on the Court's records for the purpose of
recording of the same and the same was
admitted to record

A Dec of Conveyance from Ebenezer Moore to Henry as Heir
of the late Joseph Haggard for one fifth part of the
late Joseph Haggard's estate was proven in open Court by
John Haggard and Ebenezer Moore two subscribing
witnesses thereto and the same was admitted to record
to be registered

A Dec of Conveyance from John Haggard
to Joseph Haggard for one fifth part of the late Joseph
Haggard's estate was proven in open Court by John Haggard
and Ebenezer Moore two subscribing witnesses thereto and the
same was admitted to record to be registered

A Dec of Conveyance from Andrew Haggard
to Samuel Haggard for one fifth part of the late Joseph
Haggard's estate was proven in open Court by Samuel Haggard
and Ebenezer Moore two subscribing witnesses thereto and the
same was admitted to record to be registered

323
A Dec of Conveyance from William Haggard to
Julias Haggard for one fifth part of the late Joseph
Haggard's estate was proven in open Court by William Haggard
and Ebenezer Moore two subscribing witnesses thereto and the
same was admitted to record to be registered

A Dec of Conveyance from Robert Haggard to Nathaniel
Haggard for one fifth part of the late Joseph Haggard's
estate was proven in open Court by Nathaniel Haggard and
Ebenezer Moore two subscribing witnesses thereto and the
same was admitted to record to be registered

A Dec of Conveyance from Andrew Haggard to the heirs
of Nathaniel Haggard for one fifth part of the late Joseph
Haggard's estate was proven in open Court by William Haggard
and Ebenezer Moore two subscribing witnesses thereto and the
same was admitted to record to be registered

The acknowledgment of a Will and of a gift from Julias A
Haggard to Joseph Haggard for one fifth part of the late Joseph
Haggard's estate was proven in open Court by William Haggard
and Ebenezer Moore two subscribing witnesses thereto and the
same was admitted to record to be registered

The Last Will and Testament of Andrew Haggard was
proven in open Court by Ebenezer Moore and
John Haggard two subscribing witnesses thereto and the
same was admitted to record to be registered

Orders of the Court that William Haggard and Nathaniel
Haggard be appointed Administrators and Admin-
istrators of all and singular the goods and chattels of
the late Joseph Haggard of the County of Cumberland deceased
and a Came into open Court and took the oath of
Administrators and Administratrix and a returned
into Court with a true and correct inventory of
the personal estate of the late Joseph Haggard and a return
of the personal estate of the late Joseph Haggard

324
Ordered by the Court that Nelson & Jenkins Joseph Jenkins
Benjamin Milson Andrew E. Nelson William ^{Shopp}
George M. Hughes & Joseph Nelson be appointed
a Jury of view to make view of a tract of land
to be sold from the lands and to purchase land
placed to him and Jenkins to Benjamin Milson &
report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that Samuel Cook be appointed
Guardian of Nancy Bagley a lunatic

A bill of conveyance from Joseph Jenkins to Elizabeth
for all his ~~right~~ ^{right} ~~interest~~ ^{interest} in a tract of land
which he bought of the State of New York
with a mortgage of \$1000 and the interest thereon
thence and a mortgage to secure the same to be
paid for further - postulate

A Power of Attorney from Frederick & Washington
Mary his wife to William & William W. for
in open Court to be an executor and a subscribing
Witness thereto & a mortgage of land

Exhibit & sworn in open Court on Elizabeth
Jacob Linton to James L. for a ~~tract of land~~
for this said Linton interest in an undivided
tract of land bought by Linton & Taylor's son
of Daniel Moore was proven in open Court by
William a subscribing witness thereto & admitted
to record & to be registered

325
Court adjourned till to morrow morning
9 O'Clock

J. White

G. W. Carter

John D. Wilson

Samuel Howard

Tuesday August 14th 1832

Court met according to adjournment. Present
The Marshalls & Parsons White, G. W. Carter, J. D.
Wilson & Samuel Howard Esqrs

A bill of conveyance from Alfred Mayhew
to William Nelson the son of a tract of land
was proven in open Court by the maker
thereof & admitted to record & to be registered

A bill of conveyance from Pharoah
Poffel to Benjamin Jenkins for a tract of land
was proven in open Court by the maker
thereof & admitted to record & to be
Registered

A bill of conveyance from Harrison Rockhole
to Andrew Taylor for a tract of land was acknowledged
in open Court by the maker thereof & admitted to
Record & to be registered

A bill of conveyance from Andrew Taylor
to Abraham Miller for a tract of land
was acknowledged in open Court by the maker
thereof & admitted to record & to be registered

A bill of conveyance from Joshua Lake to Abraham
Job for fifty acres was proven in open Court by
Abraham & Emeline Lake two subscribing
witnesses thereto and admitted to record & to be
Registered

A Wad of conveyance from John Macgregor to Alfred Taylor for Sable, a negro, Massachusetts in open court by the maker thereof and admitted to record to be registered.

Ordered by the Court that David Taylor be appointed assessor in the town of East Hingham and have the same land as bounds, that they is had.

Ordered by the Court that the Trustees of Eastern County pay Edmund Hittsater the sum of three hundred and fifty three dollars for painting the court house of said County, upon the production of the Certificate of the Commissioners appointed by the Court of Eastern County to contract for the said painting, that the work is completed agreeable to the Contract. To be paid out of any County money in the Treasurer's hands not otherwise appropriated.

Ordered by the Court that Joshua Adams be paid, and at a price set for the year 1832, that they have been paid by the public treasurer and a power of attorney from John Angellory & Mary Spurr Angellory to John Spurr was acknowledged in open court by the maker thereof and admitted to record.

Thomas County being appointed a constable at a former session of this Court, came into open Court & took the Oath and the regard by law for a Constable & entered into bond with Jas. J. Spurr and John Chilton his securities.

A Wad of conveyance from Isaac M. Stabb to Allan M. Stabb for seven five acres ^{land} as shown in open Court by Isaac M. Stabb one of the subscribing witnesses thereof and admitted to record. 4 orders of land over for further protest of Bond from Thomas Ward & Geo. Martin & John Forrester his securities to James Slap Chairman of the court of Pleas to find County for the fiscal year five hundred dollars that the said James Ward would keep & maintain Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth Cummings, John Scott, Jno. Kinsley, Peter Lewis George Hays, Levent Coates, Mary Smith, Mary Lines, Elizabeth Lane, Stephen Baker, & Mary M. Mages. That said County keep and maintain the before named poor persons for the term of one year next ensuing, the thirtieth day of Sept 1832. On demand of them as wife consent to be kept & maintained by him - said John Scott & John M. Stabb in open Court by the aforesaid John Ward, Geo. Martin & John Forrester his securities.

Ordered by the Court that Benjamin Baker be released to the sum of three dollars of his tax for the year 1832, it being the amount which he is discharged in the said list.

A Wad of bill from Joseph Benton to Elizabeth Benton his wife for all his property both personal and real Estate, stock of horses, cattle, hogs, sheep, household & kitchen furniture, farming utensils of every description, all the debts & accounts that may be owing to the said Joseph at his death, proven in open Court by Nathaniel Swanger one of the subscribing witnesses thereof and admitted to record to be registered.

334 State & the defendant being charged upon
the Hall of Indictment & the for plea
John I. Brown thinks that he is guilty thereof.

Therefore it is considered by the Court that the
defendant be fined one dollar & that the State
recover the costs of this prosecution
and that the State be in mercy.

State The defendant being charged upon the
Hall of Indictment & the for plea
Afford Nelson, full of Indictment & the for plea
thinks that he is not guilty. Whereupon it comes to
June term. Abraham J. Johns, David L. Jones, Abner
Whitaker, James Thompson, Pleasant Williams, William
Pang, John H. H. Williams, Isaac L. Williams, Henry
Williams, Boyd, William, & Wilson, & Michael C.
Hyden. Good & careful men, the Cause referred
Chosen stated trial & sworn. When their oath the
day defend the defendant guilty in manner & form
as charged in bill of Indictment. It is therefore ordered
by the Court that the State be fined one dollar and John I.
Nelson his security assume for costs therefore
it is considered by the Court that the State recover the
costs of this prosecution & that the State be in mercy &c.

George Snyder the defendant by his attorney J. P. Snyder
James Duty pray a rule to show cause why the
State may be granted.

335 State & The attorney General by leave of the Court
John L. Lott enters a bill for prosequi and the State
came into open Court and assumed the costs therefore
it is considered by the Court that the State recover of the
defendant the costs of this prosecution & that the State be in
mercy &c.

At the Court of the State came into open Court &
George L. Lott by counsel for the same
George L. Lott by counsel for the same
and forty three cents therefore it is considered by the
Court that the State recover the costs of this prosecution
and also his costs in this respect to and about this
last execution stand three months by Snyder one of
the plaintiffs.

James Nelson The defendant came into open Court
James L. Lott by counsel for the same
of one hundred & three dollars therefore it is considered
by the Court that the State recover of the defendant the
costs of this prosecution and also his costs in this
respect to and about this last execution stand three months
by Snyder one of the plaintiffs.

James Marshall & John L. Lott by counsel for the same
John L. Lott by counsel for the same
therefore it is considered by the Court that the State
recover of the defendant his costs & charges put
to about his suit in this behalf expended & that
the State be in mercy &c.

In pursuance of an order of the Court of pleas and quarter sessions for Carter County appointing Andrew Taylor George Webster Daniel Rice Hugh Lankins and Tabby Wilson Commissioners to divide the lands of Joseph Waught Sr.
We the aforesaid Commissioners on a notice have proceeded & laid out Lot 1st drawn in favor of John H. Waught. Who intermarried with Sarah Waught his wife Bounded as follows Beginning on a spruce pine & cornered the original corner on the east side of Waughts creek running west crossing the creek with the original line thirty six poles to a white oak thence south eighty poles to a white oak thence west thirty seven poles to a white oak thence north two hundred poles to a stake on what is called the brow hill thence with the brow of the hill to the back line of the original line seven thence with the original line south two hundred & eighty poles to the beginning containing one hundred & nine acres by survey signed as commissioners the month day of June Eighteen hundred & thirty six

Andrew Taylor (Real)
G. W. Webster (Real)
Daniel Rice (Real)
Hugh Lankins (Real)
Tabby Wilson (Real)
made

In pursuance of an order of the Court of pleas and quarter sessions for the County of Carter appointing Andrew Taylor George Webster Daniel Rice Hugh Lankins and Tabby Wilson Commissioners to divide the lands of Joseph Waught Sr. among the heirs of said Waught We the aforesaid Commissioners on notice have proceeded & laid out Lot 2nd drawn in favor of James McHardin who intermarried with Sarah Waught his wife Bounded as follows

331 Beginning on a stake & pointers corner to first lot on the original line thence running with the original line eight nine poles to a pine thence north two hundred & eighty poles to a stake on a line called Running running with the brow of a hill thence with the brow of the hill to a stake corner to lot number first thence with the line of lot south two hundred poles to a white oak corner to the first lot thence with the line of lot to the beginning containing one hundred & nine acres by survey signed as commissioners the month day of June Eighteen hundred & thirty six

Andrew Taylor (Real)
G. W. Webster (Real)
Daniel Lankins (Real)
Tabby Wilson (Real)
made

In pursuance of an order of the Court of Carter County appointing Andrew Taylor George Webster Daniel Rice Hugh Lankins and Tabby Wilson Commissioners to divide the lands of Joseph Waught Sr. among the heirs of said Waught We the aforesaid Commissioners on notice have proceeded & laid out Lot 3rd drawn in favor of Joseph H. Waught Bounded as follows Beginning on a pine on the original line corner to lot number two running with the original line west forty poles to a small black oak thence north one hundred & forty poles to a poplar thence west thirty five poles to a stake thence north two hundred & eighty poles to a stake on Tabby Wilsons line thence with his line north fifty seven poles to a white oak & black oak corner to the second lot.

thence with the line of the second lot south to the
Beginning containing one hundred & nine acres
by measurement by survey signed as Commissioners
this ninth day of June Eighteen hundred & thirty
two

A Taylor (Seal)
J. H. Carter (Seal)
Hugh Jenkins (Seal)
J. H. Nelson (Seal)
J. H. Ragsdale (Seal)
J. H. Ragsdale (Seal)

In pursuance of an order of the court of Carter
County a warranting Andrew Taylor, George H. Carter,
Daniel H. H. Jenkins, J. H. Nelson, Commissioners
= now to divide the land of J. H. H. Jenkins & H. H. Nelson
among the heirs of said Jenkins for the purposes of
Carter County, in Nelson - have proceeded &
said of lot No. four drawn in favor of John
J. H. H. Nelson as follows Beginning, near
H. H. and pointing running with the original line
South one hundred and forty poles to H. H. & pointing
the original corner thence with the original line
East thirty five poles to a small black oak corner
to lot No. three thence with the line of lot No. three
thence with the line of said lot west thirty five
poles thence north two hundred & eighty poles to
a stake on J. H. H. Nelson's line thence south fifty
five degrees, west fifteen poles to a maple
corner to Nelson - thence with Nelson's line fifty poles
to a stake on said line thence south twenty degrees
west one hundred & sixty poles to a maple corner
to Isaac Ragsdale thence with his line south thirty
degrees East one hundred and thirty two poles
to a stake & pointing on said line thence east
twenty poles to the Beginning

Containing one hundred & nine acres by a survey as
- documents by survey signed as Commissioners this
ninth day of June Eighteen hundred & thirty two

A Taylor (Seal)
J. H. Carter (Seal)
Hugh Jenkins (Seal)
J. H. Nelson (Seal)
J. H. Ragsdale (Seal)
J. H. Ragsdale (Seal)

In pursuance of an order of the court of
Carter County appointing Andrew Taylor, George H. Carter,
Daniel H. H. Jenkins, J. H. Nelson, Commissioners
= now to divide the land of J. H. H. Jenkins & H. H. Nelson
among the heirs of said Jenkins for the purposes of
Carter County, in Nelson - have proceeded &
said of lot No. four drawn in favor of John
J. H. H. Nelson as follows Beginning, near
H. H. and pointing running with the original line
South one hundred and forty poles to H. H. & pointing
the original corner thence with the original line
East thirty five poles to a small black oak corner
to lot No. three thence with the line of lot No. three
thence with the line of said lot west thirty five
poles thence north two hundred & eighty poles to
a stake on J. H. H. Nelson's line thence south fifty
five degrees, west fifteen poles to a maple
corner to Nelson - thence with Nelson's line fifty poles
to a stake on said line thence south twenty degrees
west one hundred & sixty poles to a maple corner
to Isaac Ragsdale thence with his line south thirty
degrees East one hundred and thirty two poles
to a stake & pointing on said line thence east
twenty poles to the Beginning

and with his line sixty poles to a white oak his corner
 thence with his line south twenty three degrees West
 fifty five poles to a white oak Waggoner's corner - thence
 with his line south forty five degrees West thirty three
 poles to a stake corner to Waggoner thence with his
 line south fifteen degrees West eighteen poles to a stake
 Waggoner's corner - thence with his line south eight
 degrees East twelve poles to a stake corner to Waggoner
 or - thence with his line south sixty degrees East forty
 eight poles to the middle of Cedar Creek fifteen poles to the
 junction of Cedar Creek Spring Branch - thence with
 his line to the bigen ring, contain more or less and
 nine acres by measurement by survey - signed at some
 unknown the north day of June eighteen hundred and
 thirty two
 J. Taylor Esq
 C. P. Coates Esq

if Taylor & Co
by H. Carter & Co
Angel & Co. Ltd. & Co.
at the N. W. Co. & Co.
at the N. W. Co. & Co.
at the N. W. Co. & Co.
at the N. W. Co. & Co.

Count adjourned until the morning session
nine o'clock

David McKim

J. W. Carter

Geo Emmert

Wednesday August 15th 1832

Court met, according to adjournment,

Presn 8th Nov. 1870. Hana Nelson

George Walter & George Emmert. Esq.

O. G. Barry for the use

of Louph. Powell, Jr

Continued

105
Jas. Miller & Joseph Wagner

344
Ordered by the Court that William Lenth Sheriff be fined
five dollars for not keeping order or silence in the
Court house & that the State recover of said Sheriff
the aforesaid sum of Five dollars & all
costs that have or may become

State vs The Attorney General with leave
to the Court enters a Wolfe case
William Lytle Bryan and the defendant comes
into the Court and assumes the case -
Therefore the Court decides by the Court that the
State is the dominant party, all costs,
charges, but to use about this transaction I,
that the State is in the wrong &c

ed. All white, } since however
in a Court room, asking for the defendant to be further bound
and having taken the oath required by law and explained
to the Court that he was only seeking security for that the defendant
do the same, he was bound for only 10 days
more; it is ordered by the Court that the same white gen-
tlemen, to keep the peace between all the good people of
this State and particularly between the said parties
until for one year, and that he pay the costs of this
cause as well as the further, decide this Court and
that execution issue immediately

Ordina by the Court that the Sheriff William
Scott Sheriff by release of a fine of five dollars
release the him by the Court for not keeping
him in release in the Court house this day.
On reasons appearing to the Court, it is therefor
ordained that ~~that~~ George W. Wheaton be released
a fine of twenty five dollars imposed on him by
the Court for not attending this Court as a Delinquent
prior by his paying the Costs of entries made

State
 Jacob M. White
 appeared in open Court
 with William K. Blair, & Montgomery Sum
 by his atty ^{Wm K Blair} as his representatives
 to prove assets & debts, that is to say the said White has him
 - due & fifty dollars, and a the said Blair & Blair, one him
 - due and twenty five dollars, to be paid of this sum
 and goods & Chattels, and to the use of the State under
 & to be paid monthly of the said White shall not & truly
 keep the peace to ward, all the good people of this State com
 - pacted & duly bound Joseph Powell for the term of twelve
 months from that time, and on condition that the said
 White shall not from the receipt or discharge privately or
 or destroy the property of the said Powell in that time
 and otherwise to sustain in full pay & virtue

He
 In this case the said White appears
 as the costs, require these & require
 the magistrate to hold a & order the Court
 it is therefore considered by the Court that the
 said relieving the said defendant, the costs
 this case & that execution ^{may} be made

Of Power of Attorney from Liza Smith wife to
 John Worley was acknowledged in open Court
 said Smith party thereto and admitted to record
 and an application to the Court to subsume &
 examination of Mary Smith wife of Liza Smith
 who resides in Washington County. His order by
 the Court that John G. Cason & Saml. Gray, two of
 the judges of the peace of Washington be and they
 hereby authorized to take the examination of said
 Mary as to her consent to said power - according
 to act of assembly & certify their proceedings
 at the Court house

Saml. Lyle
 In this case the defendant committed
 open Court and confessed judgment
 for the sum of Liberty three dollars and
 twenty cents, it is therefore considered by the Court
 that the plaintiff recover of the debt, the amount of
 of thirty three dollars and eight cents and also his
 costs and charges put to and about this suit in that
 he has expended and that should be in money &c.

Saml. Lyle
 In this case the defendant committed
 open Court and confessed judgment
 for the sum of Liberty five dollars &
 twenty six cents, it is therefore considered by the Court
 that the plaintiff recover of the debt the amount of sum
 of sixty four dollars & twenty six cents, and also his
 costs and charges put to and about this suit in that
 he has expended, and that the defendant be in money
 &c.

Jonathan B. Wren &
 Benj. Becker to wit
 John H. Blinn
 John Blinn
 Jonathan Blinn
 Willson, Kull, & Co., Saml. Lyle, Thomas Whittier
 Pharo Siple, John H. Welm, & James Weather
 God and a lawful man of the County of Carter
 do find that the defendant doth not pay
 for their their command as in pleadings they
 to one hundred and twenty dollars and thirty
 two cents; it is therefore considered by the Court
 that the plaintiff recover off the defendant the
 amount of sum of one hundred and twenty dollars
 and thirty two cents by the jury in manner and
 charges put to and about this suit in that
 he has expended, and that the defendant be
 in money &c.

344
 Today Day
 Now at this day came a Jury to wit
 Owen, David Turner, Leonard Morgan,
 John H. Tipton, John B. Kelso & James H. Hatcher good
 and lawful men of the County of Carter, Charles H. Hatcher
 and James H. Hatcher being called by the Court that said
 defendant means of the Plaintiff his Costs and Charges
 put to and about this suit in that behalf expended
 and that execution issue

Now of this day came a Jury to wit
 Owen, David Turner, Leonard Morgan,
 John H. Tipton, John B. Kelso & James H. Hatcher good
 and lawful men of the County of Carter, Charles H. Hatcher
 and James H. Hatcher being called by the Court that said
 defendant means of the Plaintiff his Costs and Charges
 put to and about this suit in that behalf expended
 and that execution issue

Now of this day came a Jury to wit
 Owen, David Turner, Leonard Morgan,
 John H. Tipton, John B. Kelso & James H. Hatcher good
 and lawful men of the County of Carter, Charles H. Hatcher
 and James H. Hatcher being called by the Court that said
 defendant means of the Plaintiff his Costs and Charges
 put to and about this suit in that behalf expended
 and that execution issue

345
 George Snyder The defendant being arrested on a writ
 of Habeas Corpus and security for his appearance
 before the Court, then and there to render a return
 of his property, pay the debt, or take the oath of insolvency
 Whom the said George Snyder came into open Court
 and rendering a return of his property
 following: That said George Snyder states upon oath that he has
 no property of any kind free from the honest claims
 of his Creditors except a judgment against Charles
 H. Hatcher for about fifty dollar in a case some years
 ago in this County North Carolina, and the property
 about his hands, including his own, has just this day
 been sold at execution sale for a debt due to Charles
 the claims of said Charles he believes amounts to more than
 two hundred dollars, he states that he except as aforesaid is
 entirely without property, and that he is indebted to Mr. Taylor
 with whom he has traded near two years after getting out
 for his wages

After which he took the oath of indigency, and was
 discharged. It is therefore considered by the Court, that said
 George Snyder is a poor man, and that he is indebted to Mr. Taylor
 his debt in this behalf, and that execution issue

A Dues of Emoryan from Isaac W. Abbott to
 Isaac W. Abbott for nearly five acres of land was
 shown in open Court by Henry H. Hatcher a subscribing
 witness thereto and admitted to record for it being
 Court adjourned till to morrow
 morning nine o'clock
 J. H. Hatcher
 Wm. B. Carter

A Dues of Emoryan from Isaac W. Abbott to
 Isaac W. Abbott for nearly five acres of land was
 shown in open Court by Henry H. Hatcher a subscribing
 witness thereto and admitted to record for it being
 Court adjourned till to morrow
 morning nine o'clock
 J. H. Hatcher
 Wm. B. Carter

33 Para ~~Execution~~ with all costs ~~Conquest~~
 thereon together with the costs of this motion

Jonathan Watson vs Benjamin
 Brown Esq. Judgment into Court and
 execution found a judgment
 rendered by him with the original papers in said Cause
 at the suit of Jonathan Watson against said ~~Benjamin~~
 Brown for five dollars seven pence with costs fifty Cents
 Cost of which said execution is within on the 14. day of July
 1832 Together with twenty one cents interest from the 1st
 of Dec. 1831 the day of the rendition of the judgment to
 this time, which is returne carried to the hands of B. H. Galt
 Deputy Sheriff for execution, and the said Court has
 returned on said execution that he has seized of the land
 for personal property on which to levy said execution
 and that he has set together with five others in favor of
 Jonathan Watson against said ~~Benjamin~~ Brown on one
 tract or parcel of land containing two hundred and thirty
 in the glades between Matt Watson's new tract, one other tract
 of land known by the name of the Forge tract containing
 twenty five acres on the waters of Beaver dam Creek on
 other tract containing four hundred and one ~~acres~~ on
 same Creek and another tract on the same Creek
 containing one hundred and seven the 1st day of Jan.
 1832

Whereupon on motion of James P. Taylor atty for said
 it is ordered by the Court that said tract of land
 be condemned to satisfy said execution and
 that an order of sale issue to the Sheriff of said
 County

351
 County to sell said tract of land or so much
 thereof as will satisfy the amount of said execution
 and all costs ~~Conquest~~ thereon together with the
 costs of this motion

Ordered by the Court that, V. C. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

Court adjourned until to Monday morning
 11 O'clock

Dea. Dror.

Amos Carter

Thursday, Aug 11 / 1832
 Court met according to an adjournment pursuant the
 wishes of James Powell Esq. who arrived
 William B. Clarke Esq.

Robert Bacon a constable present his attendance
 for one day (an adjournment to this he has previously
 given) on the Court for which he is allowed a reward
 of \$1.00

Court adjourned until to Court on Monday

Amos Carter
 Dea. Dror.

352
 Ride of Sumner B. H. a Court of Pleas and quarter
 Eastern Colony of Prisoners' Soldiers for each County
 at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second
 Monday of November. S.H. 1882

Prudent the worshipful

William Barber, Green Moore
David Nelson, Geo Emmert
Hampton Wyaw, John L Shann
John Richardson, John Cole
Frank Powell, Geo McComb
John L Williams, Matthias Saggner
Geo M Quinsey, James Kiger
John A Wilson, Schuster Humblet &
Ezekiel Smith & Sons

For reasons appearing to the Court it is considered that John Perkins' Declaration is a ~~not~~ lay on evidence - and was of value for the year 1832, and that the Court have allowed William Gott Shuff and a Court of Eighteen and three fourth cents for the same and have also allowed the Sheriff of said county with the County Justice for the ^{County} Taxes due thereon.

Thomas Nichols built a William's Castle at the foot
of the State Sumnerville built Castle to the Court, and
ordered by the Court that said Castle be under
in custody of Sheriff until discharged there
- ding to him

Our Motion and the reasons appearing to the Court
it is therefore advised that Thomas A. Nelson Esq.
be appointed Attorney General pro tem, ^{to represent} ~~to represent~~
on behalf of the State in all State business done
back times as the Attorney General may be absent
from the present term of this Court —

The above by the Court Just. Michael B. Barber, Esq.
Jesse H. George, Esq. & George B. Garrison, Esq. to be
Commissioners to settle with the administrators of
George Garrison a claim on a report to Aug. 1861

353
 Alex and W. H. Wilson appointed a Constable Came
 into Court and took the burial oath prescribed by
 law for a public officer, and a warrant was issued
 in the sum of one thousand dollars with Henry
 Shown and Benjamin Wilson as sureties, who
 were accepted by the Court.

Ordered by the Court that Horia Gribule be released
five days after his arrest against him at last Court for non
returnance as a prisoner.

The Commissioners appeared at last Court for building
a Jail & L. H. B. N. there Contracting with
James D. Nelson for buildings said Jail, which was
approved by the County, and a deed by the Court that
the County Treasurer pay over to said Nelson what
money may be in his hands in the papers of building
said Jail, upon his giving bond under special security
for the completion of said contract.

James Henry Brown is killed his relatives paying an attorney
and for the burial and funeral services of Solomon
Bethel Adams one of the poor & lawless for fifty dollars
~~of James H. Brown Attorney General~~

upon George Williams. Heak Pulling on each
Justice present by name and then voting for said
apprehensions.

[illegible]

It is also that in estimating of fifty dollars I am
in only allusion to James Mayne's money being
for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty
three, viz. that the County Trustees gave to
said James Mayne out of any contingent money
not otherwise appropriated

ordered by the Court that John Payne be appointed
custodian of the public road instead of Isaac Shown
since the hands are to stand as dividia between
Isaac Shown & William Shown

354
Orders by the Court that when as appropriations have
been from year made for the support of the poor of said
County for the year 1832, and a part of said allowance
being paid them and a subsequent order was made by
said Court to sell out the poor of said County on specified
day thereby causing a cessation of their allowance, and
it appearing to the said action of the Court that a part
of said poor had an amount which it is ordered by the Court
that the County Justice pay to each of the poor, and that out
his or her former allowance as may be paid and as up
to the time said poor were sold out, according to their
intent and meaning of said original order—

Ordered by the Court that Stephen Jackson be appointed
one of the Judges of the Court of Sessions for the County of
Middlesex Thomas Thorne and to give the same to the
Sheriff that said Thorne had

Ordered by the Court that the Clerk present to this Court
Arthur Hutton Constable's bond.

* On down by the coast that Godfrey, David & John have
be together for a long period of the better season
making up the little ~~some~~ ^{some} and work it to the
harbour of St. John's and work the Symonds
and a number that were involved by the same
line in same way.

Ordered by the Court that Benjamin H. Richardson be appointed receiver of the public road in the name of Benjamin Cole and that he have the same amount as lands that Cole has.

Ordered by the Court that Benjamin Grady be
S. appointed Master of the said vessel of S. and
Wilson and that the same be returned to
that Wilson have

Ordered by the Court that John M^o Engle be
appointed guardian of the estate in the room of H^o
B. M^o Henry and John Grindstaff are authorized to buy
the same bonds and lands that M^o Henry
Grindstaff had

Grinnstaff had
 Padena by the Court that Jefferson Lewis is a
 owner of the public road in the town of Padena
 Kynton and that he has the same service
 and Kansas that Kynton had.

355
William Pott Esquire Sheriff returned a statement
of the polls for districts in Walker County, which is filed

John Berry, Daniel Smith and Elisha Smith
presuming upon political efforts forth that a material
and beneficial alterations in the public roads in
said County can be made and that the making of
the same will conduce very much to the general ad-
vantage of the public - He application is gotten a
near jack-of-all-trades and cunning attorney is a
small interest with thousands of men in the country
who hope then by avoiding the dangerous passages across
Smiths hill - Hence therefore, the best to apply
a way of law, it is therefore I desire that Caleb Smith
Wm O'Brien, Jos. O'Brien, Thomas Hall, Ed. Hurdley
John de L. & Co. of Mass. just & fair price of Melan
R. O'Brien, John Smith, & John Hamilton, and Hardy
Horse be appointed a jury of five to examine and
off said road and report to said Court

[illegible]

I find a few more from James Belvidere Long
Brown and I send them to Michael Smith for
their newspaper was given in their post by
Robert Taylor and I will have the two subscribers
notified that are admitted to receive it &c &c

I found a *Cervina* from Peter Hager and James
Myers at the ~~Black~~ Mt. road. Peter got two deer
at Greenbush, and I saw another one by
Miller, Miller's Green. Near the two ~~deer~~ ^{deer}
engrained the ~~deer~~ ^{deer} were not killed to make it
it be registered —

A Deed of Conveyance from Samuel Howard to Michael Smith for one hundred acres of land was acknowledged in open Court by Samuel Howard the Minister and admitted to record by the Register.

William H. Baxter exhibited in open Court the following ~~list of books~~ State Cases charged to the County Certified by the Attorney General to be legal copies of the Statutes -

State	Clark Center	#3.66 1/2
Do	Snuff Gatt	9.92
Mr. Babbitt	Sta. Fund	5.00
Quarles Fund		12.25
		<u>\$35.82 1/2</u>

1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315

Edmund B. Perkins, Attorney General, 175... #2. 412

State	Black Hawk	1.22 1/2
Constable's Return		1.25
Magistrate for original warrant		58
<i>(Petitioner)</i>		3.75 - \$7.75

State	Black Carter	72.53 1/2
Pa. Mills	Magistrate for building	50
	Constable for Smith	50
Shuff & Co		6 51
Shuff Smith		3 76
Shuff & Co		2.50
Dawson Bros		19.93 1/2
Robert Hatcher & Hatcher		-1.25
William Taylor & Hatcher		1.00
Albany General		1.25
		\$41.76 1/2

It is therefore ordered by the Court the Clerks to
pay the Fees and that the Clerk Issue Certificates
for the respective Amounts

357
Ordered by the Court that the Jury of five appointed at last Court to lay price Mark off a road from the River and to Mr Donally farms to Nolan a bridge and having made their report to this Court in favor of said road, it and the same is hereby confirmed.

*A deed of Conveyance from Alfred Taylor to Polly
Keeble for fifty acres of land was acknowledged in open
Court by Alfred Taylor the purchaser thereof and another
Arreaga. Et H. le registre.*

[illegible]

A letter is consigned from John Taylor to William Nelson for safe deposit of same as per order sent by William Estlin and Stephen Taylor Dec. 1st. containing notices thereof are a hander to secure it to the register.

A Horse of course, in a fine skin - 2 Gayle to Sullivan
Castro for fifty acres - same as before in
then about 1/2 acre - 1/2 acre - 1/2 acre - 1/2 acre
Two of the following horses built and admitted
to receive 1/2 of the same.

Ordained by the great God Methuam & Childers
appointed Governor of the State and in the room
of his father who gave the same laws and
bound his subjects to

Order is by the Court that William B. Carter
Esq take on a list of thirteen able bodied & well
to Captain Wells list for the year 1832
Benjamin Bower Esq in Capt Smiths dis-
charge Emmet Esq in Capt Lillies dis-
Hampton Wyden Esq in Capt Wydens dis-
John LeMillians Esq in Capt Parks dis-
Mr Peoples Esq in Capt Finchs dis-
Mr Campbell Esq in Capt Finchs dis-
Mr Wilson Esq in Capt Finchs dis-
Saml Hauana Esq in Capt Campbells dis!

358
 Open hole Esq in Capt. Mearns list.
 John Mara Esq in Capt. Audas^{ca} list.
 Garin More Esq in Capt. Schilders list.
 Matthias de Maynonis Esq in Capt. Wompslist &
 Larson White Esq in Capt. Lewis list.

[illegible]

Ordered by the Court that James P. Hays, John Dick-
Robert Howell, Jacob Cameron, Joseph Bayler, Ed-
mund, Eli Cooper, Henry Buckler, Ezekiel Lyons, H-
Lewis George Shiley, Hubert Peace, Elisha Mainier,
William Green, John Hawn, John Gibbs, Henry Cox,
Leonard Sherrin, ~~Hyman~~, Andrew P. Millers,
Andrew Wilson, James Brown, David Clark, Cass
Cable, George P. Kerriger, Christian Kerriger,
Archibald Williamson Davis, William Mott, Rags-
dale Smith, Nicholas Pave, Grimes, Henry, &c.
be Quakers to our next General Court.

Count adjourned till to morrow morning 9 o'clock

1871. 10
 David Smith
 Jesse Cole
 J. H. Carter

Tuesday Nov: 13th 1832

359
Court met according to adjournment present the Marshalls full
James Moore
Dennis Wilson
John Cook &
Geo. H. Carter - Esquires
William Cuthbert returned the Stated report of Justice
Dennis, & a bill of exchange for the following persons and sums
James Gann, James and the Court of the State of
Dennis Pugh, James,

Erasmus Hethcote 2	John Briggs 6
John McLaugh 3	Mr Humphreys 9
Joseph Rogers 4	Henry Adams 10
Mr Bray 5	Mathias Drachell
Erasmus Perkins 6	Sho. Lacy 12
Oliver Hunt 7	John L. Kettle 13

Confamilia Luan and Chagira are withdrawn to
 in favor of the experiments
 Dana, William Constable knows to collect the Grana
 my

For reasons appearing to the Court, it is therefore ordered
that John Leavies, Esq. of the County of ~~Mass~~ ^{by the Court}
Barnstable, Oakley, Esq. of the County of ^{W. Pitt}
Dorset, at this term, be appointed to attend as

Ordered by the Court that Henry Myers be fined five dollars & acquitted to cost of attorney for not attending as a Juror to this Court

Five Justices present. John Adams produced in open Court the scalp of a wolf, as evidence by the Court to be our four months old and a late Adams speaking oath that he killed said wolf, since the 1st day of January 1811, it is therefore ordered by the Court that the said John Adams be allowed three dollars for killing said wolf, to be paid out of the State Treasury.

Shah Jahan gave administrator of all and singular
the good and Chattar rights and Credits of Amul
the Shah Jahan returned an inventory of the
4 lbs of Shah Jahan,

Ordered by the Court that William Eastop be put out of the Court house for a Contempt to the Court

360
Maine Hilton M Hampton appointed a Constable by the Court came into open Court and took the solemn oaths required by law for a Public Officer all the of a Constable save and unless only bona in the sum of One thousand dollars with Johnston Hampton and George M. Keeler as his Sureties, who were accepted by the Court.

for Contempt taken
Ordered by the Court that William Gault be fined one month three quarters of an hour each three of Clock to, Monday morning, June that the Sheriff do this order executed.

Gift
Akin a of Gift from Dana Nelson to Currier M. Nelson his son for one Town Lot and the appurtenances to the same belonging, situated on the full opposite front of the Court house of Mill Creek containing one half acre, was exhibited and acknowledged in open Court by Dana Nelson the maker thereof and a deed there to record and orders to be sent to King County where the land lays for Registration.

State
The defendant being charged with the crime of larceny to wit that he is guilty of larceny by the Court said that William Gault be fined one dollar together with the costs of this prosecution, and that he pay a fine of one dollar to the Sheriff until he have paid and paid in full.

State
The defendant being charged with the crime of larceny to wit that he is guilty of larceny by the Court said that Jacob Jones be fined one dollar together with the costs of this prosecution, and that he pay a fine of one dollar to the Sheriff until he have paid and paid in full.

State
In this case Jacob Quinn a witness of the State proved his attendance for a fine and Charles to from one hundred dollars for which he is allowed a grand Jury.

361 State
In this case Richard Kipton the defendant being charged with the crime of larceny to wit that he is guilty of larceny by the Court said that Richard Kipton be fined one dollar together with the costs of this prosecution, and that he pay a fine of one dollar to the Sheriff until he have paid and paid in full.

for reasons attending to the Court, it is lawful or decreed by the Court that William Gault be fined one dollar together with the costs of this prosecution, and that he pay a fine of one dollar to the Sheriff until he have paid and paid in full.

David M. Nelson
In this case, David M. Nelson being charged with the crime of larceny to wit that he is guilty of larceny by the Court said that David M. Nelson be fined one dollar together with the costs of this prosecution, and that he pay a fine of one dollar to the Sheriff until he have paid and paid in full.

State
The defendant being charged with the crime of larceny to wit that he is guilty of larceny by the Court said that the defendant be fined one dollar together with the costs of this prosecution, and that he pay a fine of one dollar to the Sheriff until he have paid and paid in full.

State
In this case, Jacob Quinn a witness of the State proved his attendance for a fine and Charles to from one hundred dollars for which he is allowed a grand Jury.

26^b
Ordered by the Court that William Estep be discharged
from the Custody of the H^{of} in a case the State against
him

[illegible]

H. C. Davis, Esq. of N. York
 and Mr. J. C. Davis, Esq. of N. York
 for the day and night

Geo. Powell
 Don't know

Thursday 13th Nov 1832 sent out according
to a document given to me by Mr. W. H. H. H.

George Emma's Is. & George Emma's Is.
Es. 2.

State
James Boyce
In this Cause a note bearing date
October 18th 1861, and a
Court having deliberated thereon
say that the rule shall be ~~that the~~
~~affidavit be returned at once~~ ^{and} a writ
be granted, and a the defendant accordingly
into open Court with Harman Epton as his
of his acknowledgment themselves entitled to his
of his name in the same annexed to their
that is to say the said James Boyce in the

of one hundred dollars and the said Abraham
Linn in the sum of ~~one hundred~~ ^{one} dollar and fifty cents
and good and lawful lands and tenements of the said
James Benge shall make do with in the performance
whereof the said Commission of this recognizance
is such that whereas the said James Benge is Lett
free man of the said James Benge shall make
his personal appearance at our next Court of this
and quarter terms to be ordered and held for said
County at the Court house Elizabethtown on the
second Monday of February next to quit Land
become a day of his return and shall then abide
by the same and I do wish the Quorum and
the said Court and do not dissent there
without leave of the Court first said and obtained
Then the above recognizance to be paid then
and to be and remain in full and entire force

[illegible]

Carter & Gump
 George W. Carter, sub. (Continued)
 10
 Dant. Para

368
 William Heathens } This day Came the parties
 by their attornys before upon
 Came a Jury to wit
 John Tave, Ben
 John Tugins, James Simons, John Hawley, John
 De Bralwind, John J. Hines, Jacob Kanger, Parker
 Thompson, Abraham Lepton, John Bingley, any
 Chasent Williams, Daniel Coleman, and John
 Berry, good and lawful men of the County of
 Carter chosen & sworn to by a Baron, upon
 their oaths day do find for the plaintiff and award
 his damages to be seven dollars and fifty cents
 During the trial of this Cause the defendant by his att
 Cames to a plea Respondeo per bill of exceptions
 and prayed that the Court might give an award
 the same and that it might be made a part of
 the record, which is done accordingly, and a writ
 to be made a part of the record, which is in the pre
 ceding record to Court.

Heathens } On Thursday the 14th day of April
 at 10 o'clock } the Court was
 took place at the Court house. The Court was
 who were not of the quorum so a writ. Since the 14th
 one of the common Court of Carter County, and on the 14th
 the Court before one of the Justices present heard the same
 for the 14th and was the same in the same Court and
 in this Cause in which a bill of exceptions was taken
 that it legally was a bill of exceptions, the Cause had since
 having been the present or being dismissed as a bill of
 did not disqualify him from sitting as one of said Court
 to which several objections of the Court the said Court
 Court and then this bill of exceptions was granted the
 same may be signed and made a part of the
 Record which is done accordingly the subpoena was
 served on said Tave after the Jury was impaneled
 and Warrant was to Court which is instantly by writ
 attached to the record that said Tave signed the
 warrant

369
 11 o'clock } Carter County
 Maria Halloweal }
 12 o'clock }
 13 o'clock }
 14 o'clock }
 15 o'clock }
 16 o'clock }
 17 o'clock }
 18 o'clock }
 19 o'clock }
 20 o'clock }
 21 o'clock }
 22 o'clock }
 23 o'clock }
 24 o'clock }
 25 o'clock }
 26 o'clock }
 27 o'clock }
 28 o'clock }
 29 o'clock }
 30 o'clock }
 31 o'clock }
 32 o'clock }
 33 o'clock }
 34 o'clock }
 35 o'clock }
 36 o'clock }
 37 o'clock }
 38 o'clock }
 39 o'clock }
 40 o'clock }
 41 o'clock }
 42 o'clock }
 43 o'clock }
 44 o'clock }
 45 o'clock }
 46 o'clock }
 47 o'clock }
 48 o'clock }
 49 o'clock }
 50 o'clock }
 51 o'clock }
 52 o'clock }
 53 o'clock }
 54 o'clock }
 55 o'clock }
 56 o'clock }
 57 o'clock }
 58 o'clock }
 59 o'clock }
 60 o'clock }
 61 o'clock }
 62 o'clock }
 63 o'clock }
 64 o'clock }
 65 o'clock }
 66 o'clock }
 67 o'clock }
 68 o'clock }
 69 o'clock }
 70 o'clock }
 71 o'clock }
 72 o'clock }
 73 o'clock }
 74 o'clock }
 75 o'clock }
 76 o'clock }
 77 o'clock }
 78 o'clock }
 79 o'clock }
 80 o'clock }
 81 o'clock }
 82 o'clock }
 83 o'clock }
 84 o'clock }
 85 o'clock }
 86 o'clock }
 87 o'clock }
 88 o'clock }
 89 o'clock }
 90 o'clock }
 91 o'clock }
 92 o'clock }
 93 o'clock }
 94 o'clock }
 95 o'clock }
 96 o'clock }
 97 o'clock }
 98 o'clock }
 99 o'clock }
 100 o'clock }

370

State
19

The defendant ana Sarah Powell
Came into open Court ana
acknowledged themselves indebted
to the State of Tennessee in the sum agreed to
their names that is to say the said Criminals have
in the sum of one hundred dollars and the same
of the sum of ~~one hundred~~ dollars
Sarah Powell in the sum of ~~one hundred~~ dollars
Saidly firmly by their presents, forthwith
goods ana chattels lands ana tenements Thoma
on Condition that the said Criminals shall make
his personal appearance at our next Court of Sessions
sessions to be held ana hold for the County of Carter at
the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of
February next, & if not hereinafter become a day of Court
ana does then answer to the charge of the State against
him, ana also abide by her person ana satisfy the pro-
cesses ana decree of said Court, ana do not depert the
Court with out leave of the same first had & obtained
Otherwise to be again arraigned in full power & without

David C. Hoag Christ joined attendance for
3 days on the Grand Jury

[illegible]

372
 Carter & Grant for
 vs. McLeister and
 in
 Dant. W. W. C. C.

Continued

William Carter for the day come the parties by the
 John Harrison was attorney and thereupon come
 Amster. & Bloomer & a long court John Taylor
 James P. Taylor John Hamby S. Brown, Hubbs &
 John H. Baldwin & John T. Allen & Jeremiah Garrison
 John Singleton John H. H. & John Thompson & East
 Ranges & Daniel Coleman & John Berry
 gone & a long court of the Court & Carter chosen
 Justice told him to come upon their oath as to how
 the fifteen cents has not been paid & he formed their
 Court and as in plea & damages they have allowed
 and a sixth the plaintiff's damage to one hundred
 and forty one dollars & seventy cents. It is then
 concluded by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the defendant
 the amount of sum of one hundred and forty one dollars
 by the jury in sum in form a line and a copy of
 and all costs charges but costs about the suit,
 and that execution issue &c.

Ordered by the Court that George Bennett &
 B. Carter & Joseph Smith Esq. be appointed a
 Committee to settle with the administrators of
 Jeremiah Miller, Esq. & Report to next Court.

Ordered by the Court that Henry Stokes be released
 of a fine assessed on him at a former Court for
 his non attendance as a juror

373

C. W. Atkins after day this day come the parties by the
 Abiel C. Parker Attorney and thereupon come
 John (trust) John Taylor John Hamby James Hubbs
 John H. Baldwin John T. Allen John Thompson John L.
 Garrison John Singleton John H. H. John Thompson & East
 Ranges Daniel Coleman John Berry
 and a long court of the Court & Carter chosen
 Justice told him to come upon their oath as to how
 the fifteen cents has not been paid & he formed their
 Court and as in plea & damages they have allowed
 and a sixth the plaintiff's damage to one hundred
 and forty one dollars & seventy cents. It is then
 concluded by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the defendant
 the amount of sum of one hundred and forty one dollars
 by the jury in sum in form a line and a copy of
 and all costs charges but costs about the suit,
 and that execution issue &c.

Ordered by the Court that George Bennett &
 B. Carter & Joseph Smith Esq. be appointed a
 Committee to settle with the administrators of
 Jeremiah Miller, Esq. & Report to next Court.

Ordered by the Court that Henry Stokes be released
 of a fine assessed on him at a former Court for
 his non attendance as a juror

376
Ordered by the court that Will and Roberts be a p-
-tied Guardian of Polly Hutton & the said Roberts
Come into Court and bind into Bond with George
M. Hutton & John Hooper as sureties in the sum of five
hundred dollars to be paid by the said Will.

All the Wagon Boys returned at last by the Seaside road
only a few more could return to Portland for the year.
1893.

State of New York
County of ~~Albany~~ Albany
I, the undersigned, Clerk of the Court of Sessions of the County of ~~Albany~~ Albany, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same is now on file in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Sessions of the County of ~~Albany~~ Albany, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same is now on file in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Sessions of the County of ~~Albany~~ Albany.

I fear Mr. Justice preside
 in the said Court and submit that the said
 as well as up to the Court in six months, and
 and the said Miller being sworn upon her oath I am
 that he killed the wolf which the said Court
 in the County of Chester since the first of June
 1811. I am willing to the satisfaction of the
 Court that he killed the wolf about the south end
 of the County of Chester. And then, I am
 by the Court that the said Miller be allowed the
 sum of three cent as for killing, said wolf
 to be paid out of the Treasury

377
(Order) by the Court that Brown & Osmond, relieved
of a part of the tax on their acres of land for the
year 1829, and that the Court have allowed the
above named parties costs & a bill for the same
to be paid by the Clerk of the Court of Sessions
under a warrant to the Sheriff of the County of Middlesex
to collect the same. And the Court is of the opinion
that the said parties are entitled to the same.

1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328

State of Ohio	3.12
County of	30
City of	100
Suburban	2.30

	Wm. Williams	1.625
	Const. Bureau	.50
	E. Nelson Co.	.50
Letter to Williams & Co.	Wm. Nelson	1.25

of the Will.	5.00
Self's H	1.00
Atty Bond	5.00
of the Will.	5.45
Self's H	1.50
Atty Bond	5.00

A ~~Warrant~~ ³⁸⁰ conveyance from Charles Anderson to Mary Anderson, the Lewis Mills, for twenty four acres and a half. It being his & John Mays, known in open Court by John D. Miller & James L. Lee, two ad. wanting witnesses. Which was admitted to record by J. H. Richardson

A Bill of Sale from Isaac Hordland to R. H. Hordland for 2 negro Slaves, purchased about six months old was proven in open court by Nicholas Brendeloff & substantiated by the & admitted to record

I will state from William Carter late Sheriff of
Dorchester County, Maryland, that ^{Thomas} ~~John~~ ^{James} ~~John~~ named
Machewas was proven per open Court by William
Dott & James T. Kline two subscribing witnesses to
and admitted to record

A Bill of Sale from Sarah Merdand to Wright Merdand for a negro boy, named Sampson aged about eighteen months, was shown me & owned by James Brasley & subscribing witnesses then & admitted to record.

Geo. W. Cole Esq. returns a list of the Tanager,
probably V. Cole, in 2nd. Wisconsin District, to
the Fla., 1833.

John J. Nelson Esq. returned a list of the
Taxable property & polls in Capt. Smith's district
for the year 1833

387. Jeremiah Campbell Esqr. Returned a test with
taxable property & polls in Capt. Grindstaffs district
for the Year 1833

John Massey. Return a list of the Susceptible
property & bottom. Court Barnes & Glavin in the
Year 1838.

Seven Volstead letters for \$33

(7) The first three are 1, 2, 3

The last one is 4

on each page

(The other side of the page is blank)

on each side of the ... 23

23
The back of the book is very old and worn.

112

1.12

56

The Wick Hotel, N.Y.

1891 Jan 10 100

100

On each page

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

Ch. and ... 125

Chlorophyll a 12.4

— 23

On each side of the
On each side of the

Went to the bank
to get the money

Neck 1/2 in. 1.00

1. Oak	1.00
2. Oak	1.00
3. Oak	1.00
4. Oak	1.00
5. Oak	1.00
6. Oak	1.00
7. Oak	1.00
8. Oak	1.00
9. Oak	1.00
10. Oak	1.00
11. Oak	1.00
12. Oak	1.00
13. Oak	1.00
14. Oak	1.00
15. Oak	1.00
16. Oak	1.00
17. Oak	1.00
18. Oak	1.00
19. Oak	1.00
20. Oak	1.00
21. Oak	1.00
22. Oak	1.00
23. Oak	1.00
24. Oak	1.00
25. Oak	1.00
26. Oak	1.00
27. Oak	1.00
28. Oak	1.00
29. Oak	1.00
30. Oak	1.00
31. Oak	1.00
32. Oak	1.00
33. Oak	1.00
34. Oak	1.00
35. Oak	1.00
36. Oak	1.00
37. Oak	1.00
38. Oak	1.00
39. Oak	1.00
40. Oak	1.00
41. Oak	1.00
42. Oak	1.00
43. Oak	1.00
44. Oak	1.00
45. Oak	1.00
46. Oak	1.00
47. Oak	1.00
48. Oak	1.00
49. Oak	1.00
50. Oak	1.00
51. Oak	1.00
52. Oak	1.00
53. Oak	1.00
54. Oak	1.00
55. Oak	1.00
56. Oak	1.00
57. Oak	1.00
58. Oak	1.00
59. Oak	1.00
60. Oak	1.00
61. Oak	1.00
62. Oak	1.00
63. Oak	1.00
64. Oak	1.00
65. Oak	1.00
66. Oak	1.00
67. Oak	1.00
68. Oak	1.00
69. Oak	1.00
70. Oak	1.00
71. Oak	1.00
72. Oak	1.00
73. Oak	1.00
74. Oak	1.00
75. Oak	1.00
76. Oak	1.00
77. Oak	1.00
78. Oak	1.00
79. Oak	1.00
80. Oak	1.00
81. Oak	1.00
82. Oak	1.00
83. Oak	1.00
84. Oak	1.00
85. Oak	1.00
86. Oak	1.00
87. Oak	1.00
88. Oak	1.00
89. Oak	1.00
90. Oak	1.00
91. Oak	1.00
92. Oak	1.00
93. Oak	1.00
94. Oak	1.00
95. Oak	1.00
96. Oak	1.00
97. Oak	1.00
98. Oak	1.00
99. Oak	1.00
100. Oak	1.00

Antares 17

... ..	50
... ..	67

each of them. Repetition 58

Also a Tax to Build a Jail

On each 100 acres of land

On each full poll

On each Slave

On each town lot

On each black horse or pack

On each merchant

On each Shopkeeper or Pedlar

On each Boat Shal

On each Kiln or St. Grains

On each Ironing Kiln

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

On each

25

37

75

62

1.60

2.25

1.87

2.00

2.00

2.00

2.00

Ordered by the court that the following persons be appointed

school commissioners. David Wilson for the town of Cambridge

Solomon Henshaw in Capt. Little's District

Solomon Henshaw in Capt. Smith's District

Benjamin White in Capt. Jenkins's District

W. H. O'Connell in Capt. Hynders District

Robert Henshaw in Capt. Andersons District

M. B. Jones in Capt. Grenada's District

John Henshaw in Capt. Pugh's District

Ordered by the court that Isaac Campbell be appointed

overseer of the road of Henry Hammond & have the same road

and bound the same road -

Ordered by the court that John Corro be appointed

overseer of the public road leading from the foot of the bridge hill

on Bull's to the County line near San Marcos & have the same

road the following persons be appointed and bound the same

road the following persons be appointed and bound the same

road the following persons be appointed and bound the same

road the following persons be appointed and bound the same

road the following persons be appointed and bound the same

road the following persons be appointed and bound the same

road the following persons be appointed and bound the same

road the following persons be appointed and bound the same

road the following persons be appointed and bound the same

385

Ordered by the court that Isaac Nambu be appointed

overseer of the public road in the town of Joseph Jenkins

and have the same road & bound the same road

Ordered by the court that Henry Henshaw be appointed overseer

of the public road in the town of San Marcos - road leading

from Henry's Road to the bridge from the bridge

line to the line leading at the bridge end of the road

Ordered by the court that Henry Henshaw be appointed overseer

of the public road in the town of San Marcos - road leading

from Henry's Road to the bridge from the bridge

line to the line leading at the bridge end of the road

Ordered by the court that Henry Henshaw be appointed overseer

of the public road in the town of San Marcos - road leading

from Henry's Road to the bridge from the bridge

line to the line leading at the bridge end of the road

Ordered by the court that Henry Henshaw be appointed overseer

of the public road in the town of San Marcos - road leading

from Henry's Road to the bridge from the bridge

line to the line leading at the bridge end of the road

Ordered by the court that Henry Henshaw be appointed overseer

of the public road in the town of San Marcos - road leading

from Henry's Road to the bridge from the bridge

line to the line leading at the bridge end of the road

Ordered by the court that Henry Henshaw be appointed overseer

of the public road in the town of San Marcos - road leading

from Henry's Road to the bridge from the bridge

line to the line leading at the bridge end of the road

Ordered by the court that Henry Henshaw be appointed overseer

of the public road in the town of San Marcos - road leading

from Henry's Road to the bridge from the bridge

line to the line leading at the bridge end of the road

Ordered by the court that Henry Henshaw be appointed overseer

of the public road in the town of San Marcos - road leading

from Henry's Road to the bridge from the bridge

line to the line leading at the bridge end of the road

Ordered by the Court that Robert Atkins in appearance
 Oursure of the road leading from Joshua's old field to the
 top of Hasler's dump will be set back. Deeds
 John Croft, Geo. L. C. Tunney & William Grandstaff to the
 hands to undertake said road

Ordered by the Court that George Banks be appointed
 overseer of the road leading from Taylor's Camp hill
 to William Barker. Geo. Moore Banks, Spiff, Leedy
 William Blaine, William Banks, Geo. Moore & George
 Barker to the hands to work said road

Ordered by the Court that George Chalk have the
 following Ad. Ad. & Bonds: Robert Atkins, Deeds
 John Croft, Geo. L. C. Tunney & William Grandstaff

Ordered by the Court that John Croft be appointed
 Oursure of the road across the road to Stand & Point
 have the same land & Bonds that Robert Atkins

Ordered by the Court that James Black be appointed
 Oursure of the road from the Big Spring at G. Adams
 to the Big road at West. Croft & have all the hands in
 his place the same to the road hands from doing
 Taylor's road from the Big Spring to the same road
 hands from his farm on the same road

Thomas A. H. Nelson qualified as a Justice of the Peace
 & took the oath to the Court the first day
 of the month of June 1861

Constituted as then Court the last will testament
 of Catherine Smith which will was proven as
 then Court by David Truitt with one of the sub-
 scribing, witnesses there to the said David
 Truitt upon his oath & said that he saw Nelson
 Ball sign his name thereto as another witness
 then George Brown was sworn who said when
 his oath that he believed Nelson Ball to be
 out of the state & that he believed it to be
 the hand writing of the said Nelson Ball who
 signed the same as a witness to said will
 It is therefore ordered that said will be recorded
 at length & that George Brown be appointed
 administrator of said Catherine Smith's estate
 the will annexed and entered us to bond
 with Richard Biernally security for the probate
 sum of five hundred dollars to execute said
 will

Contributed by Joel Cooper for the last will &
 testament of Joel Cooper last which will
 was proven in the Court by Joshua Boring
 William T. Boring two subscribing witnesses there
 to and ordered to the record that Cooper be taken
 into bond with Jacob Ball, William & Joshua
 Boring security for the probate sum of five
 hundred dollars to execute said will

Exhibited by Ephraim Ruck the Last Will & Testament of David Grant whose Will was proven by Nathaniel W. Nichol & James Thompson two subscribing witnesses thereto and order to be recorded and John S. Williams & Ephraim Ruck entered into bond with Nathaniel W. Nichol their security in the penal sum of one thousand dollars to execute said Will.

Order of conveyance from James Adams to James Adams for 1000 acres of land was proven in open court by James Adams & Nathaniel W. Adams two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record at a registered.

Nathaniel W. Adams & James Adams a list of the lands he had bought & sold in Co. St. Louis for the year 1835.

James Adams returned a list of the lands he had bought & sold in Co. St. Louis for the year 1835.

A deed of conveyance from Johnathan Adams to John Adams for one hundred acres of land was acknowledged in open court by the parties thereto and admitted to record at a registered.

The assignment of a state tract of land from John Adams to James Adams for one hundred acres was proven in open court by John Adams & Daniel Smith two subscribing witnesses thereto.

Filed off conveyance from John Adams to John Adams for one hundred acres of land was proven in open court by John Adams & James Adams two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record at a registered.

Order of conveyance from John Adams to John Adams for one hundred acres of land was proven in open court by John Adams & James Adams two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record at a registered.

Order of conveyance from John Adams to John Adams for one hundred acres of land was proven in open court by John Adams & James Adams two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record at a registered.

Order of conveyance from John Adams to John Adams for one hundred acres of land was proven in open court by John Adams & James Adams two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record at a registered.

Order of conveyance from John Adams to John Adams for one hundred acres of land was proven in open court by John Adams & James Adams two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record at a registered.

Ordered by the court that the parties to the above cases be and they are to appear in open court on the 1st day of June next to show cause why the same should not be reversed.

396 Exhibited and acknowledged in open court
a bond from Isaac Wilson to Thomas
Saylor for a Term of 100 \$5 and ad-
mitted to record in the register
It also is returned from the
Clerk of the Superior and Judson, to
Administrators of Saylor's Estate
to Peter Anderson for sale the said
land was acknowledged in open court
the next day, and admitted to record
in the register in the court where
said his

Interest to the court that the Government
Agent Stetson has completed his report
and General Ben Humphrey and
James Brown and others have an
idea of how to carry out the
laying out and including some
of the land, under the
same to turn the road so as to pass
the hill on the north side of the
leaving it about one
hundred and fifty yards from
house and interest the road again
a lane between Stetson and the
and report to next court.

Ordered by the court that Geo. C. Williams be appointed a Commissioner to take an account of the benevolent contributions of said County all over County and of age court adjourn. as usual to tomorrow at 10 o'clock.

John Plummer
John Richardson

398
Thursday 12th Feb 1853

present the Committee of Adjustment
Hillman & Co. Inc. 1900

same household were returned a list of the
taxable property & for in bapt camp
in (B) District for the year 1885-
George was a free person & was not
the taxable subject under a full title
District for the year 1885

Jonathan & H. do. were relieved a list
of the board of staff and partly in part
by Mrs. do. for the year, 1833

A deed of conveyance from David Strong
to J. B. Moore was given in the town
of Elizabeth Co. Mass. was given in
open court by John D. H. Allen and
George C. Brown who acknowledged it before
me & admitted to record at it be-
ing satisfied.

At a meeting of the committee on 2^d February
to J. B. Mendenhall for the lot for the town
of Elizabeth, lot 100 2^d - was given
in open court by Judge H. H. Wilson
and Joseph Mendenhall, the latter signing
the papers thereto all matters in regard
to it be regularized

Ordered by the Court that Mr. J. C. be appointed Overseer of the public road in the town of Troy (to have the same lands and houses that Cole had —

31. I full of, and from New York to St. Paul for a negro woman named Edy about twenty two years of age and her children one boy to the name of Elias three years and six months old & one boy by the back one year and one month old was proven in open court by Joseph Willson a subscribing witness that I admitted to record.

It did of course come from Houghton State to Nicholas Kinsliff for the same & land was proven in open court by said Sub. Kinsliff two subscribing witnesses there to and admitted to record at St. Paul register.

I found from Johnson Hampton to a lot with four or five hundred & fifty acres of land the place with many buildings and also a large Adjoining the above being on the north side land also a parcel of land lying on the side land of the road adjoining the same and also two hundred and forty acres adjoining James Brantley & also Elliott & Smith being was proven in open court by Johnson Hampton for a subscribing witness that I admitted to record.

The last will and Testament of Henry
D. Angler prob. has introduced and given
in before court by at Boston and I am
at Millington like subscribing witnesses
therein and admitted to record but it is
neglected a death upon of M. Angler &
Henry Angler was prob. according to the
instructions of said will & prob. prob.

313
Ordered by the court that Eliza Lacey be
released of a hole tax for the year 1896
1897-1898 and that the court have allowed
the 1898 Treasurer's account a credit for the
same.

Directed by the Executive Messrs A. B. Cooper &
X ~~his judges~~ judges or understood some other
kind of business to this point -

Ordered by the court to be put back
Barnett Fleming and they would be joined
for 2-11-93 and 2-12-93 could not be
there were attendance as 2-11-93 at the
Court.

[illegible]

March 4th Friday - down to stream on the
Grand River

Ordered by the court that John Smith
be the Receiver of the tax on 27 hundred
and forty acres of ^{land} ~~land~~ for the year 1829
and that the court will allow the
~~tax~~ and Smith a credit for the same

State 394
 is. The Defendant being charged upon
 the bill of indictment for felon
 Noah Daniel. The State says that he is not guilty
 thereof and puts himself upon his Country & the
 Jury to try him. The Prosecutors, on behalf of the
 State, call the title. Who then came a gang to wit
 Samuel L. Hays, David Hays, Samuel L. Hays, John
 Berry, George W. Hutton, William Roberts, Peter
 Ruser, Meredith Duggan, William Gambell, John
 McLeod, Jeremiah Hanes, & John L. Hays for Good
 and lawful men of the County of Essex & chosen & elected
 trial & sworn upon their oaths, save do bind the Deft. to
 be true. And the Deft. by his atty. G. W. Taylor & Joseph
 moved the Court that the Prosecutors should be
 bound with the cost of this prosecution. And his
 Reasons appearing to the Court. It is thereupon considered
 that By the Court that the State recover against the
 Deft. to wit the cost of this prosecution & that the
 Deft. may be in many ways.

Carter & Jones in the use of G. W. Carter
 Daniel David. Now at this day come the
 parties by their attys. Now when come a gang to wit
 Samuel L. Hays, David Hays, Samuel L. Hays, John
 Berry, George W. Hutton, William Roberts, Peter Ruser, Meredith
 Duggan, William Gambell, John McLeod, Jeremiah
 Hanes, & John L. Hays for Good and lawful men
 of the County of Essex & chosen & elected trial & sworn
 upon their oaths say the Deft. has not kept &
 performed his Covenant as his pleading, he has
 alleged & also the Deft's Damages to four
 hundred & ninety one dollars & fifty five cents

397
 It is therefore considered by the Court that the
 Carter & Jones for the use of G. W. Carter recover
 against the Defendant Daniel David the aforesaid
 sum of four hundred & ninety one dollars & fifty
 five cents for his damages aforesaid by the
 in manner & form aforesaid & a judgment and also
 their costs & charges put to & about this suit in
 this behalf expended. And the Deft. may be in
 many ways.

Carter & Jones for the use of G. W. Carter
 Daniel David. Now at this day come the parties
 by their Attorneys. When then come a gang to wit
 Samuel L. Hays, David Hays, Samuel L. Hays, John
 Berry, George W. Hutton, William Roberts, Peter Ruser,
 Meredith Duggan, William Gambell, John McLeod,
 Jeremiah Hanes, & John L. Hays for Good
 and lawful men of the County of Essex & chosen & elected
 trial & sworn upon their oaths, save do bind the Deft. to
 be true. And the Deft. by his atty. G. W. Taylor & Joseph
 moved the Court that the Prosecutors should be
 bound with the cost of this prosecution. And his
 Reasons appearing to the Court. It is thereupon considered
 that By the Court that the State recover against the
 Deft. to wit the cost of this prosecution & that the
 Deft. may be in many ways.

Went down observing to be satisfied. I was
from the return of Dr. Craythorn, that there is a
good deal of salt, but that the salt is not
sufficient to make a good deal of salt.
By the way, that the salt is not so good as
some things are made of, of which sufficient to satisfy
said Dept. & also the cost of the motion.

Joel Wilson, of New York, returned into open
 J. S. Mott, & court in execution, covered over
 Lloyd Kinsden is him with his original papers in
 said cause Joel Wilson against J. S. Mott for the
 sum of thirty dollars & 60¢ J. S. Mott costs
 which execution came with hands of ~~Robert Mott~~ a
 constable of D. County. & the said Mott made the
 following return on D. execution don't made the
 personal property found Mott to buy the execution on
 but found it on three hundred & fifty acres of land
 in Dutch County on the head of the an creek
 adjoining the land of J. S. Mott, & Roland
 Smith & others 11th day 1833

200
And it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court
from the return of of ^{sd} Constable that there was
no good Verdict to be found. It is there ordered
that said Land be sold for the satisfaction of the
by the Court that the said, all said, and or so much of
thereof as will be of value subject to said ^{sd}
Judgment &c. &c. together with the costs of this motion

Thomas H. Fisher, My Son & Edward Geo. Williams,
for the Treasurer have all for the year 1839, & also
County Trustees. was read to the Court in the follow-
ing words— Record of Geo. Williams, Esq. Clerk of said
County Court, Barker County, his return from the
day of October 1839, that the first day of October
1839, he was called to by the Commissioners of
County thereof with the sum of Two hundred & Fifty
dollars & Ninety nine cents he paid therefrom to
Clark for said Term as per his return. B. to me
1832. Miller, Francis, Treasurer & Clerk
Record of Geo. Williams Esq. Clerk of the
Court of Barker County an estimate with which the
Jury is charged for the 1831 & 1832—
H. J. Francis

I do hereby certify that George Williams, Clerk of the Board of Education and Quader, having of Walter, County, thirty-one dollars, & thirty cents the amount of the taxes & assessments by him collected for the year, 1832, as per the statement this 29.th Dec 1832
 E. J. Smith Clerk

401

Decr 1834-
 Noel of George Williams clerk of the
 court of Pleas and Quarter sitting at barter
 county of Wilkes county. Additional
 at said and poor. She also a copy of
 signed the 10th of the year 1834 which
 the said is comparable with the said year

of a stock

Wednesday 24th July 1893
Court met ~~at 10~~ 11 o'clock
The Honorable Justice of the Peace Present
and John King and John Cross

and Col. E. of the Board of Police
 and Quarter, County Sheriff, Court
 his amount of the fines & -
 dated for the year 1832 as
 is 29. Dec 1832
 E. Smith Trustee

401

5th Dec 1839-

Dear 1839-
 Neal of George Williams clerk of the
 court of Pleas and master of the
 county a statement of account & addition
 of said and paid for also a copy of
 income for said for the year 1838 which
 he sent a statement with for said year

James M. Smith
President of Anti-Slavery Society

Remained here until the morning
of arrival

David V. Brown

John Richardson

[illegible]

State. I have no objection to making it the
policy of our office to attend to the
that I have no objection to making it the
policy of our office to attend to the
that I have no objection to making it the
policy of our office to attend to the

4
Holl

S. 4
Thom
Hinc
Receiv
put to
of the

It a
John L.
says his
Country
on his
Come
Philan
I know
Hart
to B
I awf
tried
Defen
is the
that
Overh
assum
ed by
Ditt
persecu

Walter Nelson vs the plaintiff by their atty
 of J. W. Powell vs Thomas & R. Nelson
 Thomas & R. Nelson assume the costs therefore
 It is considered by the Court that the said J. W. P.
 recover against the said Nelson their costs & charges
 put to about their suit in this behalf of fund
 that the debt be in money &c

State vs the Defendant being charged upon the
 John L. Lusk vs bill of indictment & he for plea thence
 says he is not guilty thereof & puts himself upon the
 County & Thomas & R. Nelson atty and who prosecute
 on behalf of the State doth the same. When upon
 come a jury to wit Samuel Lipton Samuel Lacy,
 Philamun Lacy, Malcom A. Tolson, John King
 Thomas Langthorn, Abraham Lipton, William
 Hart, Reuben L. Harts, Joseph Taylor, John
 G. Baldwin, & Simeon Bumpers. Sworn &
 lawful men of the County of said chosen & duly
 tried & sworn upon their oaths to say do find the
 Defendant guilty in manner & form as charged
 in the bill of indictment. It is therefore ordered
 that the Deft be fined a two dollars. & Samuel
 Overhuler his security come into open court &
 assumed the fine & costs. therefore It is consid-
 ered by the Court that the State recover of the
 Deft & Saml Overhuler the fine & costs of the
 prosecution & that the Deft may be in money &c

Ruth Sloan vs On motion of Deft by Attorney
 John Haverly vs It is ordered by the Court that
 the plaintiff give security to prosecute her ap-
 peal with effect on or against the second day of
 next term or this cause will be dismissed.

Edmund R. Spaulding vs It is agreed by the parties
 John P. Smith & Co. that the plaintiff shall
 Samuel Overhuler & Co. be the defendant in
 Nelson vs the State & the State shall be
 the made up to the said Samuel Overhuler & Co.
 and that the plaintiff shall be bound to amend
 her bill of indictment to read Summers
 ordered by the Court that Thomas & R. Nelson
 released to the way in the same attendance as
 a juror at the trial.

William B. Barber vs It is ordered by the Court of
 George H. Smith vs It is ordered by the Court of
 William B. Barber vs It is ordered by the Court of
 at the Court house and by a bill on the second
 Monday of May one hundred and twenty
 thirty - seven dollars and a half & certain
 George H. Smith for the sum of fifty six Dollars
 & six cents for his debt. Also the sum of
 fifteen dollars & forty five cents for his costs &
 charges by him put to & about his suit in that
 behalf as before. Where the said Smith is ap-
 peared as a party of record & now on behalf of
 the aforesaid W. B. Barber we have received
 information in our Court before us that
 the judgment to thereof given yet been

for the ¹⁴⁰⁴ Debt & costs which remains to be
made unto him Whereupon the said W. B.
Carter hath humbly besought us to provide
a fit Remedy for him in this behalf & when
William R. Blevins, of the County aforesaid is
supposed to be indebted to the said Geo. W. Smith
the said Geo. W. Smith of County by his deputy & he
having summoned the said W. R. Blevins to
appear before the Justices of our Court of pleas
& quarterly sessions holden for the County in the
Court house in Elizabethtown on the second Monday
of August last then & there to answer upon oath
what he was indebted to the said Geo. W. Smith
& what effects of his are in his hands or may
have been at the time of serving out & execution
of what debts or effects of his were in the hands of
any other person & what person to his knowledge
and belief & the said W. R. Blevins hath made
as aforesaid being ~~summoned~~ called come not
but made default. Therefore it is considered
by the Court that a Condition of Judgment be
Rendered against the aforesaid W. R. Blevins
for the aforesaid Debt & costs & that ~~the~~
Traitor Issue to notify W. R. Blevins to appear
before the Justices of our Court of pleas & quarterly
sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court
house in Elizabethtown on the second Monday of
November next then & there to show Cause
if any he can why the said Judgment & Execution
against him for the Debt & costs aforesaid & for being Willing
to do what is just

¹⁴⁰⁵ We therefore Command You the said Sheriff to
make known to the said W. Blevins to a higher before
before the Justices of our Court of pleas & quarterly
sessions for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethtown
on the second Monday of November next to show
Cause if any he can why the said W. R. Blevins
ought not to have Judgment & Execution for the
Debt & costs aforesaid. The said W. Blevins failing
to appear & show Cause upon the return of the
return made known to the Justices considered by
the Court that the said Geo. W. Smith recover
against the aforesaid Debt & costs of W. R. Blevins the
sum of ~~one hundred~~ one hundred & twenty two cents
for the Debt & costs & charges & that
the Defendant be in mercy

Ordered that the said the said Geo. W. Smith pay
over to James S. Smith six hundred dollars
for the said Debt & costs & that when he may have
received the said sum to the Commissioner of the
Court for the said County of Carter & that
Certification be made by the said Court

Whereupon the said the said Geo. W. Smith
Henry Smith & their cause to the arbitration
of the said the said Geo. W. Smith & the said
the said Geo. W. Smith & the said Geo. W. Smith
for the said Debt & costs & that when he may have
received the said sum to the Commissioner of the
Court for the said County of Carter & that
Certification be made by the said Court

406
Ordered by the Court that Samuel M. Williams
& John Morris be appointed Commissioners
of the County revenue for the Year 1833

Ordered by the Court that William Smith &
Jacob Cameron be appointed Commissioners
of the Public revenue for the Year 1833

John Wilson Esq. Clerk

E. M. Johnson Esq. in default of coming
into Court and
for the sum of one hundred & thirty dollars
and ninety cents. It is therefore ordered that the
Court shall the 10th day of the 1st
of said sum of one hundred & thirty dollars
& ninety cents & also the costs of the
charges put to & about this sum in this behalf
Expended that the 10th be in money &c

Sum subscribed equal to money
9 o'clock

John Richardson
John Wilson

Fuller day 16th July 1833

Court met according to adjournment
present the Worshipful David
Nelson John I. Williams and John
Richardson Esq.

State
The defendant being charged
upon the writ of indictment
and he for plea thereto saith he is guilty
thereof it is therefore ordered by the Court
that the defendant be fined \$100 and
forthwith pay the same into open Court and
satisfied it is therefore considered by the
Court that the State recover against the
said John I. Williams the fine aforesaid
and also the costs of this prosecution
and that defendant be in mercy &c

Let the Court have a writable process for
attendance on the Grand Jury for three
days for which he is allowed according
to law

John Brown Esq. moved his attorney
on the Court for four days for which
he is allowed according to law

M. J. Salmon The defendant Isaac Brown
being arrested on a capias
Godfrey Nave
ad libitum and he having given
bond & security for his appearance at
Court to pay the debt & surrender of his property
or under a schedule of his property

On take the oath of Indemnity and dep-
ndent being solemnly called came not
but made default it is therefore considered
by the Court that the ~~Plaintiff~~ recover of the def-
ident and God for ~~the~~ his security
the sum of thirty six Dollars unity three
and three fourth Cents debt and also
his costs and charges put to and about
his suit on this behalf expended and
that defendant may be in mercy &c

David M. P. (Now at this day came
Green Berry Boring the parties by their atty.
where upon came a jury to wit David
Stephen David Lacey Phil Lacey M. A.
Solomon M. Boring Thos. Vingerherry &
Horton Men Hunt Beuten & Jacky J. A.
Baylor M. R. Baldwin and Lincoln Boring
four Good and lawful men of the County
upon their oaths say do find the defendant
has not paid the debt and costs the ~~Plaintiff~~
damages to thirty one Dollars fifty two and
half Cents it is therefore considered by
the Court that the Plaintiff recover against
the defendant the aforesaid sum of thirty
one Dollars fifty two and half Cents by the
jury in manner and form of one said af-
f and also his costs and charges put to
and about his suit in this behalf expended
and that the defendant be in mercy &c

Shaw Judgement the defendant prays an ap-
peal to the next circuit Court of Law and Equity
to be held for Carter County in the Court House in
Elizabethton on the third Monday in March
next which was granted by the Court and
the defendant with J. W. Wyly and A. M.
Baylor came in to open said and entered
into bond in the prosecution of said suit with
which is in the following words and figures to wit

State of Tennessee I, Susan all men by these
Carter County presents that we Susan Berry
Boring for J. W. Wyly and A. M. Baylor are
held and give bonds with David M. P.
in the sum of one hundred Dollars to be paid
to the said David M. P. his heirs, ex-
ors, admors, assigns or assigns to the said
person with and with to be made in kind
themselves and their associates and admors
lawful and lawfully given by these presents
sealed with our seals and dated this 16th
day of May 1850

Let it be remembered of the above obligation is
that that whereas in a suit brought by David
M. P. against Susan Berry Boring in the
Court of the State of Tennessee held for
Carter County on the second Monday of
July last Judgement was rendered by
the Court for the value of thirty one Dollars
and fifty two and half Cents and also costs
of suit and whereof the said Green Berry
Boring has prayed for and obtained an appeal
from said Judgement to next circuit Court
of Law and Equity to be held for Carter County
at the Court House in Elizabethton on the third
Monday in March next now in case the

Green 418 Perry Bowen doth well and truly proce-
dure his appeal with effect on in case he fails
to be cast therein will and truly pay
all such damages costs and charges as shall
be awarded by said Circuit Court against
him in said Cause and also satisfy the said
Judgement and decree of said Court then
the above obligation is in full and of no effect
and save to remain in full force in Virtue
and Law

Exhibit A and returned in open court
a bond from Mr. John L. Clark, 1880, and
said for the said interest claim, and told
in and to a certain Entry of Land containing
five thousand acres, which entry was
made by said Lot and containing a cash
on the 21st day of June 1830 for \$443 and
admitted to record

Court adjourned until ~~tomorrow~~ Court in
course

State of Tennessee: At a meeting of a court of
 Court, County of Pleas and quarter sessions
 holden for said County at the Court House in
 City of Nashville on the second Monday of May 1833

David Fisher
 M. H. Wagner
 Brown Moore
 James King
 J. White
 Richard Smith
 J. Bankhead
 James Spilke
 J. B. Carter

*Wrote a letter from that of Mr. W. H. Child
to a sister & cousin - "A note"
from William Childer have the same hands
and found that they had*

Ireland & his Court that Mandette & Dagg
by skirting a road of the public road from
Bought Robinson to the Holland, and then the hand
on both sides of the road the Boundary from Dagg to

Ordered by the Court that Daniel Hunt be appointed
Clerk of the Hays road in the room of John Hunt
formerly of B. Woods, George Allen to H. Matthews
and have the same hands affidavit to statute

Ordered by the Court that William Gordon be appointed overseer of the public road & the revenues of C. Anderson, who had the same hands & means that Anderson had.

Ordered by the Court that John Ellis be appointed
Overseer of the public stage road from Elizabethton
to John Williams' doan and have the same hands that
formerly belonged to said road

by the Court
Ordered that J. Matthias Peters be appointed
Overseer of the public road in the room of David King
and have the same hands & bounds that they had
with the addition of Engl. kind. Muckley & Villous
Moms, Wall Baynes &c

Ordered by the Court that Henry Stout be appointed
Overseer of the public road in the room of Samuel
Miles and work from the middle bridge & cross
to the state line & have all the hands running across
from Pondstons to West to work said road

Ordered by the Court that J. S. Bowers be appointed
Overseer of the public road in the room of Matthias
Nankhouse & have the following hands: Elyah Hardens
Vol. Bowers, Mr. Aaron Peter, Aaron J. Wadson, Mr.
Hordens, Abraham, Mrs. Daniel Stover &c. & have
Legn? Bowers but Mr. Nankhouse, Dr. Oliver, Dr. Estep
to be arranged by a & the south side of Watunga
River be the hands to work said road

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Most be appointed
Overseer of the public road in the room of J. H. Howard
and have the same hands & bounds that Howard had

Ordered by the Court that Roberson Boyd be
appointed overseer of the public road in the room
of Mettley Owens & have the same hands & bounds
that Owens had

Ordered by the Court that George W. Myder be appointed
Overseer of the public road from John Magours to
left of the dividing ridge leading from Shovens &
road to Spring den & the hands to work said road will
be of J. W. Myder, Mr. Shelling, Ben. & Nelson M.
Nelson, Rob. Donnelly, and A. S. Nelson

Ordered by the Court that George W. Myder be appointed
Overseer of the public road in the room of A. S. Nelson
& have the same hands & bounds that Nelson
had

Ordered by the Court that Will. Collins be appointed
Overseer of the road from Fishers field to the
left of English creek & hills

Ordered by the Court that Becker, Nelson & Nolan
be appointed Overseers of the stage road from
Shovens & ready to John Shovens road path & have
the hands & bounds that they had off to said
road

Ordered by the Court that George W. Myder be appointed
Overseer of the road leading from
Elizabethton to Shady, commencing at the post
line below the Old Mt. Shady house to the ford at
the Springhouse, from which the road goes
to the south & have the same hands & bounds that Allen
had

Ordered by the Court that Mr. W. W. W. be appointed
Overseer of the road in the room of C. Anderson & have
the hands on the following names: Philip, Winsell
J. White, C. Anderson, Peter, Nelson, Lewis, Mills, Thomas
Johnson, Nelson, farm, James, Lawson, J. S. Smith
J. S. & Jerry Moore, J. A. M., Michael & George Smith
Mr. W. W. W. & J. Arnold & D. Perkins all to
be same & J. S. to work from the line below
Mr. Davis to the mile post near New Dorans

447
Ordered by the Court that V. J. Carter be appointed
commissioner of the public road from the ford of the river
where Samuel Cooper lives to the head of Indian to
cut out & open said road as a second class road
agreeable to law & have the same hands & bounds
laid out beginning at A Croker & A Smith Old Wood
and back all the hands East of the yard and branch
road that belongs to Capt. Little's Company untill
road is opened. to be opened out as the survey of New
market off V.

Ordered by the Court that Lewis Mills, Thomas Johnson
Michael Holey John ~~Wiley~~ Mills Mr. Shays Mr.
McQueen Thomas McQueen be appointed a jury of
view to examine land & lay off a mill race & through
Thomas & Holey farm for the convenience of C. Anderson
and report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Rogers Jas. Broyles
James P. Hester, Sol. Hendrix, Abraham Drake
Matthews Broyles be appointed a jury of view to
examine and lay off a road leading from Eliza
benton to Jonesboro. leaving the Stage road
at John Ruckers now lives and enters at the Stage
road at or near James & Elkins Mill and
also a path the damage which said Ruckers may
sustain - and report to next Court

A Deed of conveyance from Robert McHenry
and Hugh McHenry to Robert ~~Smith~~ five hundred &
sixty five ~~acres~~ Acres of land was proven
in open Court by Taylor McHale and Peter Reesor
two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted
to record at the Register's

448
A Deed of conveyance from George W. McQueen
and John W. McQueen to John McQueen for

was proven in open Court by John McQueen &
subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to stand for further
Probate

A Bill of Sale from William Davis and
Norman Maxima Dady for one negro
And also a boy child of said Dady married back
and aged one year was proven in open Court
by Matthews McQueen a subscribing witness
where and admitted to record

A Deed of conveyance from Taylor & Noble
to Robert W. Taylor for one hundred acres of land
was acknowledged in open Court by the parties thereto
Taylor & Noble and admitted to record at the
Register's

William McHale, Esq. returned a list
of taxable property of the County of Anderson
District for the year 1833

Ordered by the Court that William Hammett deacon
be bound in appearance to Thomas Brown for until
said deacon shall attain to twenty one years of age
& the said Thomas Brown agree to back & sustain the said
William Hammett through to said date and the Court then
said deacon at his foundation two suits of
Clothing & one getting her the Lord day

416
Susan Brown wife and relative of Colwell Brown
Deceased by her attorney, H. C. Taylor Esq. - Moved the
Court that the said Susan Brown be appointed Adminis-
tratrix of said Estate. It is therefore ordered by the Court
that the said Susan Brown be appointed Admin-
istratrix of all and singular the goods & chattels rights
and credits of said Deceased. - And the said Susan
Brown in the penal sum of five hundred dollars, to be
qualified according to Law.

Substituted in the Court the last Will and Testament
of John Taylor Deceased. Which said Will was proven in
open Court by the oath of Alfred Taylor,
Michael Taylor & John Williams three subscribing
Witnesses. And ordered to be recorded.
And John Taylor & Alfred Taylor being appointed
Executors of said Will came into open Court and
were qualified according to Law.

A Deed of Conveyance from Isaac Phipps
Henry H. Haver and Mary Haver to Lewis Jones for
One hundred Acres of land was acknowledged in
open Court by Isaac Phipps & Henry Haver & Mary Haver
Wife of Henry Haver being examined separately &
in part from her said Husband touching the free
Consent of signing & executing the same.

It is further ordered by the Court that the said Isaac Phipps &
Henry Haver & Mary Haver be and of her own free will
without fear, threat or persuasion of her said
husband and admitted to record and ordered
to be Registered in the County Where the Land lies.

David Reid appointed Constable
James O'Hannon appointed Constable

417
James B. Merrill appointed Constable
and come into open Court & entered into bond
with Hamilton B. Humphreys and Richard Donnelly
in the penal sum of one thousand dollars, which
Security was accepted by the Court.

Ordered by the Court that James Kaps John
Ward and Richard Donnelly Esq. be appointed
a Committee with Charles Anderson Esq.
Administrator of Charles Anderson Deceased
and report to next Court.

Ordered by the Court that William McQueen
be released from attending as a juror at
this Session.

State Grant to John Shady for fifty acres
the tax.

State Grant to Thomas Elliott for one
hundred & fifty acres the tax.

Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff of Carter County
bring all the poor of said County to the next
Court of pleas for said County on the second
Monday of August next. then & there to sell
said Poor to the lowest bidder.

Court adjourned until to Morrow nine O'clock

D. Anderson
John Richardson
Wager

Moore

John J. Mason
Donnelly

418
Tuesday 14th May 1833

Court met according to adjournment - Present the
Worshipful John Wilson David Nelson James
Styer Richard Donnelly Joseph Cole James Shields
Campbell Esq. Richard Esq. of 16 Wythe Street London. Edward
and Elizabeth Smith Esqrs

Ordered by the Court that Mr W. Blount be appointed
Surveyor of the road from the bridge between
Shady the the top of the Iron Mountain on the route
leading to the top of the Iron Mountain on the route
all the hands of Shady subject to work on public
roads be the hands to work said road under
Blount.

Ordered by the Court that Sarah Banks be
appointed surveyor of the road from the bridge
between the the top of the Iron Mountain on the route
leading to the top of the Iron Mountain on the route
all the hands of Shady subject to work on public
roads be the hands to work said road under
Blount.

Saml Howard John Hunt Saml Hunt W.
Symington James Hattou Esq. Joseph Hattou Esq.
being appointed a Surveyor of the road from the
bridge between the the top of the Iron Mountain on the route
leading to the top of the Iron Mountain on the route
all the hands of Shady subject to work on public
roads be the hands to work said road under
Blount.

419
Ordered by the Court that Samuel Lipton and
John Matham be appointed surveyors of the
public road in the town of St. James
and have the same hands of the town of St. James
to work said road

Ordered by the Court that Mr. Gamble be appointed
surveyor of the road from the bridge between the
the top of the Iron Mountain on the route leading to the top of the Iron Mountain on the route
all the hands of Shady subject to work on public
roads be the hands to work said road under
Blount.

A Bill of Remembrance from John Gordon Esq.
to the Court of the County of St. James
May be seen in the Court of the County of St. James
and be admitted to record.

A Bill of Remembrance from John Gordon Esq.
to the Court of the County of St. James
May be seen in the Court of the County of St. James
and be admitted to record.

A Bill of Remembrance from John Gordon Esq.
to the Court of the County of St. James
May be seen in the Court of the County of St. James
and be admitted to record.

440
A Deed of Conveyance from James White Daniel
L Bayly & Leade Wamby Executors of Reuben
Bayly to James Hughes for two hundred & twenty
Eight acres of land. Was proven in open Court by Reuben
Lay & Nathan Curtis two subscribing Witnesses
think and admitted to record let it be Registered

A Deed of Conveyance from William Gott Shuff to
Peter Rector for two hundred acres of land. Was
Acknowledged in open Court by the Maker thereof. W-
Gott and admitted to record let it be Registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Thomas H. Johnson
to Jacob Bay for three acres & a half of land
Acknowledged in open Court by the Maker thereof
Thomas H. Johnson and admitted to record let it be
Registered

The Court then proceeded to take a Sheriff.
and on Counting the ballots it appeared that William
Gott Esq. was duly & constitutionally elected Sheriff
of Carter County for & during the term of two years
and entered into bond with William B. Carter
Jacob Smith Johnson Hampton & George W. Carter
his Secutives in the penal sum of twelve thousand
five hundred dollars with Condition to execute
the office of Sheriff (See Bond)

And the said William Gott took the Oath of
Oaths required by law as Sheriff & collector
and the said William Gott entered into bond with
William B. Carter, Jacob Smith Johnson Hampton &
Geo. W. Carter his Secutives in the following words to wit:

State of Tennessee & know all men by these presents that
Carter County, } Me William Gott William B. Carter
Jacob Smith Johnson Hampton & George W. Carter
are held & firmly bound unto William Carroll Governor
of the State of Tennessee & his successors in office

441
in the full and just sum of five hundred dollars
to the which payment will & truly to be made for
and for our selves, heirs, Executors, administrators,
Jointly & severally firmly by these presents. Signed
with our seals & dated this 14th day of May 1833

The condition of the above obligation is such
that when as William Gott is constituted and appo-
inted Sheriff and Collector of the State Tax in Carter
County for one during the term of two years from
the day of the above date. Now if then or then
said William Gott do & shall will & truly collect &
receive all the State Tax in the County of aforesaid
for the year one thousand eight hundred & thirty three
three & One thousand eight hundred & thirty four
and account for & pay the same into the Treasurers
Office of East Tennessee on or before the last day
of December ten thousand eight hundred & thirty three
and One thousand eight hundred & thirty four
then the above obligation to be void otherwise to
remain in full force & virtue in law

William Gott Esq
Wm B. Carter Esq
Jacob Smith Esq
Hampton Esq
Geo W. Carter Esq

William Gott entered into bond in the following words
& he desires that the State of Tennessee Carter County
know all men by these presents that Me William Gott
Wm B. Carter Jacob Smith Johnson Hampton & Geo. W. Carter
are held & firmly bound unto James Kays Esquire
Chairman of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions of the
County of one and this two & four in office in the sum
of two thousand two hundred dollars to the which
payment will & truly to be made for and for our selves,
heirs, Executors & administrators jointly & severally
firmly by these presents. Signed with our seals & dated
this 14th day of May 1833

The Condition of the above obligation is such that when as the above bound William Gott is constituted and appointed Sheriff & Collector of the County taxes in said County for and during the term of two years from the day of the above date, Now it therefore be said William Gott do and shall well & truly collect and receive all the County Taxes in said County for the year one thousand eight hundred & thirty three & the year one thousand eight hundred & thirty four & pay the same into the Treasurer's office of said County that is to say the taxes for the year one thousand eight hundred & thirty three on or before the first Court to be held after the first day of January one thousand eight hundred & thirty four and also the County taxes for the year 1834 on or before the first day of January 1835 then the above obligation to be void else to remain in full force & effect.

William Gott intend to bind for the collection of the School tax in the following words & figures to wit

Three attornies by their presents that is to say William Gott, William Blecker, Caleb Smith & John Hampton one half bound unto David Nelson Esq. Chairman of the board of school Comm. of said County for the time being & his successors in office in the sum of two hundred & twenty dollars to the which payment well & truly to be made in kind over & above our heirs Executors and Administrators Fourth & severally firmly by their presents signed & dated this 14th day of May 1833. The condition of the above obligation is such that when as the above bound William Gott is constituted & appointed Sheriff of said County for and during the term of two years Now if the said William Gott

Well well and truly & faithfully collect all the school tax for the year 1833 & 1834 and account for & pay the same into the hands of the Treasurer of said board - that is to say the tax for the year 1833 on or before the first day of January 1834, and the tax for the year 1834 on or before the first day of January 1835. then the above obligation to be void else to remain in full force and virtue

David Ward being appointed a constable at a former day of this Court - Came into her Court Verland into Bond with Just Commissioner Abraham Taylor & Alfred W. Taylor in the sum of one thousand dollars which security is accepted by the Court and the said David was published according to Law

David Ward Esq. appeared before the Court and entered into bond with Mr. Rogers, Michael Smith, Peter Taylor & others in the sum of two hundred and five hundred dollars (see bond) and David Ward was qualified as the Court directs for a public officer.

John Ingalls Esq. Commissioner of the County Revenue made the following report on the State of the County Revenue for the year 1832 viz Egbert Smith Treasurer for Carter County Bonds charged with the amount of contingent tax for 1832

Additional tax	\$ 315.66 1/4
State Tax	154.82 1/2
Mail Tax	146.48 1/2
to amount of fees received by Clerk Williams	379.22 1/2
to amt. of fees by Clerk Carter	34.25
	944.00

427

4.1

Total amt. 1043.9

118. 95

310. 595

183.93

\$126.65

0.02

4

11

Army

State vs Enock P. Miller

(Name in favor of, Vol 4 A)

Richard Smith Court, that John A. Smith, 1871

²⁶ William B. Holt the Plaintiff discharges his debt
and assumes the costs
¹⁷ David Haines therefore has conceded by
the Court that the Defendant David Haines is
of the Plaintiff his costs and charges paid for above
this put in this total expended and that Court
May Issue

James Brewster Esq. Justice of S. & D. Ct.
William C. Brewster Esq. ~~Justice~~ Attorney
at Large was born to William Brewster Esq.
executing officer in said Court.

William Barker & Henry J. Barker
Lucius Emmert
Capt. Therefore it is considered by the Court that
the 12 William & Henry receive of the Court, per
Est & Chazy put to and about their duties in the
whole expended in that direction been according

On Monday night the Lord & I returned to Mr. Comings, where the county records are allowed access to Law by letting in the county trustee two days and the ~~one~~ clerk one.

Ordered by the Court that Sal. Hendrix be released
from attending as a juror at this session.

On Motion for an appropriation of fifty dollars
to the Rev. Church for his religious services for the year
1834 also fifty dollars to Geo. Williams for
his services for the year 1832 & twenty dollars to
William for making out the List of names for the year 1834
and George Williams calling next to the next present
name of those voting in favor of the appropriation
Wm. Baird ay, E. Smith ay, J. White ay, C. Nelson ay,
D. Cole ay, James Kyle ay, J. Shultz, J. C. Wilson ay,
Eli Wagner ay, David H. H. ay, J. Richardson ay,
Egmont N. H. ay, Mary M. W. ay, and
J. H. H. ay, and those appearing a majority
being in favor of said appropriation it is ordered
by the Court that the Clerk issue Certificates
same

Wells and Co. Esq. He returned the state
of the Peninsular and was drawn to and from the
following persons: W. A. Brown Esq. and James W.
Thomson Esq. and James W. Thomson Esq.
2 Loring Nathan

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Nick. Mack Farley | 8. Nathan Shook |
| 4. John Lasswell | 9. James Lowrey |
| 5. B. and J. Pinkens | 10. George Thomson |
| 6. Thom. Johnson | 11. Harrington Hunt |
| 7. John Lowndes | 12. Samuel Lepton |
| | 13. George M. M. |

Good and Lawful men of the County of Carter
comprahended before & charged & forth drew to
inquire of their presentments

Larus Pinkus, a considerable flock to attend
on the Grand Jury

John Hamby & Michael Pearce released from
attending as Jurors at this Court

428

State

John Houston

by Ringmized to appear before this Court and bring charge of being the Father of an illegitimate child born of the body of Hannah Lewis - and the said John Houston come into this Court and intended into the penal sum of one hundred and eighty dollars payable to James Russ Esq. Chairman of the Court of pleas & quarter sessions of the County aforesaid at all times hereafter to be quit and save himself and his heirs from all Costs Charges & Troubles and bringing up the said Child and from all other suits Charges & demands whatsoever touching or concerning the same. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the State Recover of said John Houston Diggins Houston & Joseph Taylor the Costs of this prosecution & that the bills be in mury &c.

George Stenton Williams who was heretofore appointed a Commissioner to take in the first of the free Male inhabitants of Carter County Return a list of the same the aggregate amount of which is about three thousand three hundred and fifty seven paid by the Court to H. B. Williams Commissioner as aforesaid

Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff being to report to the Court the Children of Quora Wick, Mary, Rebecca Polly Wiley & Nancy and them to be sold by a the Law directs

429

Ruth Sloan

Enoch Eastop come into open Court & acknowledge himself the father of Ruth Sloan to whom an appeal for a judgment of a Justice of the Peace and the said Ruth Sloan should be Contemned for this delin - & should fail to pay the Costs that he will do it for her

Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff being to report to the Court the Children of William Brown to whom an appeal for a judgment of a Justice of the Peace and the said William Brown should be Contemned for this delin - & should fail to pay the Costs that he will do it for her

David Wilson
John Richards
John J. Wilson

Monday 13th May 1833

Court has according to a government Present David Wilson John Richards & John J. Wilson

Ordered by the Court that Nathan Goff Sheriff be fined three dollars for not keeping his office in the Court house while the Minute were reading

[illegible]

and Testament of Thomas Dillard
in open Court by Eldred W. Taylor,
Minister, & By Thomas A. N. Wilson.
I believe the signature of one of the
names, Wm. H. Dillard, and the
other, William Dillard I have to say
with Carolina by George L.
therefore order, that said Will be

Several Loos came into from Court and was
qualified as Regent of the last Mill &
Restoration of Thomas Loos deceased

Orlando to the Coast that is a Hatchery to afford
seed consisting of the seeds bearing from Choctaw
W. Canebrake on the Mountains to Laurel Swamp
and have the same named W. Canebrake that there
before had as before.

Don't suppose until tomorrow good luck
S. H.

Wm B Cairns
Amos A. S. M.
John Richardson

John Richardson
 Charles 16th Aug 1858
 sent me a certificate of government issued to the
 but William 13th Oct. 1858 is a letter and return
 Richardson 16th Aug 1858

Ordering to the Court that he is further "and
Robert Belmont is unable to answer to attend on
the next Court and -

Ordered to be sent that if any person is authorized
to collect any money for the relief of the poor, or the
poor-house

James Perkins and Robert Burrows ^(one of) ^{several}
Attendances per Court days each ^{for} on the Court
and Grand Jury

434

Samuel S. Dighton

William Carter

In this action on the case the Plaintiff being solemnly called to come into Court and answer to & plead to the Declaration of the Plaintiff, came not, but made default. It is therefore considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover of the Defendant his damages. And because it does not appear what amount of damages the said Plaintiff hath sustained. It is ordered by the Court that a Jury come at the next Term of this Court and enquire what damages the Plaintiff hath sustained in this behalf.

Samuel S. Dighton

Wm Carter

In this action of debt the Defendant being solemnly called to come into Court came not but made default. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover of the Defendant the sum of one hundred and twenty two dollars sixteen and one half cents for his debt. ~~And that the Plaintiff recover of the Defendant~~ ^{fifty four dollars and thirty eight cents} for his damages and his costs by him & about his suit in this behalf expended - for which Execution may issue.

Copy the
page
him
for
day
of
and
B

435

Matthias M. Alden

John H. Baldern

In this action of trespass on the case John H. Baldern Plaintiff made up at the last term determined that they have a fair trial of a matter and ought not to be satisfied themselves of anything contained in the Plaintiff's first plea. The Court should not by reason thereof a state. The Defendant withdrew the second plea by him filed at the last term of this Court. The Plaintiff also withdrew his demurrer thereto, on motion of the Plaintiff's counsel he is as allowed to amend the writ by inserting the word summons in lieu of the word & by inserting the word to appear instead of him. Plaintiff kept the Defendant then filed his plea & that Court's issue was taken thereon.

David Cameron being appointed Ranger of said County & former agent of this Court. Came into said Court & gave into bond with William Goff & James S. Carter in sum of five hundred dollars - Sec bond. and was qualified as the Law directs for such.

John Pelt it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that a debt of David G. Moody execution for eleven dollars & twenty cents in favor of John Pelt against Thomas H. Hottel was issued to David Nelson Esq. and given to the hands of David G. Moody, a constable for said County. On motion of the Plaintiff it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover of the Defendant the sum of eleven dollars & twenty cents and all costs and charges paid he and about his suit in that behalf expended & that Execution may issue thereon.

In this action on the case the steps being solemnly called to come into Court and answer to & plead to the Plaintiff, came not, but made himself considered by the Court that the Plaintiff Defendant his damages - and because of no what amount of damages the said Plaintiff. It is ordered by the Court that a writ of certiorari be issued to the next Term of this Court and enquire the Plaintiff hath sustained in this behalf.

435
 Malcom N. Schorn & citation of transcript on the case
 John H. Baldwin & H. A. Hander, the Capt on the case
 made up at the last term
 determined that they ~~had~~ have jurisdiction of
 of Hander and ought not to be ousted there of by
 of any thing contained in the plaintiff's first plea as
 the Court should not by reason thereof abate. The
 defendant withdrew the second plea by him filed
 at the last term of this Court, the plaintiff also
 withdrew his demurrer thereto, on motion of the
 Plaintiff's counsel he is allowed to amend his
 writ by inserting ^{therein} the words summons in lieu of
 the body & by inserting the words to appear instead
 him & by inserting the words to appear instead
 him & by inserting the words to appear instead
 plea is not guilty & ~~verdict~~ ^{verdict} was taken
 thereon

John Pelt - in it appearing to the satisfaction
of the Court that a debt of \$100
David Collier - execution for eleven dollars &
twenty cents the favor of John Pelt against Thomas
H. Hottel was issued to David & Nelson Esq.
and given to the hundred David Collier, a constable
that the same was necessary for going to court
for said County. On motion of the plaintiff it is com-
= manded by the Court that the Pelt recover of the Defendant
the sum of eleven dollars & ^{thirty} cents and all
costs and charges put to and about his suit in that
behalf expended & that execution may issue.

ation of trespass on the case
Hander. the Court on the case
made up at the last term
have jurisdiction of a
not to be such a trespass by
in the plaintiff's first plea
not by reason thereof a trespass. The
the second plea by him filed
this Court, the plaintiff also
in answer thereto, as motion of the
he was allowed to amend the
the words in lieu of
the words to appear instead of
the defendant then filed his
is ~~is~~ taken

n being appointed Ranger
on a horse was a trespass
to his land & to his bond
of \$1000.00 in view
dollar. See bond and was
law directly for such
it appearing to the satisfaction
of the Court that a trespass
execution for eleven dollars &
arrest of John for against the
and to David & John Cogger
and David & Moody a constable
of the plaintiff it is com
the Pet record of the defendant
it is ~~it is~~ taken and all
to and about his suit in that
that execution may issue

adjoined untill Court in Course

Richardson
Davidson
Wm B Carter

COUNTY COURT CLERK'S OFFICE

Minute Books

Vol.

JULY 1836-DEC. 1840

Date

Monday July 4th 1836

State of Tennessee
Carter County

At a meeting of said County Court
held at the Court house in Elizabethton
on the first Monday in July 1836.

Present the Worshipful

H. C. Tamm George C. W. Daniel Thomas Baggett Joel Cropper
William J. McBarrett J. H. Hyder Jonathan Lipps Esq.
William Elsham John McCampbell, William
Peoples

The last Will and Testament of John T. Allen Esq.
was exhibited and proved in open Court by Benjamin
Brewer one of the subscribing witnesses thereto. And
Ordered to stand over for further probate.

The Chairman & Board of Common School Commissioners
of Carter County

(Curator D. Nelson, Alfred H. Carter, & Robert W. Powell
David Nelson Chairman of the Board of Common School
Commissioners for Carter County we and our proper persons
came into Court and produced the following bill single.

Six months after date we jointly & severally
promise to pay David Nelson Chairman of the
Common School Commissioners for Carter County two
hundred and eight dollars and 33 1/2 cents for
value Received. Witness our hands & seals the 29th
day of June 1835

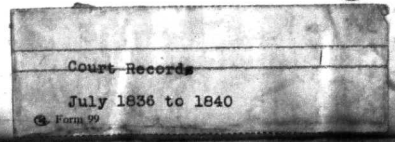
(Signed)

D. Nelson
A. H. Carter
Robert W. Powell

Together with a power of attorney signed by the said Nelson
Carter & Powell and attached to the said bill single
and authorizing the said David Nelson of Chairman
of the Board of said Commissioners

Let them & in this manner and on their behalf to his month after date 100 South and finally promise
 appear in any County or Circuit Court held by David Nelson Chairman of the Common School
 the County of Carter as alone and after the said Commission for Carter County West nine D. May 3
 single shall have and and if the said shall be costs for value Received, Wilsons our hands &
 unpaid and in and his own and Court and in the 24th day of June 1883 (Wilson and
 names to confess a judgment in favour of said
 Board of Common School Commissioners in the sum of together with a sum of attorney signed by the said Nelson
 two hundred & eight dollars & 33¢ cents together with said Carter and attached to the said bill single and
 with legal interest and damages on said debt authorizing the said David Nelson as Chairman of
 and to perform in our names any thing or said Board for us and in our names and on our
 things act or acts necessary to make the said bill to appear in any Court of this and quarter
 value and if not paid, the said David Nelson as Chairman of the said Board of Common School Commissioners
 in person or of said bill Power of attorney, appeal all due and if the same shall be unpaid & in &
 in said Court and on behalf of the Defendants before said Court & in our names to confess a judgment
 in their names considered a judgment in favor of said Board of Common School Commissioners for
 of said Plaintiff for the sum of One hundred and eighty nine dollars and fifty five cents
 and a single seven dollars and eighteen cents (together with legal interest and damages on
 being the balance due on said bill single after said debt accruing and to perform in our names any
 deprecating the costs on said bill single) together with legal interest and damages on
 this therefore considered by the Court that the said Board of Common School Commissioners and the said bill single
 of the Defendants the said sum of one hundred and eighty nine dollars and fifty five cents
 thirty seven dollars and eighteen cents in manner provided of said Power of attorney signed
 of or said Confessed together with the costs of this said Court and Confessed on behalf of the Defendants
 Motion for which we petition may be made into Court and a judgment in favor of the Plaintiff
 for the sum of West nine dollars and fifty five cents

This Chairman and Board of Common School Commissioners debt and also the costs of this motion
 of Carter County
 Carriek W. Nelson and Alfred M. Carter
 David Nelson Chairman of the Board of Common School Commissioners of Carter County in his own proper person
 carried into open Court and produced the following
 bill single



4
The Chairman and Board of Common School Com.
of Carter County

Carriack W. Nelson, Aff'd. McCarles & P. D. McCarles
David Nelson Chairman of the Board of Common School
Commissioners for Carter County in his own proper person
appeared in open Court and produced the following bill
single: Six months after date in writing & severally
" Promise to pay David Nelson Chairman of the
Common School Commissioners for Carter County
" One hundred and Twenty five dollars for
" Value Received, Wilkes our hands and Seal the
" 29th day of June 1835 C. W. Nelson Secy.

(Signed) McCarles Seal
together with a power of attorney signed by the said
Nelson and Carter and attached to the said
bill single, and authorizing the said David
Nelson as Chairman of said Board & for us and
" in our names and on our behalf to appear
" in any Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, or Circuit
" Court held for the County of Carter as aforesaid,
" after the said bill single shall be due, and
" if the same shall remain unpaid and in &
" before said Court, and in our names to confess
" a Judgment in favour of said Board of
" Common School Commissioners for the sum of
" One hundred and Twenty five dollars together
" with legal interest & damages on said debt
" accruing & to perform in our names any things
" or things not or acts, necessary to make the
" same valid and effectual. And the said
" bill single being due and unpaid, the said
" David Nelson in pursuance of said power
" of attorney, appeared in open Court

5
And on behalf of the Defendants and in their names
confessed a Judgment in favor of the Plff for
the sum of One hundred and Twenty five dollars with
costs of this motion. It is therefore considered
by the Court that the Plff recover of the defendants the
sum of One hundred and Twenty five dollars
and also the costs of motions for which execution
may be taken

Ordered by the Court that William D. Solany be allowed
two dollars for visit and Medicines to Defendant
a prisoner while sick in Blountsville Jail, and
that the Sheriff pay the same out of any County taxes
in his hands not otherwise appropriated

Ordered by the Court that Meredith Nelson be allowed
to make a road around Sarah Susting field
into the Stage Road, agreeable to the Report of a Jury
of View Returned at this Court

Ordered by the Court that Daniel Hunt be appointed
Overseer of a third Class Road from the County line
near Sauson Whites up with creek to John Potters
and have the Haragon L. White farms and all the
lands above Whites on Elk Creek be the lands to
work said road

Ordered by the Court that Matthew Shook be appointed
overseer of the public Road in the Town of Ansel
Garden and have the following hands to wit:
George Pierd, August M. Entock, Wilborn Camp-
bell, Zachariah Campbell, Elisk Campbell
Ansel Garden, Daniel Campbell, & Smith
Campbell

Ordered by the Court that Ephraim Sizemore be
Appointed Overseer of that portion of the Stage
Road between the fork of Doe River below
Obriens forge and where the said Road crosses
the Laurel fork in the stream of Jonas Keene
and work the same lands

Ordered by the Court that the Overseer of that portion
of the Road from the mouth of the long hollow
to the Gap Creek Road be directed to work that
portion of said Road lately made by S. H. Hays
Days

Ordered by the Court that William Bushlebs
Appointed Overseer of the Public Roads in the town
of Niagara Falls and have the same bounds
& lands that S. H. Hays had

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Badgett Esq -
Perrine Campbell Esq & Caleb Smith be appointed
Commissioners to examine the situation of the
Bridges across the Stage Road
above Elizabethton and Report to the next term
of this Court the probable expense of Repairing
said Bridges

Ordered by the Court that Allen L. Woods be appointed
Overseer to work that part of the new Road leading
out of the Indian Creek road up to the Rock Creek
hollow that may be in Carter County and have
Pleasant Williams, Nathan Smith, Littleton Smith,
and Daniel Carr to work said Road
to the County line

7
Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff of this County Release
John Mordant a prisoner of Johnson County & him safe
keep so that he can be delivered safely to the Sheriff of
Johnson County when called for. And no further order
that said prisoner be kept in the Jail house built
by this County (but not given in as yet by permission
of J. S. H. Hays the Contractor of said Jail)
until called for by the authorities of said Johnson
County they pay said County of Carter legal costs
expenses his keeping and retaining said
prisoner

(Court adjourned until Court in course)

J. G. C. Brown
J. C. Cooker
J. H. Hays
William

Monday August 1st 1836
State of Tennessee
Carter County & at a meeting of a County Court
called & held for the County of said Carter
in Elizabethton on the first Monday in Aug 1836
Present the Worshipful Wm. Williams
John L. Williams the Clerk H. C. Lave Joel Coquer
Thos. Badgett & Esq. J. S. Hays William Lins
& Campbell C. Smith William Allen & J. Bowers
William Nepley Johnson Hampton J. H. Hyder Esq.

Ordered by the Court that John Hatcher be released
of a poll tax for the year of 1835

Ordered by the Court that Daniel & Smith Campbell
be appointed to work the Road under Jacob Smith
Overseer

Ordered by the Court that John I. Wilson
Larkin I. Wilson Elijah Smith Jacob Smith William
Miller William Holbelow Henry Shell be a Jurors
to try of a Road from Jacob Smiths to the
End of John I. Wilsons Lane and make
Report to next Court

Ordered by the Court
that Michel Pearce be appointed Overseer of the
Road in the town of Thompson & work the
hand on William Duggans farm Dubas Duggans
farm Michel Pearces farm Lipe Lohrwalgs farm
Thomas Duggans farm & Thomas Lohrwalgs farm
to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that Abraham Howard
be released of poor tax for the year 1835

Ordered by the Court that John Bay &
Benjamin Hyde be appointed Overseers of the Road
leading from the top of the dividing ridge
between Galt Creek and Doe River to Bayleys Old Lane
and that they have all the hands in Galt & Hyde
Companies & Lays & Jonathan Hydes up to Pardon
Landsdown to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that John Humphrey be
appointed of the Stage Road in the town of John
Lobe and have the same hand & bound that
John had

Ordered by the Court that the tax shall be
laid for the present year as follows to wit
County Contingent tax on each thousand Dols - 30
poor tax 25
1834

On Each Stallion & Lark kept for mares this side
of one main Cack

Each Merchant County Contingent tax \$ 2.50

poor tax 1.50

On Each Carrier of Spirituous Liquors County

Contingent tax 1.50

poor tax 1.00

Each Tavern & Public House County Contingent tax 1.50

poor tax 1.00

On each Tavern & Public House County Contingent tax 1.50

poor tax 1.00

On each Tavern & Public House County Contingent tax 1.50

poor tax 1.00

On each Tavern & Public House County Contingent tax 1.50

poor tax 1.00

On each Tavern & Public House County Contingent tax 1.50

poor tax 1.00

On each Tavern & Public House County Contingent tax 1.50

poor tax 1.00

On each Tavern & Public House County Contingent tax 1.50

poor tax 1.00

On each Tavern & Public House County Contingent tax 1.50

poor tax 1.00

On each Tavern & Public House County Contingent tax 1.50

poor tax 1.00

On each Tavern & Public House County Contingent tax 1.50

poor tax 1.00

On each Tavern & Public House County Contingent tax 1.50

poor tax 1.00

On each Tavern & Public House County Contingent tax 1.50

poor tax 1.00

On each Tavern & Public House County Contingent tax 1.50

poor tax 1.00

On each Tavern & Public House County Contingent tax 1.50

poor tax 1.00

On each Tavern & Public House County Contingent tax 1.50

poor tax 1.00

On each Tavern & Public House County Contingent tax 1.50

poor tax 1.00

my resignation and your worship with Court
appear on your humble servant by receiving
the same this 1st day of August 1836
yours with respect

Thomas Badgett

Which resignation was accepted by the Court &
Ordered to be recorded

(William McFarlane)

Jonathan
McFarlane

Tuesday August 2nd 1836

Ordered by Court that Jackson Haines a slave and
apprentice to Elizabeth Lipton be here and conduct himself
after the manner of an apprentice until he shall arrive
at the age of twenty one year and the said Lipton
agree to give the said Jackson Haines twelve
months schooling and pay the expenses of his maintenance
dressing when he is living young age, to give him
two suit of decent clothes and a best saddle and
bridle with fifty Dollars ~~for his~~
Court adjourns till Court in Cause

Jonathan
McFarlane
Jonathan Lipton
William McFarlane

Monday Oct 5th 1836

State & Lincoln

Carter County & Let a making of a county court
opened & held for said county in the court house
in Elizabethton on the first Monday in September
1836 Present the Honorable

Jonathan Jones Joel Cooper James Emmert
William Peoples Jonathan Hyder Edmund Williams
John & Sons William Allen

Ordered by the court that John Overholser be
appointed Overseer of the public road in the town
of Long McQueen & have the same bounds
to hands

Ordered by the court that Nathaniel W. Cooper
be appointed Overseer in the town of Lanes
Kaiser & have the same bounds & bounds
that Lanes had

Ordered by the court that John H. Adams be
relieved from paying a poor tax for the
year 1835-

Ordered by the Court that David Haines
be appointed Overseer in the town of Ephraim
Buck & work is just in repair the public
road commencing at his mill & work to the fork of
the road at the old Sawlap place & Mason Maddams
Washington Benson and the hands on David Peoples
farm Nathaniel W. Halls & the farms David
Haines bought of the Carvers Browns Peoples
& Gains and of the W. Halls & Ephraim Bucks
be & are the hands to work under said Overseer

12
 Jeremiah Bogart Administrator of
 the estate of Samuel Bogart Decd Return
 All inventory & the property of said
 Bogart Decd

William Allen & Thomas M Allen Executors
 of the last Will & Testament of John Allen
 Deced came into Court & returned into Court
 & one thousand dollars with Bonifant
 Borrow their security & were qualified to
 (Act as such)

Whereas a Jury of View were appointed
 at the Circuit Court to lay out a road from
 Jacob Smiths to the end of John Wilson
 Lane Make their report in the following
 words We the undersigned Jurors being
 duly summoned & sworn to View the road
 from Jacob Smiths to the end of John Wilson
 Lane have this day proceeded to do the same
 and say that to go through the corner of
 Solomon Smidder of the mid of the lane
 Next to Jacob Smiths to the Lane corner onto
 the Lane to the old road thence with the
 old road to the creek above Smidder thence
 across the creek to the North side, thence
 by the North bank of the creek up to some
 divide, thence to cross the creek the south
 side then on South side to the end of
 Wilsons Lane this 1st September 1836
 Jacob Smith
 L L Wilson
 William Miller
 William Holselaw
 George Shell
 Eliza Smith
 John Wilson

13
 Ordered by the court that the following persons
 be summoned as Jurors to the circuit Court
 to be holden on the third Monday of November
 Next 1st District William Lewis Johnson & Hampton
 2d Dist John Wilson & Eliza Smith
 3d Dist Jeremiah Campbell Johnson & Hampton
 4th Dist William Williams William Peoples
 5th Dist John L Williams Edmund Williams
 6th Dist Thomas Lamb Jonathan C. Elder
 7th Dist William C. Johnson Amalia Moore
 8th Dist George Emert John Robert Nelson
 9th Dist Henry Connor John Rogers
 10th Dist William Allen Jonathan Elbert
 Ephraim Cook & David Parker

On Motion for the return of a writ for
 25. 10 to C. Williams Clerk of the circuit
 Court & clerk county for writ of habeas
 corpus by Lane & those acting in favor
 of said appropriation were William Peoples
 Jonathan Lips Edmund Williams Amalia
 Moore Joel Cocher William Allen George
 Emert & those appearing at that court from
 Acting in favor of said appropriation it
 is ordered by the court that the said George
 C Williams be allowed of 25. 10 costs
 for furnishing said writ & that the county
 Justice pay the same out of the moneys
 in his hands not otherwise appropriated

On Motion for the appropriation of moneys
 of the State of eight dollars out of the poor of
 this county & those Acting in favor of said

14
Appropriation was Jonathan Lipps
George Emmet Aquilla Moore William
Peoples John & Rogers Edmund Williams
& Joel Cooper & there appearing a
Magistrate present Value in favor of
said Apprehension it is ordered
by the court that the county Treasurer pay
the same out of the County Treasury in
his hands that otherwise Apprehension

On Motion for the Apprehension to
Acquit five Dollars to George Emmet
for Apprehension in arm & the cost to
Joseph Beckwith & Medical attention to
the same & those Value in favor of said
Apprehension was Jonathan Lipps George
Emmet Aquilla Moore William Peoples John
& Rogers Edmund Williams Joel Cooper
And there appearing a Magistrate present
Value in favor of said Apprehension
it is ordered by the court that the
county Treasurer pay the same out of the
County Treasury in his hands that otherwise
Apprehension

Court Adjourned till tomorrow morning
Nine O'clock

Wm Peoples
Joel Cooper
Geo Emmet

15
Tuesday September 6th 1836
Court met the Worshipful
William C. O'Brien President and there
not being a sufficient number present
to transact business court Adjourned
till tomorrow morning Nine O'clock
Wm C. O'Brien

Wednesday September 7th 1836
There appearing no Court the Clerk Sheriff
adjourned until tomorrow morning nine
o'clock

Thursday September 8th 1836
There appearing no Court the Clerk and
Sheriff adjourned until tomorrow morning
nine o'clock

Friday September 9th 1836
Court met according to adjournment
present the Worshipful George Emmet
Aquilla Moore and Wm C. O'Brien

The Clerk presented to the Court the tax list for the
year 1836 and Abraham Epton Esq. Sheriff &c.
Came into open Court and entered into bond with
James E. Epton & Samuel Epton as his securities for the
Collection of the State & County Tax in and so visit
State of Missouri known all men by these presents
Carter County & that now Abraham Epton Sheriff

of the County aforesaid James Tilton & Samuel Tilton are held and firmly bound to Heron, Common Council of said State for the time being and his successors in office in the penal sum of five hundred and twenty eight dollars for the payment of which well and truly to be made we have ourselves our heirs executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents Signed under our hands and seals this 9th day of September A.D. 1834

The Condition of the above obligation is such that if the above bound Abraham Tilton Sheriff as aforesaid shall well and truly collect and pay over to the Treasurer of the State aforesaid all the Taxes he may collect or which he ought to collect on the first day of January next, Then the above obligation to be null & void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue

Abraham Tilton (Seal)
James Tilton (Seal)
Samuel Tilton (Seal)

and also:

State of New York Know all men by these presents Carter County that we Abraham Tilton Sheriff of said County James Tilton and Samuel Tilton all of the County and State aforesaid are held and firmly bound to John H. Bangston Chairman of the County Court for the time being and his successors in office in the penal sum of fourteen hundred and eighty dollars for the payment of which well & truly to be made we have ourselves our heirs executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents Signed under our hands and seals this 9th day of September A.D. 1834

The Condition of the above obligation is such that if the above bound Abraham Tilton Sheriff as aforesaid shall well and truly collect and pay over to the trustee of the County aforesaid all taxes by him collected

or which ought to have been collected on or before the first day of January next then the above obligation to be null & void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue

Abraham Tilton (Seal)
James Tilton (Seal)
Samuel Tilton (Seal)

Whereupon the said High and Sick and his heirs the following oath to wit: I, Abraham Tilton do solemnly swear that I will faithfully collect and account for all taxes for my county, or cause the same to be done according to law and the list of my Government and that I will use all lawful means in my power to find out such property as may not have been listed for taxation in my County, and that I will return a list of such property to the Clerk of the County Court, to wit: the said

Sworn to and returned
in open Court at Albany
9th of A.D. 1834

Abraham Tilton

Ordained by the Court that Daniel Hays be released from an obligation taken on him at a former term of this Court wherein Daniel Hays was bound an apprentice to the said Hays and ordered by the Court that the said Daniel Hays be bound an apprentice to Messrs. Haysman to live and conduct himself after the manner of an apprentice until he shall arrive at the age of twenty one years, and the said Haysman agreed to furnish him in clothing and eatables suitable for an apprentice, to teach him to read & write & cipher to the single rule of three and learn him the Wagon Maker or the Millwright trade:

Court then adjourned till next Court in Cause

Agatha Moore
Wm G. O'Brien
Geo. Emmert

16

of the
and
of the
in the
for the
would
never
and
of the
Lipton
and,
Lax
just a
bullet

Coyote
Hud
Cave
Lax
of the
Wood
Cave
the
for
over
from
over
the

October - September 1838

and
Hac
Cot
Luc
of
Wor
Cot
the
for
our
Gou
and
the
and
the

and
the

the
rock
the

19

John Jones came in to open Court and was duly
qualified by John W. Hampta and Chairman
of Court as Justice of the Peace for Carter County

20
Hampden
York Campbell
St. Hampden
Am. Cooper
Geo. Emmert
H. C. Lane

Monday, November 7th 1838
At a meeting of a County Court in the town of Colchester
County Maine in Elizabeth's in the east Monday in
November 1838

Pres. of the Wash. Temp. Socy. 1870
Edmund Williams, George Everett, Henry C. Page
Wm. H. Adams, J. C. Coaker, Thos. Conely, J. H. Allen
J. C. Brown, C. L. Jones, Esq.

ordered by the Court that Little shall be appointed guardian
of the estate of said deceased Henry Price and
have the same lands and bounds of that deceased

The last will & Testament of Moses Estlin
was proven in open court by John Richardson
& Isaac Gairland the subscribing Witnesses & that
& the said Moses Estlin Deceased appointed his wife
Nancy Estlin & John Estlin as his Executors there
fore Nancy Estlin & John Estlin came in to court
& entered in to bond with Robert Burrow & William
B Carter in the sum of one thousand dollars

Ordered by the Court that Taylor McNeill be appointed
Census of the House leaving from the porch of the House
at Elftown, Tenn. to folks at Daniel Piers farm and have
the following hands to work said House - William Mc
Laff and William Piers be the hands to work said
House under McNeill

Ordered by the Court that Charles Leonard
Esq. Lucy Daniel Hally Esq. Whitehead
Charles Ingram Junr. Smith and Esq. Mary
be appointed a Jury of view to view and
make all necessary alterations in the public
road from the Mills old Mill to Charles Leonard
and on the Road that leads to the Crook
road and make report to the next Court.

Ordered that the said John D. Fiske one of the Justices of the Peace for the County be and he do deliver the said money to be placed in the hands of Jonathan D. Fiske to be kept out of his receipt for money received.

Ordered by the Court that Andrew at Grindstaff
be retained as a poor law for the year 1836

Ordered by the Court that Huntington Jarridge be appointed overseer of the road from the ford of the river below Orleans pass to the Laurel Fork in War River Cove in the town of Jones Run & have the same named that Run has.

(Misses) Mullings
Jordan Jones
L. C. Jones
Crampton
Paul Cooper

Monday December 14th 1830
At a meeting of the County Court
opened and held in the Court house
in Elizabeth on the first Monday
in December 1830 Pursant the marsh-
pal Court then lefts George Emmert
Henry C. and Odellius Williams the 5th for
by John Williams Esqrs.

Nancy Lewis

vs

Isaac Halder

John Nave

Isaac Halder & John Nave being charged &
with being the reputed
father of a bastard child born of the body
of the said Plaintiff by her counsel and
ask the Court for an allowance for the second
year maintenance of said bastard child.

It is thus fore ordered by the Court that the
said Plaintiff become of the Defendant & John
Nave jointly the sum of thirty dollars for the
second year maintenance of said child also
the cost of motion for which execution may
issue.

Ordered by the Court the following sworn
as Jurymen for the next Circuit Court for Carter
County 2nd District Geo B. Spinks Samuel Stone
William Peters 10th District John Richeson Sam
John Grundstoff Sen George Shuck 8th District
Samuel Brack Williams John Jacob Ringer 7th
District William Faus and Cap. John Bond
Samuel Epton 6th District John Boyd and
Jonathan Taylor 6th District Archibald Williams
George A. Williams 4th District David James Shy
Mackinuff Williams Baker 3th District John
Myler Williams Smider 2nd District Elijah

Smith John & Wilson 1st District Samuel White
Lawson Goodwin

Ordered by the Court that the following
Persons be appointed Jurymen & Commissioners
1st Dist William Davis 2nd Dist John Wilson
3rd Dist Johnson Hampton 4th Dist William
McWilliams 5th Dist Edmund Williams 6th Dist
J. H. Miller 7th Dist Wm J. Brown 8th Dist
Paul Brophy 9th Dist L. J. Brown 10th Dist Geo. Lipp

Ordered by the Court that a Survey of land
may be made from Reuben Land down at House
across to the new house that leads down from the head
of Spaw Creek and to remove the old house and to
report to the next Court the nearest and best way to the
next Court and that Samuel James William Gru
L. B. Bradley, Wm. James, Wm. Archibald Williams
J. H. Miller & Williams John & Williams Lawson Hampton
be a Survey to the new said house.

Ordered by the Court that Campbell & Crew
be retained of a good Jury for the year 1831
Court adjourned until the Court in June

for settling & L. H. P. S
Geo. Emmert
H. C. Stone
for opening

24 Monday, Jan'y 2. 1837

At a Meeting of a County Court held in
the Court House in Elizabethton on the first
Monday in January 1837

Present the
Worshipful George Smith Esq. of the County of Essex
Militia and Lieut. Col. the 1st Essex Regt.

ordered by the Court that Jas. Woods be
apportioned a toll for the year 1830

Delivered to the Court John William Williams
of a plea for the year 1880

Ordered by the Court that Andrewell Noble
be released of a poll Tax for the year 1833 75
also a poll Tax for the year 1836 67 1/2

of Mark Tracy, returned in due court the day
of a well edged gold to the court one corner missing
old John Tracy came forward upon the oath, and
that he did ~~not~~ know where the gold came
of in County of Galia since the first day
of January 1841 it is therefore ordered by the
Court that the said Mark Tracy be allowed
three dollars and 50 cents for his services and be paid
out of the State Treasury

advised by the court that George Williams be appointed one of the assessors in the town of Cornwall & Cayuga and have all the lands on same Mr Williams farm and George Williams farm - Daniel Edwards & V Cayuga farm - C C Cayuga farm and Mr Cayuga farm.

25.

Calcutt & Co. do not want that Creek Boundary to
 be changed & as it is ~~the~~ that line of the
 Great Stage Road running between the Sea & a deep
 river below Libour Gap and within the said Road
 crosses the River Fork of La Poudre and marks the
 following lands. Thomas Van D. H. McColister
 John Smith & Garretts Lumber Company of
 John Miers & James Moore John Edwards
 Henderson Richard Isaac Peter Solomon Gustav
~~the~~ Wm. Gaudinay Henry Heller George
 W. Daniels James Daniels Casper S. Lyle George
 Symmes & James Symmes John P. Brown
 John Larkin James & Sherman William James Lyle
 Harry Knight For H. W. Sandridge Jonathan Balderson
 Joseph Sexton Wasington A. H. C. Jones & Sons & Sons
 Lumber & Irons with all other lands that may
 grow within the bounds that it takes to enclose
 the above named persons and all persons within
 said Bounds that are not named provided
 that none of the lands allotted to keep up the
 long national Road shall be com. used to move
 that Road

Enclosed by the Express - the George
Emmet Seal Co. in and John L. Brown the
approx. W. Commissioners as trustee, West of the State
and North Miller - Admrs of the same. Tell Dr.
and report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that Mrs. D. Gibson be appointed
guardian of the Person in the Room of ^{Anderson} Peter & have
the same powers & bounds that Peter have

Ordered by the Court that the said John & his wife the said
on July 1st 1848 gave and Wm. B. Cuddeback
gave to work the Road from Elizabethton

William Carrol	1 pole Tax	#	62 1/2
Charles Lewis	1 So 20		62 1/2
John Martin	1 So 20		62 1/2
Samuel Smith	1 So 20		62 1/2
Little Smith	1 So 20		62 1/2
James Hays	1 So 20		62 1/2
Joseph Buckner	1 So 20		62 1/2
Measiah Bowman	20 20		62 1/2
Abner Deloy	1 So 20		62 1/2
Hen Maenath	1 So 20		62 1/2
William Mackenuff	1 So 20		62 1/2
Charles Pelt	1 So 20		62 1/2
Paul	1 So 20		62 1/2
Pathanice Cartow	1 So 20		62 1/2
Edgar Cartow	1 So 20		62 1/2
Hardin Kelly	1 So 20		62 1/2
Agnes Britt	1 So 20		62 1/2
John Adams	1 So 20		62 1/2
John Adams	1 So 20		62 1/2
John Bravle	1 So 20		62 1/2
Hugh P. Boyd	1 So 20		62 1/2
John Boyd	1 So 20		62 1/2
Michael Lee	1 So 20		62 1/2
William Ford	1 So 20		62 1/2
John Ford	1 So 20		62 1/2
John Sullivan	1 So 20		62 1/2
John Sullivan	1 So 20		62 1/2
William			62 1/2

\$18.12 1/2

The said Isaac Peltone & Co. as above
 had having their Qualifications according to act
 of advertisement in such case made and proved
 it is therefore ordered by the Court that the shff
 released of the Cash address contained in the ad-
 dres list and that the Treasurer and County Clerk give the

shff of said County directed for the same 29

John B. Lipton one of the shff
 of said County returned the following list
 of Insolvent Debtors for the year 1838

Jonathan Lacy	1 Pole Tax	#	62 1/2
John Carreton	1 So 20		62 1/2
Alfred Wilson	1 So 20		62 1/2
John Bice	1 So 20		62 1/2

\$3.50

The said John B. Lipton & Co. as above
 as above had having their Qualifications according
 to act of advertisement in such case made and
 proved it is therefore ordered by the Court
 that the shff be released of the Cash address con-
 tained in said list and that the Treasurer and
 County Clerk give him credit for the same

the County being from time Court adjourned
 until Court in June

Thos. Gowerly
 H. C. Gowerly
 Edmund McDaniel

Monday February 6th 1837

At a meeting of a County Court held in the Court House in Elizabethton on the first Monday in February 1837 - Present the Worshipful George Emmet Thomas, Gentry Henry Bevan & Elmore J. H. Hyder, Edw. L. Williams, Abel Cooper & J. H. Bowers, J. Campbell & Co.

Isaac Lipton & Son the Comptroller came into open Court & was qualified by George Emmet Esq. as Justice of the peace as the law directs.

The Court then proceeded to Elect a Common Pleas upon the vote being counted George Emmet was duly Elected.

Ordered by the Court that Geo. W. Carver be appointed Overseer of the Road in the town of Robert & Brown and have the same lands and bounds that said R. & B. have had on said Road.

Ordered by the Court that Wm. D. Brown be appointed Overseer of the Road that leads from Brown's Forge to Gap Creek and that Road be the kind until it comes opposite the hollow that leads by Skits, and then Anderson's White Run north State Road. Hyder's hands work the same together with all the lands, woods and living in said Bounds.

Ordered by the Thomas C. Johnson & William Smith the summoned as Constables to attend the March Court 1837.

Ordered by the Court that the Governor Commission for 1838 each be allowed five Dollars for their traveling during said year.

Ordered by the Court that William Hays do not be Relief of a post day for the year 1836.

Ordered by the Court that Johnathan Lipps be allowed five Dollars for his trouble with the Survey & Deeds & General Expensy.

Ordered by the Court that J. Lipton Sheriff Cause the Widow Mary Childers by the next Court day March term for the purchase of land lying there to come & settle her land to be paid & prevented from becoming payable to the County.

Ordered by the Court that Jacob Langshier be appointed Overseer of the Road in the town of Henry Hill and have the same lands & bounds that he has had.

Ordered by the Court that E. S. Bingham be appointed Overseer of the Road in the town of Henry Hill and have the same lands & bounds that he has had.

Geo. C. Williams Clerk of the Circuit Court of Carter County presented to the Court a bill of Cost that accrued on behalf of the State, The State vs David Oaks. Estimated by the Attorney General to be legal and just for the sum of \$328.76 and those voting in favor of said appropriation were W. C. Nace, J. H. Hyder, J. Lipton, J. Campbell, J. Lipps, J. H. Bowers,

~~Case~~ ~~Examiner~~, J. Cooper, W. Williams, Elshad Smith, Thos. Roubly, and William ³ ~~Smith~~ ~~Williams~~ voted in the negative. And then appearing a majority present voting in favor of ³ ~~Smith~~ ~~Williams~~ appropriation. It is ordered by the Court that the aforesaid sum of \$228.76 be paid out of the office of said County not otherwise appropriated.

Ordered by the Court that Henry Be Vane, Joel Cooper & George Emmert Esqrs be appointed Commissioners to settle with William Roubly, Miller Administrators of Jeremiah Miller Decedent & report to next Court.

Ordered by the Court that the publick Road be changed from the position it now runs from Elizabethton to Shady which Road forks near where the Widdow Blumens now lives the Right hand fork running by the Saw Mill & forgo on Honey Creek and is hereby considered the Public Road and that the Clerk issue an order enjoining the owner of such change William Birch to remove of the above Road.

Ordered by the Court that the Taxes shall be laid for the present year as follows to wit County Contingent tax 4.9 on each 100 Dollars worth of property.

Jury Tax $3\frac{1}{2}$ ¢
 Poor Tax 2
 Each poll Tax County Contingent Tax $5\frac{1}{4}$

Jury Tax 18 3/4
 Poor Tax 12 1/2
 Each Stallion & Jack the season of one mare
 Each Merchant County Contingent Tax \$3.00
 Jury Tax 1.50
 Poor Tax 1.00
 Relators of Shorttong Liquor & Contingent Tax 2.00
 Jury Tax 1.50
 Poor Tax 50
 Tavern Licensing County Contingent tax 2.00
 Jury Tax 1.50
 Poor Tax 50
 Each Hawker & Pedlar & Contingent tax 2.50
 Jury Tax 1.50
 Poor Tax 1.00

Ordered by the Court that the County Trustee pay William Roubly for the land & make good the amount of a poll Tax & his said delinquency for the year 1836.

Tuesday February 7 1837

Court met according to adjournment.

Ordered by Court that the bonds delinquent to Stephen Levens order out and open the Road at Cropper Hill as laid off by the Jury of Review and that Stephen Levens be continued overseer of the same.

Ordered by the Court that John M. Thompson & Isaac Tipton Esqrs be appointed Commissioners whose duty it shall be to receive proposals for a bridge over the River known as the Long Bridge & report to next Court and also to contract for repairing the other bridges over the

On Motion of an appropriation of five Dollars to the Treasurer for commissioning for three years for the year 1837 and those voting in favor of it, approbations were George Emmert & William Henry John L. Williams, Smith Campbell Jonathan Lipp Thomas Gandy Jonathan H. Ryder Johnson Harriett John S. Bowers Paul Cooper Edmund M. Williams & their appearing a Majority in favor of it, appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that each be allowed the sum of five Dollars & the Treasurer to pay the same out of any moneys not otherwise appropriated. Can't adjourn until 10 o'clock in course.

Geo Emmert
John L. Williams
Thos Gandy
John S. Bowers
Jonathan H. Ryder

Resolved (April 3, 1837)

At a meeting of the Court in the Court House in Elizabethton on the first Monday in April 1837 present the Worshipful Jonathan Lipp John S. Bowers Smith Campbell George Emmert John L. Williams Henry C. Bowers

Ordered by the Court that a Nicholas Grinstead be released of double Tax for the year 1837 in District No 11

Ordered by the Court that John Craschler be released of a double Tax for the year 1837 in District No 5

Ordered by the Court that John Thompson be released of a double Tax for the year 1837 in District No 8

also Ordered by the Court that Joseph Horder be released of a double Tax in District No 6 for the year 1837

Also Ordered by the Court that Jonathan Horder & Michael Horder be released of a double Tax in District No 5 for the year 1837

Ordered by the Court that Jonathan Horder be appointed Counsel of the team Road from Jacob E. Edwards to Williams & Horder's place and that the hands and the different faines from the Boye accreted John Kenners down to the said E. Edwards be his hands to work on & that the said Horder be his Counsel of 300

Sarah Jones — Boresturdy in this Case the plaintiff
vs. — Liff having charge of Nathan Roddy
Nathan Roddy — of County the father of a bastard
John Leubner — I should care of him own God
John Leubner — by and the said Nathan Roddy
having paid 1000. for the last year's maintenance
it is therefore ordered by the Court that the said Nathan Roddy John Leubner & Sarah Jones
in the name of 1000. for the last year's maintenance
of 1000. and also the cost of this motion to be
at execution may issue

Ordered by the Court that Geo. Graham, John Smith & Constable be appointed to work on the at the next July Term of 1837

Joel Cooper George Emmert & Henry Co have agreed
 to be appointed as Highway Commissioners to
 make a settlement with Wm. Child and Nathan
 Miller administrators of Jeremiah Miller Decd.
 with the will annexed, having reported at the last
 term of this Court that they have made a settlement
 with D administrators and found a balance due
 from D estate to William Child acting administrator
 of \$815.32 for the satisfaction of which they are
 in effect in his hands and their commissions have
 at the last term filed a report which was read by the
 Court and the said settlement having then been con-
 firmed by the Court and the order of the Court con-
 firming D's report having been entered to be entered
 of record the Court on application of D's order of
 Confirmation that he entered record for them and
 it is thereupon ordered by the Court that Report
 of the Commissioners of D's estate with the
 D administrators be and the same is hereby in all
 things confirmed and the D's Report be filed and
 that the D's Court shall be assessed the sum
 of five or five Dollars for his absence in
 attendance, to business of D's estate

Ordered by the Court that the following Persons be summoned
 as Jurors to the next July term of the Circuit Court, viz
 1st Dist. Abel Rice Daniel Smith D.D. Dist. Jacob Smith
 Jacob Smith 2nd Dist. Alexander La. of Portland Com-
 well 3rd Dist. Jacob Jackson D. John Peckles 4th Dist.
 Daniel Allen William Green 5th Dist. Joseph H. Hider
 Nathaniel S. Edens John G. Enson 7th Dist. Caleb Smith
 Jacob Cameron J. P. Jenkins 8th Dist. John Carter
 James Henderson John Alexander 9th Dist.
 J. C. Brown Peter Chase Leonard Brown 10th Dist.
 Alfred Cole Griffin Burr John G. Baker

Ordered by the Court that John Boyd and Benjamin Hider
 mark the Road as it is now changed by the D's order so
 as to intersect the old Road near the lower edge of D's field
 so that the old part of the Road be discontinued

Ordered by the Court that William Brown
 boundary of the Maine Road from the bridge well above E.
 Buck's Down to the forks of the Roads below
 Joel Johnson, be the Distance of his boundary and that
 and that the D's boundary become the new Line that David
 Hains owned with the Miller's old Fagon and that the
 the way of the old Road be his hand to work
 D's Road

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Tipton Esq. be
 appointed Justice Commissioner in the Room of
 Wm. O'Brien Esq.

H. O. Macken came in to show Court and acknow-
 ledged the power of attorney from himself to
 Bonaparte Macken.

The Court Banned an apprentice to Thomas Longfellow
 by the Name of David W. Williams which he is
 to provide for as bound Servant

Samuel Angel came in open Court and entered
 in bond with J. P. Tipton & William B. Carter his
 Security as Constable

Geo. Emmert
 Samuel Williams
 Isaac Tipton
 Jonathan Lippin

May 5th 1833

At a meeting of the County Court held in the
Court house in Elizabethton on the first Monday
in May 1837 Present the Worshipful
George Emmet Esq. George Henry George
William G. Brown Jonathan Lippel Jonathan
H. Hyde William Phipps Isaac Tipton John T
Brewer Smith Campbell Esq.

Ordered by the Court that Elias Meeker be appointed Overseer of the Road in the Town of David.
Bowers & have the same bonds & have to that.
Bowers had

Ordered by the Court that Francisco L. Carragosa
be appointed Overseer of the Road in the Name of
James B. Smith & have the same Powers &
Privileges that a Trustee had

William Pickles Esq^r Comm^r to Genl Cant^y
I have six small & hard breeds of collared two under
belly one out of each year Bound with the letter D

Ordered by the Court that John & Alexander be appointed Executors of the Estate in the form of their Humble & have the same sealed & recorded. That their being Laid with the attestation of John West George Mathew & Nathan Wendell

Ordered by the Court that Mr. Hall be appointed
Counsel for the Road in the Room of Thomas Benson
& have the same Liberty & Privilege that Benson has.

Ordered by the Court that James R. Boyd be appointed
Clerk of the Court in the room of C. D. Gamble,
having the same kind & bounds that Gamble had.

In witness hereon for our approbation of twenty five Dollars
 Elizabeth Wharmbeach for his attainances
 & support from May Term 1836 up to May Term 1837
 & for Peter Lewis twenty five Dollars
 Elizabeth Humphreys twenty Dollars
 Elizabeth Kream twenty five Dollars
 James Grant twenty five Dollars
 and those acting in pursuance of said approbation
 were George Emmert John L. Williams Edmund
 William & William Nichols Joel Cooker Thomas
 Hawley Henry C. Givens John C. Barrows Isaac
 Leptake Jonathan B. Hyacin Jonathan Leptake
 Smith & Corns & all with William & Edwin Esqrs
 It is therefore ordered by the Court that each
 of them be allowed the sum annexed to these
 names to be paid out of the Poor Tax of said County

Ordered by his first Lord Charles Thomson have
the following Grants to wash the public Road
leading down Garland's Branch & up Little Creek
to this County Line to wit: ^{Smith} Garland, Wendell Williams
William Thomson, William Garland, Joseph Oliver
James Lacy & Andrew Lacy

Ordered by the Court that James M. Bay be appointed
Warden of this public Road in this county, to wit, of
Galloway & have the same Roads & showings thereof, to

Ordered by the Court that the following persons
be the hands to work the new Road London Alexander
J. Woods (town) Noah Spitzer Pleasant Williams
Nathan Smith Daniel Carr & William Hart

On Motion for an appropriation of thirty Dollars to Abraham Tipton Sheriff for his expenses incurred from May Term 1835 up to May Term 1837
 George Emmert John Williams Ed. Miller William J. O'Brien
 Phelps Paul Cooper Thomas Gentry Henry C. Nave John I. Bowens Isaac Tipton Jonathan H. Taylor Jonathan Lippis & William J. O'Brien
 and there being a majority voting in favour of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that he be allowed the sum of thirty Dollars for his expenses incurred as aforesaid.

Also an appropriation to the said Abraham Tipton Sheriff of fifty three Dollars & fifty cents for keeping John Morlans 140 days in the Jail of this County and there voting in favour of said appropriation were George Emmert John L. Williams Ed. Miller William Phelps Paul Cooper Thomas Gentry Henry C. Nave John I. Bowens Isaac Tipton Jonathan H. Taylor Jonathan Lippis Smith Campbell & William J. O'Brien and there being a majority in favour of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that he be allowed the sum of fifty three & fifty cents for keeping said Morlans etc. be paid out of the County Monies not otherwise appropriated.

Ordered by the Court that twenty five Dollars be and is hereby appropriated out of any monies in the hands of the County Trustee not otherwise appropriated for the purpose of repairing the Bridge across Doe River at Elizabethton and that James C. Simpson Robert Revere & William Gott be appointed Commissioners to superintend & repairs and receive said appropriation.

On Motion for an appropriation of fifty five Dollars to M. T. Johnson Clerk for his expenses incurred & making out the Tax List from May Term 1836 up to May Term 1837 and there voting in favour of said appropriation were George Emmert John L. Williams Ed. Miller William J. O'Brien Paul Cooper Thomas Gentry John I. Bowens Isaac Tipton Jonathan H. Taylor Jonathan Lippis & John the Carlsbills and there being a majority voting in favour of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that he be allowed the sum of fifty five Dollars for his expenses incurred & making out the Tax List as aforesaid to be paid out of any County Monies not otherwise appropriated.

Can't them red anted (b. l. l. tomorrow Evening two o'clock

Geo. Emmert
 Wm. J. O'Brien
 Isaac Tipton

Tuesday 2nd May 1837

Court Met according to adjournment
 Present Mr. Whistler, George Emmert
 William J. O'Brien & Isaac Tipton Esq.

Daily & Simpson
 for the use of Harlan Daily & Johnson Samuel Lacy

James L. & William Nave & to the sum of the Court
 with William Glover his security & said Lacy failing to appear it is therefore ordered by the Court that judgment be entered against S. Lacy & Glover for the amount of the Debt & Cost & that Executions may issue for the same.

Monday June 5th 1837

At a meeting of the County Court held in the Court House in Elizabethton on the first Monday in June 1837

Present the worshipful George Emmert J. Campbell of the Honourable Smith Campbell Williams Lewis John Cooper John T Bowring Isaac Tipton Edmund Williams William Williams Johnson Hampton & Leford Esqrs.

Ordered by the Court that W. B. Carter be released of double Tax for the year 1836

The last will and testament of Abraham Miller deceased was exhibited and perused in open Court by the oath of David Hains and Thomas McIntosh subscribing witnesses to the same. And William Miller was duly qualified as executor of the last will and testament of said A. Miller Dece^d and entered into bond with David Hains & Thomas McIntosh his sureties in the sum of Twelve hundred dollars — (See Bond)

Ordered by the Court that William Miller be continued executor of the said from Milroy farm to the People & I heard the following hands, Jas B. Hays, Moby McArthur, Jas Robinson, Jas Truster, of the Constable & Lewis Coates

Ordered by the Court that William Corbie be released of a poll tax for this year and ever after

Ordered by the Court that John Berry be appointed Overseer in the room of Jacob Smith & heard the same hands and bounds that Smith had

Ordered by the Court that Richard Le White & John R. White be appointed Administrators of all and singular the goods and chattels rights and estate of Lawson late deceased, and the said R. Le White & J. R. White came into open Court and was duly qualified as Administrators of the estate of said deceased, and who entered into bond with Isaac Tipton & William B. Carter their sureties in the sum of Seven thousand five hundred dollars for the faithful discharge of their Administration

Ordered by the Court that Stephen Lewis be continued Overseer of the road commencing at Crosses Hill & running by Barrages Sawmill & Barrages & Nelsons forge & from thence to extend to the old road & to have the same bounds and hands living with the same

Ordered by the Court that James P. Taylors hear be released of a double tax for the year 1836

On Motion for an appropriation of two by Seven Dollars & fifty Cents for the benefit & support of Residual Clergy from Nov Term 1835 up to Nov Term 1837 & these years & days being taken & those voting in favour of said appropriation were Edmund Williams Smith Campbell Williams Lewis John Cooper Isaac Tipton John T Bowring John Cooper J. Leford Johnson Hampton & J. H. Hyndes Esqrs

9
A there appearing a majority, sitting in favour
of said appropriations It is therefore Ordered
by the Court that she be allowed the sum of
thirteen Seven Dollars as aforesaid to be paid out
of the poor Tax of said County

Aquillo Moore Esqr. handed his Resignation to
the Worshipful Court in the words following
to wit: (State of Tennessee) To the Worshipful Court
County of Now Sitting, I have wither
tendered my Resignations as Justice of the
Peace for this District which I respectfully
submit yours to receive

Aquillo Moore
June 4th 1837

Solomon Vander Ka Sa

It appearing to the Relief action of
the Court that a writ of Habeas Corpus had been
issued by a Justice of the Peace & served on
the deft. and directed to the Court. And the Court
being of Opinion that they had not jurisdiction of
the Cause It is ordered that the C. S. A. be
quashed and that the deft. may go hence
his minority being read Court adjourned
until the Court in Cause

Ordered by the Court that Solomon Hendrix
be appointed Overseer of the Road from the 16th
to the head of Indian Creek passing by the Camp
Ground & that Hendrix & have the following
namely to wit: A. B. Coon Nathan Hendrix Harrison
Hendrix & William Humphreys Geo Emmert
Court adjourned until the Court in Cause of Lewis
Isaac Tipton
George C. Lipp

Monday July 8th 1837
State of Tennessee

County of At a meeting of a County Court
opened and held in the Court house at
on the first Monday in July 1837

Present the undersigned George Emmert Isaac Tipton
Isaac Cooper & County John S. Beazley Johnathan
Lipp & C. S. A.

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Tipton
Geo Thomas County & George Emmert Cops be appointed
Commissioners to settle with John Wright Executor of
James Bogart decd and make report thereof to
the next Term of this Court,

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Smith To have
Wagon and John Berry be appointed a Committee
to let a plot of land for the Benj. F. M.
Support of a large White race of the late Lawson
White race state of the crop which is now growing
on said Lawson White farm

Ordered by the Court that Joshua Morgan be appointed
Overseer of the Road in stead of William Under and have
the same hands & bounds that Under had

51
The Chairman & Board of Common School Commissioners
of Carter County

William Webster, William Galt, Robert M. Pomeroy & Jas. H. Hight
David Nelson Chairman of the Board of Common School
Commissioners of Carter County in his own proper person
appeared in open Court and produced the following bill
single

On the 39 Dec next we jointly and severally promised
to pay David Nelson Chairman of the Board of
Common School Commissioners for Carter County three hundred &
ten dollars and 87 Cts for Notes Received. Witness
our hands and Seals the 13th day of September
1835

Wm. B. Webster (Sd)
Robt. M. Pomeroy (Sd)
James H. Hight (Sd)
(Clerk) Galt (Sd)

Together with a power of attorney signed by the said
Robert M. Pomeroy, James H. Hight & Wm. B. Webster &
attached to the said bill single & authorizing the said
David Nelson Chairman of the Board of Common School
Commissioners as of record for them and in their
names & on their behalf to appear in any County Court
or Circuit Court held in the County of Carter after the
said bill single shall fall due & if the same should
be unpaid to in and before said Court &
in their names to confess a judgment in favor of said
Board of School Commissioners for the sum of three
hundred & ^{ten} dollars together with legal interest and damages
on said bill single accruing & to perform in our names
any thing or things, act, or acts, necessary to make the
said Note an effectual, & the said bill single
being due and unpaid the said David Nelson in
pursuance of said bill Power of attorney

appeared in open Court & in behalf of the defendants
in their names confessed a judgment in favor of
the plaintiffs for the sum of two hundred and nine
dollars & eighty three and three fourth Cts & being the
Balance due in said debt after deducting all the
credits on said bill single it is therefore concluded by
the Court that the plaintiffs because of the defendants
the sum of two hundred and nine dollars eighty
three and three fourth Cts the debt and interest on
said bill single together with the cost of this
suiting for which execution may issue

The Chairman & Board of Common School Commissioners
of Carter County

Joseph Prindle Joseph Taylor & C. W. Nelson have Nelson
Chairman of the Board of Common School Commissioners
for Carter County in his own proper person appeared in
open Court and produced the following bill single
on the 24th day of June next we promised to pay David
Nelson Chairman of the Board of Common School Commissioners
for Carter County one hundred dollars for Notes Received
witness our hands and Seals the 29 day of March 1836

J. Prindle (Sd)
J. Taylor (Sd)
C. W. Nelson (Sd)

Together with a power of attorney signed by the said
J. Prindle Joseph Taylor and C. W. Nelson and attached
to the bill single & authorizing the said David Nelson
Chairman of the Board of Common School Commissioners
as of record for them and in their names and in their
behalf to appear in any County or Circuit Court held in
the County of Carter after the said bill single shall

due and if the same should be unpaid & in and before said court & in their names to compel judgment in favor of said Board of School Commissioners for the sum of one hundred dollars together with legal interest and charges on said bill single accounting and to perform in our names any thing or things set or doth necessary to make the same valid and effectual and the said bill single accounting and unpaid the said board ordered in pursuance of said power of attorney appeared in open court and on behalf of the defendants and in their names compelled a judgment in favor of the plaintiffs for the sum of sixty seven dollars & fifty cents it being the balance due on said debt after deducting all such credits on said bill single it is therefore considered by the court that the plaintiffs recover of the defendants the sum of sixty seven dollars and fifty cents debt and interest on said bill single together with the cost of this entry for which execution may issue

The Committee appointed by the Court to settle with John Wright Executor of Jeremiah Bagart Esq. returned the following Settlement (to wit) Jeremiah Bagart Administrator of the Estate of Samuel Bagart Esq. of Carter County Tenn. Dr on Settlement with a Committee by this County Court of D. County at Elizabethton July 3 1837 To their share of the goods & Chattels of the said Esq. Estate by Jacob Scott & Robson & J. W. Jackson Esq. Indifferently Chosen by the parties \$357.85.7
 To a due Bill on David Haines for Bal \$15 & Interest \$18
 To a Note on Little for \$100 with Interest included \$252.54
 To a Note on John Haines for \$3. & Interest \$2.54

to a Note on James Robson believed to have been paid to Constable J. Tipton Rat on Honeycut \$12 \$12
 to Cash ad for Inventory \$105
 to a Note on James L. Bradley (Insolvent) \$105
 to a Note on White & Williams for \$500 at 6% \$431.35
 to a due Bill on John Williams 150 of share at 6% \$237.50
 to a share sold by William B. Scott for 2500 of share \$154.25
 to a Note on James Smith & (Insolvent) \$50
 amt \$941.36.2

And the Commissioners, authorized by the County Court of Carter County at the July Term 1837 to examine the accounts of Jeremiah Bagart Administrator of Samuel Bagart Esq. by his Executor John Wright & Co. Make a Settlement with said Estate have performed that duty & returned the above Settlement (to wit) Nine hundred & forty one Dollars & thirty six Cents & 2 mills we find the said administrator has made disbursements to the amount of eight hundred & thirty six Dollars Nine cents & nine mills all which is respectfully submitted to the Court this July 3 1837
 George Emmert
 Tho. Gourley
 Isaac Tipton
 Commissioners

Jeremiah Bagart is account with the Estate of Samuel Bagart Esq. Dec. 6. 1836
 by Recording Will & Schedule by Wm Williams \$50
 by printing fee for administration 2 00
 by Register fee for recording will & schedule 2 10
 by paying Bagart toll to Sarah Haines \$45 4 30
 by horse hire from up paid \$06 75
 by John Wright Wright for Coffin & NOT 4 70
 by paying the three arbitrators for Service &c 3
 by property valued to Jacob & Lydia alone \$119 94.5
 by property valued to A. D. Hargret & C. Habb, little 118 26.3
 by property valued to Jeremiah an heir 113 65
 by book paid to Sheriff Ryland \$08 11

State of Tennessee County Grant
 South Spring Monday Sept 1st Term 1837
 at a meeting of a County Court opened
 and held in the Court house in Elizabethton
 on the first Monday in Sept 1837

Present the
 worshipful George Burnett Isaac Robison
 Isaac S. Brant Johnathan H. Widen Johnathan
 Lotts Amos Campbell Thomas Henry William
 Phelps Esq.

Ordnance by the Court that William Phelps be
 appointed Currier of the public Road in the Room
 of Johnathan Taylor and have the same horses
 and harness that Taylor had

Ordinance by the Court that Michael T. Widen be
 appointed Currier of the Road leading from the
 Landing Ridge at the head of Gap Creek to Boyds
 Mills and have the same horses in some
 lots the place Mr. W. Phelps the old Tachan farm
 and Thomas Henry Boyds farm and the horses
 in from the flock of said Road to Carrols Landing

Ordinance by the Court that James Widen
 be appointed Currier of the public Road
 from Boyds Mills farm to James Widen and
 the horses being in possession from John Widen's
 including his farm and including Benjamin
 Widen to the horses to work on said Road
 Currier

On Motion for an appropriation to John Dugger
 of \$1000 for making two bridges on the public
 Road one for the road to the old Smiths
 and the other leading each Justice by name
 those being in favor of said appropriation

were E. Williams J. Lepp J. H. Widen Isaac
 Robison Isaac S. Brant George Burnett J. Henry
 Smith Campbell Joel Cooper William
 Phelps Esq. and then appearing a majority
 passed voting in favor of said appropriation
 it is ordered by the Court that John
 Dugger be allowed \$1000 for making
 said bridges and that the County Treasurer pay
 the sum out of any County money in his hands not
 otherwise appropriated

On Motion for an appropriation to Isaac Burnett
 of \$1000 for his Currier and
 support as one of the pair of said County Road
 the other being each Justice by name those
 being in favor of said appropriation were
 E. Williams J. Lepp J. H. Widen Isaac Robison
 George Burnett J. Henry Smith Campbell Joel Cooper
 & William Phelps Esq. and then appearing a majority
 passed voting in favor of said appropriation
 it is ordered by the Court that Isaac Burnett
 be allowed the sum of Twelve hundred dollars
 and that the County Treasurer pay the sum out
 of any County money in his hands not
 otherwise appropriated

Ordinance by the Court that Samuel Brumfield be
 appointed Currier of the Road in the Room of
 Charles Carter and have the same horses and harness
 that Carter had

Ordinance by the Court that John Whitman be
 Currier of a public Road for the year 1837

County Court
Monday Sept 27th Term 1837
of a County Court opened
the Court held in Ephraim
Monday in Sept 1837

Present the
George Emmet Davis & Isaac
Johnston of Wren Johnston
Campbell Thomas Lewis & William

the Court that William Johnson be
owner of the public Road in the Room
Taylor and have the same lands
that Taylor had

and that Michael F. Haden be
owner of the Road leading from the
at the head of Cap Smith to Boyds
have the same lands in same

the Court that the old thicket farm
Boyd's farm and the lands
back of said Road to Cambridge
of the Court that James Haden
be owner of the public Road
the farm to James Haden and
on parcel from John Smith
farm and including Benjamin
Haden to work and cultivate

an appropriation to John Duggan
for making two bridges on for fully
one for the conveyance of cattle
the bridge each bridge by name
in favor of said appropriation

was E. Williams J. Lepp J. H. Haden Davis
Isaac Davis Captain George Emmet & Lewis
Smith Campbell Joel Cooper & William
Roberts Boy and then appearing a majority
present voting in favor of said appropriation
it is ordered by the Court that John
Duggan be allowed \$4 dollars for making
said bridges and that the County Treasurer pay
the sum out of any County money not
already appropriated

An motion for an appropriation to Simon Brumfield
of twelve dollars for his freight and
support as one of the pieces of said County money
the Clerk calling each Justice by name those
voting in favor of said appropriation were
E. Williams J. Lepp J. H. Haden Davis Captain George
Emmet & Lewis Smith Campbell Joel Cooper
& William Roberts Boy and then appearing a majority
present voting in favor of said appropriation
it is ordered by the Court that Simon Brumfield
be allowed the sum of twelve dollars for his freight
and that the County Treasurer pay the sum out
of any County money in his hands not
otherwise appropriated
and by the Court that Simon Brumfield be
appointed owner of the Road in the Room of
Charles Carter and have the same lands and buildings
that Carter had

and by the Court that John Whitehead be
owner of a lot of land for the year 1837

Asper J. Williams, one of the Deputies Sheriff of
Sage County, returns the following list of
Tax delinquents for the year 1887 (To wit)

Arthur A. 4	
Andrews, Mrs. 1	70-
William Duadway do	70-
Asper, Seth	70-
Pharmacy, Brett	70-
Carrie Baker	70-
Henry Robman	70-
	\$4.50

and the Sage Asper J. Williams being qualified
to the above as the law stands it is ordered by
the Court that the Sheriff be Release of of the
same

and since by the Court that James D. may be
appointed owner of the Road in the Road
of Redford City and have the same having
and having that City had

Sept Term 1887

To the honorable Court of Sage
County, Mrs. W. Asper, the undersigned being
qualified to Report that in obedience to your order
they proceeded to examine the bridges, crossing
the river on the three bridges on bridge road
near and after the first examination they
have been able to collect in the subject they
believe Sage Bridges cannot be repaired at less
than \$300.00 and that not more than
\$75.00 of that sum can be raised by individual
contributions they do have further to Report that
they have no means to ascertain who would
be willing to make Sage Repairing and at what

cost and that John Scott has agreed to
make them for the sum of \$800 though
we believe the Contract can be made with
competent workmen at the same amount and
we have not at the time of writing this Report
received a copy of your order and cannot
tell precisely what our duty is as some of us
fear that an order was made we have felt
it to be our duty to get under our best protection
of its contents

Del. pt 4 1887

Very Respectfully

William Gott

George E. Smith

John O'Brien

Ordered by the Court that the Justice of Sage County
buy to John E. Smith and John O'Brien
one hundred dollars, out of any county money
in his hands, not otherwise appropriated to be
by Sage O'Brien Smith and John O'Brien
in contracting for the repairing of their Bridges
that is Brett & Cross for near between O'Brien
for and for near
in motion for an appropriation of one hundred dollars
and fifty cents to some person for his services
and support as one of the pair of Sage County
and the Court calling each further by name
those voting in favor of Sage appropriation
were O. Williams, J. E. Smith, J. H. Green, David Nelson
Sage Captain Joe Ernst, J. G. Smith, J. M. L.
Cummings, J. L. Harper, William P. Smith, and
John O'Brien, Big and then appearing a majority
present voting in favor of Sage appropriation
it is ordered by the Court that same

Henry was of the Deputy Sheriff of
 the following list of
 debts for the year 1837 (To wit)

to 4
 Iron 1 pole 75-
 Roadway 40 75-
 75-
 75-
 75-
 75-
 75-
 4.50

as Judge J. Williams being qualified
 as the law stands it is ordered by
 that the Sheriff be Release of of the

the Court that James Dany be
 owner of the Road in the Road
 and also have the same having
 money that they had

1837
 To the honorable Court of Justice
 in Session the under signed beg
 out that in obedience to your order
 to examine the papers necessary
 on the three bridges in Cross Road
 after the Court Commission they
 be to return in the subject they
 Bridges cannot be repaired at less
 \$200.00 and that not more than
 that sum can be raised by individual
 they beg further to report that
 ordered to appoint who would
 to make sure repairs once at what

62.
 best and that John Scott has agreed to
 make them for the sum of \$800 though
 we believe the contract can be made with
 competent workmen at the sum above named
 we have not at the time of writing this report
 received a copy of your order and cannot
 tell precisely what our duty is of some of us
 having that an order was made we have felt
 it to be our duty to set under our best protection
 of its contents

2d pt 4 1837

Very Respectfully

William Gott

George Emery

John O'Brien

ordered by the Court that the Justice of Peace County
 pay to John O'Brien, John Smith and John O'Brien
 one hundred dollars each of any County money
 in his hands not to be used for the purpose of the
 by said O'Brien, Smith and O'Brien appointed
 in bankruptcy for the repairing of their Bridges
 that is Bridge & Cross Road near O'Brien's Quarry
 for and for the same
 in addition for an upper portion of the said dollar
 and fifty cents to Anne Hughes for her support
 and support for the year 1837
 and the whole being each Justice by name
 those being in favor of said appropriation
 were O'Brien, J. Smith, J. O'Brien, David Nelson
 Isaac Lottum, Geo. Emery, J. G. Smith
 Humphreys, J. O'Brien, William Rogers and
 John O'Brien, Geo. Emery and then appearing in court
 present being in favor of said appropriation
 it is ordered by the Court that same

Highly to allow the sum of Ten dollars
to be paid for his support and that the
County Justice pay this sum out of any
earnings coming in his hands, not otherwise
appropriated

Grant no money like that in house

Geo Emmert
David Jackson
Isaac Septon
Jas Gourly

Monday October 2nd 1837

At a meeting of the County Court at Newkirk
held in the Court Room in Newkirk on
the first Monday in October 1837

Present The
Washpield Edmund Williams Thomas Family
J. Campbell William People J. Lippitt David
Abraham George Grant Paul Cooper and Smith
Campbell Esq

Ordered by the Court that Thomas that he be
released of a \$10 Tax for the year 1837 on
account of his long absence and that
the Sheriff be released of the same also

Ordered by the Court that Banking be to be
appropriated out of the Tax on the House
of Nathaniel Cooper and have the same house
and received that Cooper had

State of New York
County of Albany Report of a Settlement made by
Joseph & Francis Trustees for said County
by the Revenue Commissioners for said County
at Chateaufort Sept 31st 1837 for the year 1836
inclosed as follows

we found him charged with
the amount of \$100 and hence as follows
to be

To this amount	4.72.00
To amount of money paid over by Credit Smith Commission	144.42
paid over by J. L. Williams	3.12
	\$149.81.7

and he has for value of his estate
\$117.45.6
\$142.33.2

having said amount on debt to
the Court of \$102.33.2

John W. H. H.
John W. H. H.

are motions for an appropriation of twenty
dollars to John W. H. H. and John W. H. H.
for their services as Revenue Commissioners for said County
and to Joseph & Francis Trustees for said County and also
an dollar and twenty cents for the purchase of
a book for the use of said Commissioners and the
book calling each trustee by name those being
in favor of said appropriation are John W. H. H.
Williams George Emmert David Nelson Thomas
Campbell Johnathan Lippitt Thomas Family
Smith Campbell Edmund Williams

under the sum of Ten thousand
for his support and that the
he pay this sum out of any
money he has hands not otherwise

annexed like trust in house

Geo Emmert
James Nelson
Sam Sipton
Wm Gourelly

Sunday October 2nd 1837
of the County Court of Guilford
County in the County Court
in October 1837

Present The
James William Thomas Gourelly
William Phelps J. Sipple Daniel
Smith Joel Cooper and Smith

And that Thomas that the
of the County Court of Guilford
County in the County Court
in October 1837

And that the County Court of Guilford
County in the County Court
in October 1837

State of New York
County of Guilford
Report of a Settlement made
by Joseph S. Phelps Trustee for said County
by the County Commissioners for said County
at Guilford New York Sept 25th 1837 for the year 1836
in which as follows

we find him charged with
the amount of \$104.33.2

To this amount — 672.07
To an amount of money paid over by
George Smith former Trustee — 144.48
paid over by J. L. Williams 3.14
\$104.33.2

and he has for balance due to the County
\$104.33.2

having said amount in debt to
the County of \$104.33.2

John Wright
For by Williams

an Motion for an appropriation of twenty
dollars to John Wright and Benjamin D. Williams
for their services as Supervisors for Settlement
with Joseph S. Phelps Trustee of said County and also
an dollar and ^{one penny} for the purchase of
a book for the use of said Commissioners and the
County calling each trustee by name those being
in favor of said appropriation were John L.
Williams George Emmert Daniel Nelson Samuel
Campbell J. Matthew Sipple Thomas Gourelly
Smith Campbell Edmund Williams

Jonathan & Hilda William Williams, Jack Cooper and William People Day and there appearing a majority present voting in favor of said appointments it is ordered by the Court that John Wright and Pinkney D Williams be allowed the sum of twenty one dollars and twenty five cents for said services and that the County Clerk pay the same out of any County moneys in his hands not otherwise appropriated.

Ordered by the Court that Samuel Wright and John Day, be appointed to attend on the next term of the Court to be held for said County on the 5th Monday in Nov. 1837.

Ordered by the Court that John Day be appointed Treasurer of the Road in the Room of John Weston and have the same powers and Privileges that Weston had.

Deputy Sheriff of said County
 John I. Williams came into open Court and returned the following delinquents to wit

Marion West	am. prob.	75-
Henry Quinn	am. prob.	75-
James Thacker	am. prob.	75-
John Pratt	am. prob.	75-
John Hoag	am. prob.	75-
		\$3.75-

and said John I. Williams being duly qualified to the above delinquents to do the same. Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff be relieved of the same.

before them adjourned until to meet on same
 Geo Emmert
 Geo L. Williams
 J. C. Thompson
 Wm People
 Jack Cooper

Monday 11th Nov. 1837

At a meeting of the County Court of said County and for the County of Cook in the Court room in Chicago on the first Monday 11th Nov. 1837.

Present the worshipful George Emmert May 1st and George Williams Stephen L. P. and James Smith and John James Gandy all being.

Robert S. Allen came into open Court and returned said County and was assigned to do as Constable for the 10th District of Cook County.

Ordered by the Court that the simple sum of twelve for holders of said County to be given the person of Thomas Porter, who was brought into Court by Daniel Suggs as a lunatic and report as the same may be.

Ordered by the Court that George H. Lyon be appointed Treasurer of the public Road in the Room of Andrew Emmert and have the same powers and Privileges that Emmert had.

an motion for an appraisement to be taken
of the same for five dollars for making
of the same. Mr. Justice said he had voted
in favor of the appraisement. Mr. Justice
Harrison said he had voted in favor of the
appraisement. Mr. Justice said he had voted
in favor of the appraisement. Mr. Justice
said he had voted in favor of the appraisement.
The court ordered that the appraisement
be taken of the same for five dollars to be paid
out of the same. The court ordered that the
appraisement be taken.

Ordered by the Court that Mr. A. H. H. H.
& J. A. H. H. H. be appointed commissioners
to settle with the heirs of J. A. H. H.

Ordered by the Court that Mr. A. H. H. H.
be appointed commissioners of the same. The
court ordered that the same be done.

Ordered by the Court that Mr. A. H. H. H.
be appointed commissioners of the same. The
court ordered that the same be done.

Ordered by the Court that Mr. A. H. H. H.
be appointed commissioners of the same. The
court ordered that the same be done.

Ordered by the Court that Mr. A. H. H. H.
be appointed commissioners of the same. The
court ordered that the same be done.

Ordered by the Court that Mr. A. H. H. H.
be appointed commissioners of the same. The
court ordered that the same be done.

Ordered by the Court that Mr. A. H. H. H.
be appointed commissioners of the same. The
court ordered that the same be done.

Ordered by the Court that Mr. A. H. H. H.
be appointed commissioners of the same. The
court ordered that the same be done.

Ordered by the Court that Mr. A. H. H. H.
be appointed commissioners of the same. The
court ordered that the same be done.

Ordered by the Court that Mr. A. H. H. H.
be appointed commissioners of the same. The
court ordered that the same be done.

Monday August 6th 1838

A meeting of a Comtee. that open a school
in the Court House in Elizabethtown on the first
Monday in August 1838.

Present the worshipful
George Emmert Isaac Hinton Henry Johnson and
John Cooper Esqrs

Samuel E. Pallen a student of the law
was qualified according to Law at Justice of the
peace for the County

Ordered by the Court that the Taxes for the present year as follows be paid

State Tax 500 on each 100 of value of property
County contingent Tax 300
Daring Tax 500
Poor Tax 500
and all other taxes as last year

Ordered by the Court that John Barton be appointed overseer of the Poor in the town of John Oliver and have the same bound as that he had

on motion of an appropriation to me of \$100 for eight Dollars which were for furnishing the State Prison with bread that and another appearing in favor of the appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that he be allowed that sum of eight Dollars being five etc to be paid out of the poor Tax of said County

Ordered by the Court that Richard Underwood be appointed overseer of the Poor of the town of McFarren and have the same bound as was bound that he had

Ordered by the Court that John Barton be appointed overseer of the Poor where W. Buckles is now overseer and do the same road and have the same bound as boundary & hands

Ordered by the Court that the Road Run of Long in the Limestone Cove to the State line be and is hereby established as a common elap Road

Ordered by the Court that Charles Davis be appointed overseer of the Public Road in the Limestone Cove from his Mill to the State line as Lays of the Long and the same living on the following persons James White & Williams & Hill Davis & Gordon Butler Woodbury Burchfield Smith People Smith & Horman and all other hands subject to work on public Roads & public Roads in said Cove like the lower part of the Smiths farm he and are the hands to work under so overseer ~~and it be the duty~~

To the respectable & honorable Court of the County of Sherburne. I hereby give my resignation of the office of Overseer of said County, the Education of me, affairs at this time make it necessary for me to resign other wise I should be proud to attend to the duties with which you have entrusted me. I trust that I shall be able to perform your unsolicited service in my most sincere and devotedly of gratitude for the confidence you have hitherto placed in me. I am with the highest consideration of esteem your obedient & humble servant
C. C. Carriger

The Court then proceeded to the election of jurors and on the vote being taken it was ordered that appear a majority in favor of the Court he is therefore elected for the term of two years from the first Monday in May next as county surveyor for so County & for two years & two months the balance of C. C. Carriger from Aug 1st to Aug 1845

Order by the Court, that Matthew Huns
be released of a pole tax for the year
1838 and ever thereafter

Order by the Court that Henderson be released
of a double tax for the year
1838

Order by the Court that the petition be
granted and the person be appointed as Room
men to James Shickelw Daniel Smith
Isaac Campbell John Magee, and
Andrew Taylor

Order by the Court that Henderson be released
of a double tax for the year, 1838

Order by the Court that Robert Ben Huns be released
of a double tax for the year 1838

Order by the Court that Robert Moore be released
of a double tax for the year 1838

Order by the Court that John (Chronic) be released
of a double tax for the year 1838

Order by the Court that the following persons be
released of a double tax for the year 1838
B. H. & E. Brien James R. Huns Eli Fletcher
Isaac Pearce Jas. P. Angel Granville
John James & James Isaac Hite Peter Hodges

Order by the Court that the Revenue Commis-
sioners be released of a double tax for the year
1838, as Revenue Commissioners for the year
1838,

Order by the Court that the Revenue Com-
missioners be released of a double tax for the year
1838, as Revenue Commissioners for the year
1838,

Order by the Court that Isaac J. H. be released
of a double tax for the year 1838, as Revenue
Commissioners for the year 1838, as Revenue
Commissioners for the year 1838,

Order by the Court that John H. be released
of a double tax for the year 1838, as Revenue
Commissioners for the year 1838, as Revenue
Commissioners for the year 1838,

Order by the Court that Charles Hatten be appointed
overseer of the public road leading from James
Edens big Spring to the mouth of Capps Creek at Wainwright
River, and to have the hands living on the farms
of Mary Taylor and others believed that and the
big Spring lying on the Creek

my

Order by the Court that John Hathaway have the hands of the South East Square of Elizabethtown to work on his part of the Stage Road

Order by the Court that Mark Lucy Overseer of the Public Road leading from David Tipton's Saw Mill to the Head of Indian Creek have the hands that live in the north East Square of Elizabethtown to work said Road under John Lucy Lucy

Order by the Court that Alexander V. Middle the following hands in addition to his ~~own~~ hands to work his Road with the hands on William C. Ring's from William Bishop's farm

On motion of an appropriation to John B. Hourley for Twelve Dollars and twenty five Cts for keeping ~~John~~ ^{John} Daubert of Col. P. in Jail and there appearing a majority in favor of said appropriation it is therefor ordered by the Court that he be allowed the sum of Twelve Dollars & Twenty five Cts & be paid out of the County Treasury

On motion of an appropriation to M. V. Wilson Clerk and Abraham Tipton Sheriff for Eight Dollars each for their executive services for the year 1837 and there voting in favor of said appropriation were Dr. Emmet Davis Nelson John County Clerk Nathan Lippes Dr. J. Bowers Isaac Tipton Dr. H. Hyder and Edmund Day

and there appearing a majority in favor of said appropriation it therefor ordered by the Court that they be allowed fifty Dollars each & be paid out of the County Treasury

Order by the Court that M. V. Wilson Clerk be allowed three Dollars & fifty Cts for Blank Books furnished to the County Court Clerk's office

Order by the Court that the petition of James Clark and proceeding therein be dismissed

Order by the Court that Abraham Tipton be appointed Overseer of the public Road of B. M. Tipton from the road between George H. H. Ford's and have the same hands and bounds that Tipton had

On motion of an appropriation to Dr. J. T. Brady for fifteen Dollars for ~~his~~ services as ~~Commissioner~~ ^{Commissioner} in the year 1837 and there appearing a majority in favor of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that he be allowed the sum of fifteen Dollars to be paid out of the County Treasury

Order by the Court that David Dugger be authorized to take Thomas Parks back to North Carolina & his friends and keep a true statement of his expenses and the Court will make him a reasonable allowance for his trouble for the same

Edmond Williams Esq,
 Justice of the Peace for the 5th Ward East of Carter
 County under his Resignation to the Court in the
 following words "to the worshipful the County Court
 of Carter County men I leave I hereby tender you
 my Resignation as a Justice of the Peace in &
 for said County and pray your worship will
 accept the same" May 4th 1835

Edmond Williams
 which resignation was accepted by the Court

George L Williams Prothonary in open Court the fol
 lowing bills of costs

State against Henry Barton & others amt \$3.00	
State	Devald Sumner 2.75
State	Lewis Smith 3.50
"	Shadrach Estep 4.25
"	Geo. McKelip 1.75
"	Geo. Engoron 1.75
"	Geo. Holt & Tanglston 3.75
"	Phineas Gangster 5.56 1/4
"	A. B. Hooker 7.31 1/4
"	William Underhill 5.75
"	William Ketherby 8.25
"	Geo. S. Garland 10.00
"	Sam. Estep & Shadrach Estep 12.00
"	Joseph Truitt 2.75
"	Charles Anderson 12.50
\$74.13 1/2	

on motion of an appropriation of seventy four dollars
 and sixty two cents half city the amt of the above bill
 of costs and H. T. Tolson Clerk calling each Justice
 present by a name and those voting in favor were
 John L Williams Isaac Lipton George Emmert William

Lewis Smith Campbell William Duples David
 Nelson John T. Bowers Jeremiah Caspella
 Edmond Williams in Johnathan H. Hooper Esq
 and then appearing a majority present voting
 in favor of the appropriation it is ordered by the
 Court that the four bills of costs be paid out
 of the County Treasury, not other wise appro
 priated

the Last will & testament of James Chambers was
 proven in open Court by William Rye the witness
 to said will

Hughes Smith John Bond George Maton Thomas
 C. Johnson Samuel Angel Benjamin Hyde A. B. Boone
 & Elijah D. Harder came in to open Court & gave bond
 & was qualified as Constables according to law

Joseph C. Bryan came into open Court & gave bond
 & was qualified as Justice of the law directly

James W. Nelson was appointed Sheriff for Carter
 County & gave bond & security according to law

James L. Bradley was appointed Coroner & gave
 bond as the law directs

Johnson Hamilton Jr came in to open Court
 & was qualified as Executor of James Chambers
 & gave bond & security as the law directs

John McArthur Jr came in to open Court ^{and gave}
 bond ^{as executor} and was qualified as the law directs

then Court adjourned until 8th of June
 Court in Cause Geo. Crummett
 H. C. Saxe
 Isaac Lipton

Monday June 4th 1838

At a meeting of a County Court opened & held in the Court house in Elizabethton on the first Monday of June 1838

Present the Worshipful George Emmert
Jeremiah Campbell Isaac Epton J. Esq.
Hampton & Octave & Jonathan Lippin

Ordered by the Court that Leander & Halsey be bound to David Odell until he shall attain to the age of twenty one years

Ordered by the Court that Andrew Redman be bound to Edward G. Ellerton until he shall attain the age of twenty one years

Ordered by the Court that William Stover be appointed Overseer of the lands in the town of Giles Riches & have the same lands & bounds that Riches had & all the hands that may move in to the aforesaid bounds the bounds of from the cliff above & droking to the old point between William Ferguson & the old winter house on Honey Creek

Ordered by the Court that Joel M. Tall be appointed Overseer of the Stage Road from John Williams to the Washington County line & have the hands on the following farms to work said Road (to wit) the hands on the farms of John Layton Judanna Hughes Joel Cooper Solomon Hendrix Leonard Morgan William Liles & Thomas P. Benson farms be the hands to work said Road

Daniel I. Wagner Deputy Constable for Dist No 1 returned a Certificate Certifying that opened & held an Election in said Dist on the first Saturday in June according to law & that Elisha Smith John J. Williams David John Barry Jeremiah Whaley & George W. White was duly & Constitutionally Elected Common School Commissioners for said Dist No 1

Ezekiah Smith Constable for Dist No 2 returned a Certificate Certifying that he opened & held an Election in said Dist on the first Saturday in June according to law & that Elisha Smith John W. Lacy Solomon Snyder John & Shufpate & Charles Linn was duly & Constitutionally Elected Common School Commissioners for said Dist No 2

George Sellerton Constable for Dist No 3 returned a Certificate Certifying that he opened & held an Election in said Dist according to law on the first Saturday in June & that Windsor Hampton and Johnson Hampton J. J. & J. C. John W. Snyder & William Snyder was duly & Constitutionally Elected Common School Commissioners

Benjamin Wyder Constable for Dist No 5 returned a Certificate Certifying that opened and held an Election in said Dist according to law & that William Greer Ephraim Buck J. H. Wyder Saml M. Williams & Edmund Williams was duly & Constitutionally Elected Common School Commissioners for said Dist No 5

rd day June 4th 1838

County of a County. Court opened
Court house in Elizabethton
Monday of June 1838

warden of George Emmert
inhabitant of Mac Clinton J. 8343
H. C. Kane & Jonathan Lippin

the Court that Leander & Halsey
David Odell until he shall
be of twenty one years

the Court that Andrew Redman
inhabitant of Mac Clinton until he
be of twenty one years

the Court that William Stover
Overser of the Road in the Town
& have the same hand & hand
& all the hands that may move
to bound the bounds of from the
at Draking to the old haunt betwixt
rison & the old hunting house
Creek

the Court that Joel M. Fall
Overser of the Stage Road from
ing to the Washington County line
on the following farms to work
out the hands on the farms of
Anna Hughes Joel Cooper
his Leonard Morgan William Liles
ing farms be the hands to work

92
Daniel I Wagner Deputy Constable for Dist
No 1 returned a Certificate Certifying that opened
& held an Election in said Dist on the first Saturday
in June according to law & that Ezekiel Smith
Smith Jr William Perry John Berry Jeremiah
Whaley & George W. White was duly & Constitution-
ally elected Common School Commissioners for
said Dist No 1

Ezekiel Smith Constable for Dist No 2 return
a Certificate Certifying that he opened & held an
Election in said Dist on the first Saturday in
June according to Law & that Elijah Smith
John W. Laid Solomon Snyder John Chief
Jude & Cheslock Linnard was duly & Constitution-
ally elected Common School Commissioners for said
Dist No 2

George Sallerton Constable for Dist
No 3 returned a Certificate Certifying that he opened
& held an Election in said Dist according to Law on the
first Saturday in June & that Abraham Hampton
Jno. Johnson Hampton J. J. J. Capt John W.
Hyder & William Snyder was duly & Constitution-
ally elected Common School Commissioners

Benjamin Hyder Constable for Dist No 5
returned a Certificate Certifying that opened and
held an Election in said Dist according to law
& that William Greer Ephraim Buck J. H. Hyder
Saml W. Williams & Edmund Williams was duly
& Constitutionally elected Common School Commissioners
for said Dist No 5

John Boyer Constable for Dist No 6 returned a Certificate certifying that he opened & held an Election in said Dist on the first Saturday in June according to law & that Isaac Tipton Jas. Clark John Boyer Joel Cooper and Thomas P. Connor was duly & Constitutionally Elected Common School Commissioners for said Dist.

Thomas C. Johnson Constable for District 7 returned a Certificate certifying that he opened & held an Election in the Court house in Elizabethton according to law & that Abraham Tipton William G. Beavola John Hattaway Thomas Badgett & Robert Rives was duly and Constitutionally Elected Common School Commissioners for said Dist.

Armistead B. Cooper Constable for Dist No 8 returned a Certificate certifying that Saml Drake John Alexander Jacob Range Lucy Emmert & Solomon Hendrix was duly and Constitutionally Elected Common School Commissioners for said Dist.

Elijah D. Harden Constable for District 9 returned a Certificate certifying that he opened & held an Election in said Dist according to law & that Christian Carrigan Godfrey Evans John T. Brown Henry C. Faus & Daniel Glover was duly Elected Common School Commissioners for said Dist.

James Pitt & P. Allen Constable for Dist 11 returned a Certificate certifying that he opened and held an Election in the said Dist on the first Saturday in June according to law & that William Allen Jonathan Lipps Elliot Carrigan Benjamin Cole & Alfred Cole was duly & Constitutionally Elected Common School Commissioners for said Dist.

Joshua Smith Constable for Dist 12 returned a Certificate certifying that he opened and held an Election in the said Dist on the first Saturday in June according to law & that William Allen Jonathan Lipps Elliot Carrigan Benjamin Cole & Alfred Cole was duly & Constitutionally Elected Common School Commissioners for said Dist.

George Allen Constable for Dist 13 returned a Certificate certifying that he opened and held an Election in the said Dist on the first Saturday in June according to law & that William Allen Jonathan Lipps Elliot Carrigan Benjamin Cole & Alfred Cole was duly & Constitutionally Elected Common School Commissioners for said Dist.

Court opened with 6 members morning 10 o'clock

Geo Emmert
Isaac Tipton
Thurston

Wednesday June 1838

Court met according to a summons Present
The worshipful George Emmert
Clarence Nelson & Isaac Tipton Esqrs

John McDuffie Constable for Dist 14 returned a Certificate certifying that he opened and held an Election in the said Dist according to law & that William Phipps William Baker Isaac Williams Jonathan G. Lewis & William Williams was duly Elected Common School Commissioners for said District.

Ordered by the court that John Stover be
allowed the sum of five Dollars for making
Nehemiah Guntton Coffin one of the Poor of
said town.

two Shff came into Court and approved a cash for the collection of the tax for the years 1838 & 1839 and they according to Law

come into the Court in Court

Geo Emmert
Isaac Septon

Decemr. 2^d 1838
of the County Court open and
the house in Elizabeth on the
day of July 1st 1838
the Sheriff George Emmert
the Poll (copy) the Sheriff

John & John Constable came in to
administer on the Estate of
and gave C. Williams & John Wright

the Court that Jacob Lammaly
Overseer of Road in this Town of
and have the same Land & Land
had

the Court that Harvey Richardson be
all Tax for this year 1838 as he is an
resident of Johnson County

96
Ordered by the Court that Tenara Hart be
paid of a full Tax for the year 1838

On motion of an appropriation of 50 Dollars
to Dorothy & the others for her maintenance and
support for the year 1836 up to the year 1838
and 20 Dollars to the same for the year 1838
Twenty Five Dollars to James Graves Twenty
Five Dollars to Elizabeth Chamberlain and
five Dollars to Elizabeth Voan Ten Dollars
Honour Bages and the so totaling in favor of
said appropriation were George Emmert
David Stetson John S. Williams Henry C. Stave
J. H. Hender Isaac Septon J. S. Hower John
athan Dapps the Sheriff J. H. Coffer Esq
and there appearing a majority in favor of
appropriation it is the order of the
Court that they be allowed the several sums
afore said to their names & be paid out of the
poor Tax of 10 County not otherwise
appropriated from the selling time 1837 up to
selling time 1838

On motion of an appropriation of
Ordered by the Court that John Hoyer be allowed
the sum of five Dollars for the year 1838
one of the Poor of the County

Ordered by the Court that John Hoyer be
allowed the sum of five Dollars for making
Nyah Tanson Coffin one of the Poor of
County

On motion of an appropriation for seven
dollars & fifty to John S. Tipton for the use of
William Thompson for a loan through S. Tipton
James & those voting in favor of the appropriation
were George Emmert H. C. Ware J. S. Williams
Isaac Tipton Thos. Gandy Elisha Smith & J. Cooper
Esq. & those opposing a majority in favor of the
appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court
that he be allowed the sum of \$7.50 to be paid out
of County Treasury not otherwise appropriated

Court adjourns until Court in course

Geo Emmert
H. C. Ware
Thos Gandy
John S. Tipton
Isaac Tipton

Monday, Aug. 6th 1858
At a Meeting of the Court Court & Spina & Sheld
in the Court House in Elizabethton on the first
Monday, Aug. 1858

Present the worshipful
Judge Emmert Isaac Tipton Henry C. Ware
and John Cooper Esq.

Samuel C. Patten came into open Court and
was qualified according to Law, a Justice of the
Peace for this County,

Ordered by the Court that the following persons
be summoned as Jurors to attend the Circuit Court
on the first Monday in November next to wit
Jest. Allen & Edwin Canale, Thos. J. Est. Elisha
Smith, David Kelly, J. Est. James Whitehead
Jeremiah Campbell Esq. & Est. William Garland
Thomas. H. Est. J. Est. James H. Peoples, John
J. Ware, Samuel C. Patten & Est. Johnathan C.
Kearney, Thomas Gentry, J. Est. John P. C.
David, John James Thompson, Ben. W. Brown
& Est. George Emmert Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq.
& Est. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq.
Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq.
Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq. Esq.

Ordered by the Court that Samuel C. Patten be appointed
overseer of the public Road leading from the
dock river over to the limestone Cove and have
the hands on the following farms Thomas Wilson
Jacob Semmery farm William Wilson William
Bauke William Gentry Esq. & John Garland

4000 until sent in course
 Geo Emmert
 Hb. Nere
 Flax country
 Ichin, 9/11/1850.
 Isaac Nipton

Present the worshipful
George Emmert Rear. Explan. Henry C. Tave
and Vol. Fred. C. Tave.

Samuel C. Butler came into open Court and
was qualified according to Law, & Justice of the
Peace for county, county.

ordered by the Court that the following persons
be summoned as Jurors to attend the Circuit Court
on the first Monday in November next to wit
1st. Allen Davidson 2d. Daniel Smith 3d. Eliza
Smith 4th. David Kelley 5th. James Whitehead
6th. Benjamin Campbell 7th. William Garland
8th. Thomas W. Salisbury 9th. James C. Peoples 10th.
J. W. Veve 11th. Nathan C. Patton 12th. Johnathan C.
Kedzie 13th. Thomas Bourne 14th. John Felt
15th. David C. Nelson 16th. James Thompson 17th. Brown
18th. West George Emmert 19th. Joel Cooper 20th. Drake
21st. John C. Love 22nd. Christian Carriages 23rd. William
Hovey 24th. William Allen 25th. John
Lipp 26th. James Warner.

Ordered by the Court that Samuel. McKenny be appointed
overser of the publick ~~Road~~ leading from the
dock river, over to the limestone Cove and have
the hands on the following farms Thomas Wilson
Jacob Lemmerts farm William Wilson William
Banks William Grubb staff & John Garland

Mate & Mary Shell

(vs)

Bastardy

David C. Elfordy } this Cause is continued on
affidavit of the Deft. and issue joined -
Whereupon, D. C. Elfordy & Geo. C. Williams &
Abraham Tipton came into Court and acknowledged
themselves indebted to the State as follows, D. C. Elfordy
principal in the sum of two hundred & fifty dollars, &
Geo. C. Williams & Abraham Tipton his sureties
in the sum of One hundred & twenty five dollars
each, to be levied of their goods & chattels, lands
and tenements to the use of the State, To be paid
on Condition that the said D. C. Elfordy shall
make his personal appearance before the next
County Court to be held for Carter County at
the Court House in Elizabethton on the first
Monday of Sept. next, and there to answer
to a Charge of the State against him for
Bastardy, and not depart the Court without
leave. And on Motion of the ~~Deft.~~
Defendant a Commission is awarded to
take the Depositions of Elizabeth McKinney &
Mary Kero. On giving the Plaintiff days
notice of the time & place of taking the same.

James D. George & Christian E. Carriger administrators
of ~~Godfrey Carriger Decd.~~
Pr. v. the Stat. that James D. George & Christian E.
Carriger be appointed administrators of the Estate of
Godfrey Carriger Decd. who came into open Court &
took the necessary Oath as required by law for
such, and entered into bond with Godfrey Nave
and J. M. Carriger in the sum of four
thousand five hundred dollars &c.

James D. George & Christian E. Carriger Adminis-
trators of the Estate of Godfrey Carriger Decd.
Returned an Inventory of the Estate of Decd.
Court adjourned until Court in August.

J. C. Emmet
H. C. Carr
James Tipton
J. C. Carr

Monday Sept 3rd 1838
of a County Court opened
Court house in Elizabethton on
day in Sept 1838

Commissioners James & Mary
and John & Sarah & James
and John & James & William
1838

James & Mary & John & Sarah
and John & James & William
and John & James & William
and John & James & William

James & Mary & John & Sarah
and John & James & William
and John & James & William
and John & James & William

James & Mary & John & Sarah
and John & James & William
and John & James & William
and John & James & William

James & Mary & John & Sarah
and John & James & William
and John & James & William
and John & James & William

Ordered by the court that William Duggan be
appointed Administrator of the Estate of ~~William Duggan~~
Decedent came into open court took the necessary
oath as required by law for such and entered
into bond with John Duggan, Elsie Rainbolt
& James D. Long in the sum of Eight Hundred
Dollars &c.

~~May Child~~ Bastardy.

James L. Moody } In this case, David L. Moody
having been charged with being the father of a
Bastard Child born of the body of the said
May Child, & himself asked the Court for
an allowance for the maintenance of said
Child - ^{the being found by David L. Moody to be a bastard} it therefore ordered by the Court that the said
said May Child receive of the said David
L. Moody ^{the sum of} dollars for the maintenance
of said Child ^{the sum of} dollars for the second
year maintenance of said Child and
^{the sum of} dollars for the third year maintenance
of said Child - and that David Moody be
required to give security for the payment of
the above sums, and for the charges
with the costs of this suit for which security was
made.

103

Order of Court that John Ingram be appointed overseer of the public Road from the ferry the Road on John May's farm to Shields. Callen on the Yellow Mountain Road and have the same land that May and the former overseer had.

Order of the Court that George Fisher be appointed overseer of the Road from William Peoples barn up to his own house and that William Carroll John Constable Wesley McIntosh & James Camm be his hands to work said Road.

Court adjourns until fall in Court
Geo Emmert
Geo Williams
Isaac Tipton
Jas Gourley

Monday Oct 1st 1858 104

At a Meeting of the County Court - Opened and held in the Court House in Eldersville on the first Monday in Oct 1858

Present the Worshipful Geo Emmert Henry C. Newell Cooper, Clerks the County School Board

Ordered by the Court that William Peoples be appointed overseer of the Road from Peoples barn up to his own house and that William Carroll John Constable Wesley McIntosh & James Camm be his hands to work said Road.

Order of the Court that Lewis Lewis be appointed overseer of the public Road on the farm of Stephen Lewis and on the same James Woods be his hands to work said Road.

Order of the Court that David Wilson be allowed the sum of five Dollars for furnishing doct and keeping the Court House up to this date out of any moneys in the County Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Order of the Court that Daniel Harrigan be appointed over Sec of the road up the Walunga river beginning at the road on the north side of Jones Creek below Davis Naves Mills and extending to the ford of the Walunga river from Naves ford and have all the hands living on the Jones farm & Harrigan farm & J. L. Harrigan farm and J. L. Harrigan

Ordered by the Court that David Nelson Esq;
be released from holding the Keys of Court
house that he hand over the Key to the Sheriff

Count a gown. & untill Count in Count
Geo Emmet
Thos country
George Lipton
William Williams
Jonathan Lipton
H. C. Stone

Monday. Nov 5th 1833

At a meeting of the South Coast Assoc. is held
in the Court House in Weymouth N. H. first
Monday in Apr, 1838.

Esqr Jonathan, I hope to have another camp be (v)

over, say of the public's head from Boyd's farm to
Gravelly and have the same Branch of ~~the river~~
and have that River had to cross now there is

Matthias Kim Carne on Open Court & was
qualified as Justice of the Peace as the Law
Society

Ordered by the Court that John Berry John
Waggoner & Isaac Farwell be appointed
commissioners to lay off the ^{Charles} ~~Charles~~ Duggars
one year provision

Ordered by the Court that Wilson Baker
be appointed Overseer of the Spurlock Road
with Charles Davis from the top of the Iron
mountain to Saml Smiths & the land on
Buffalon as low as the lower part of Jonathan
Haynes farm & on Brewing Branch as low as
John Singers including John Gartens and
the lands on Liotha & the land on said Road
in addition to all the lands under Charles Davis

Ordered by the Court that John W. Orton
be appointed Overseer of the Road on the Town
of Wagon, Uddles & have the same Land & bearing
that Uddles has

*Agreed by the Court that Green & Moore
be appointed Receivers of said Bank of Calumet.
I White & Hurligher White.*

Lawson Laure Goodwin hasn't an apprenticeship to Lawson Goodwin until he arrives to the age of twenty one year

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Parks
be no longer considered one of the Poor of Centre
County

Ordered by the Court that Green clove be appointed Guardian of Calvin F. White & Raleigh J. White & entered in Bond with Godfrey as his Security.

Court adjourned until Court in Cause
Geo. Gammist
H.C. et al
Isaac Nilton

Monday Dec 3rd 1838,
At a session of the County Court
opened and held in the Court House
in Elizabethton on the first Monday
of Dec 1838

Present the Honorable
Jesse Ennis Isaac Lipton &c
Jesse Ennis Isaac Lipton &c
Jesse Ennis Isaac Lipton &c

Ordered by the court that the following
persons be appointed to receive commissions
for the year 1838

in the first Dist William Lipton
" " 3rd " Charles Lipton
" " 3rd " Johnson Hamilton Sr,
" " 4th " William Lipton Deputy
" " 6th " John E. Lipton
" " 6th " Jonathan Lipton
" " 7th " Isaac Lipton
" " 8th " George Lipton
" " 9th " John Lipton
" " 10th " William Lipton

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Lipton
be appointed Overseer of the road from Hart's
ford to the Ordway Lanes & have the following hands
to work the road Harrison Hendrix Jacob Range
Jonathan Range James Range Henry Range
Abraham Casper & W Casper & Nathan Hendrix
Boling Curtis in the hands & work & cost

Ordered by the court that the following
persons be appointed to receive commissions
for the year 1838

in the 1st Dist George Smith & James White
" " 2nd " John W. Lipton & John Lipton
" " 3rd " John Lipton & John Lipton
" " 4th " William Baker & Jacob Lipton
" " 5th " John Lipton & John Lipton
" " 6th " John Lipton & John Lipton
" " 7th " John Lipton & John Lipton
" " 8th " John Lipton & John Lipton
" " 9th " John Lipton & John Lipton
" " 10th " John Lipton & John Lipton

Ordered by the Court that the following
persons be appointed to receive commissions
for the year 1838

Abraham Lipton Sheriff of the County
of Insolvent Taxable for the year 1838 (to wit)

Allen Adams	Double Tax	\$ 1.50
Branch Pickens	Double Tax	1.50
Calton Ambroz	Double Tax	1.50
Haynes Matteson	Double Tax	1.50
George W. Carney	Double Tax	1.50
John Lovell	Double Tax	1.50
George Lovell	Double Tax	1.50
Thomas Richard	Double Tax	1.50
Samuel Sparrer	Double Tax	1.50
		<u>\$13.50</u>

John B Sipton one of the Deputies of A Sipton
Returns the following List (to wit)

William Conbrell	75
Lawson Hampten	75
David Vance	75
Felding Justice	75
Melton Alking	75
Chesser	1 09
Thomas Caser	75
Nathan Greenway	75
Clabron Kite	75
David Izell	75

Best n.º 4

108.74

Edmond Millaring one of the Deputy Sheriffs of said County returned the following List of Insolvent Tax payers for the year 1838

Isaac Green	\$.	75-
John Green		75
Joseph Buckner		75
John Truesler		75
William Underhill		75
John Britto		75-
Horatio Lloyd		75-
Alfred Collier		75-

in Oct No 5

John Moreland	75
Jesse Britte	1 50
Graber Medals	75
Samuel Johnson	75
Wright Bank	75
John H Haun	75
Andrew Haun	75
John A. Sprague	25
Thomas W. B. B. B.	75
Obediah Sylvester	75

Thomas Day
Dist No 6
Elyah Iron

Thomas C. Johnson one of Collecting Officers
of said County Return the following List of
Insolvent Debtors to wit)

L.H. Richardson	75-
Fredrick Crocker	75-
Joseph Sears	75-
William C. Brown	75-
George Peabody	75-
Aaron Smith	75-
Steven Brewster	75-
Daniel Estlin	75-
Thomas Francis	75-
Peter Parker	75-
Joshua Hazen	75-
	78, 25-

Ordered by the Court that Jonathan
H. Hyde be pinned for Swearing Fair
at the rate of one Dollar & twenty Cts. each
making in the whole \$5.00

Hale of Tennessee in obedience to an
Order of Court Issued
at the last Term of the Court we the under
signed Commissioners have this day proceeded
to set a part for Mary Duggar Widowed of
Julias Duggar Dec one year provision
after being duly sworn say that She Shall
have Eleven Selected hogs one Crib of Corn
Supposed to be 200 hundred Bushels forty
Dollars for mssarys

113
Six Bushels of Tatt one Caw for
shick one hundred Dagen of Oats
& all the fodder that is on hand & the
Entire use of Garden stuff that grew
on the garden the present year & one
horse Plow & Harness & one Star given
Under our hands this 15th day of Nov 1835

John Berry
John Wagner
Isaac Campbell

Ordered by the Court that Jonathan
H. Hyder be released of a fine of five
Dollars for Swearing in presence of the
Court
Court adjourned until the Court
in Court

Geo Emmert
J. C. Tipton
D. C. Tipton

114
Monday January 7th 1839
At a meeting of a County Court held
& held in the Court house in Elizabethton
on the first Monday in Jan'y 1839

Present the undersigned
George Emmert, James C. Vane, Thomas
Gowley, Isaac Tipton, Johnson Hamilton, James
Patton, Matthias Vane, Smith, Campbell, J. H.
Hyder, Jonathan T. Hyder, John, Brewer & J. L.
Williams Esq.

William Barker came into Court & was
qualified as Justice of the Peace for the County
by Geo Emmert Esq. according to Law

Ordered by the Court that James Tipton
be summoned to appear at the next term
of this Court to give surety as administrator
of the estate of Thomas Tipton, dec'd

Ordered by the Court that George Shell
be appointed Overseer of the Publick
Road in the town of Jacob Snyder
& have the same hands & lands that Snyder^{tho}

John Boyd tendered his resignation as
the constable in words following (to wit)

Elizabethton Jan'y 7th 1839
To the worshipful Court Gentlemen I cheer
with tender to you my resignation as Const
for the 6 Distth for Carter County you will
please do me this favour to accept it
John Boyd

Ordered by the Court that David Lettman
be allowed five Dollars for keeping ~~Prisoner~~ Prisoner
has the last five weeks

On Motion of an application to Exhibit
Smith, the former trustee for Seventeen Dollars
& twenty five cents & those voting in favor of
of said appropriation were George Emmert
Isaac Tipton David Wilson Jonathan Campbell
Jonathan & Hyder Malheur Men John &
Bowers Thomas Gentry William Carter
Johnson Hampton Jonathan Tipton and
Sam'l E. Patton & there appearing a majority
in favor of said appropriation it is therefore
Ordered by the Court that he be allowed the sum
of Seventeen Dollars & twenty five cents to be
paid out of the County Treasury not other-
wise appropriated

On motion of an application of twenty
Dollars to Samuel Gentry & those voting in favor
of said appropriation were George Emmert
Isaac Tipton David Wilson Jonathan Campbell
Jonathan Malheur Malheur Men John &
Bowers William Carter Johnson Hampton
Jonathan Tipton & Sam'l E. Patton & there appear-
ing a majority in favor of said appropriation
it is therefore Ordered by the Court that he be
allowed the sum of twenty Dollars to be paid
out of the County Treasury not otherwise
appropriated

State & Deliber Taylor } Continued to be tried
at February Term
William W. Smith }

The petition of Sunday Citizens of the Limer
Stone Cove was granted by the Court it is therefore
Ordered by the Court that William Baker
Charles & Mary Thomas Baker William Perkins
Elmer Wilson William Gentry & John Gentry
be appointed surveyors to view & mark out said
Road & report to next Court

The petition for a writ of habeas corpus being to the
month of the Term at which William was granted
by the Court writ of habeas corpus on the Court
that Isaac Emerson David Hargrove Andrew Mc-
Kee John & son & Charles McKeen & John
Gentry & John Wilson be appointed surveyors to
lay off said road & report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that the taxes be laid for
present year as follows

Male Tax 30 cents on each male property
Female Tax 15 cents on each female property
Horse Tax 40 cents
Cattle Tax 30 cents
& all other taxes as last year

Ordered by the Court that Thomas C. Johnson
be allowed Eighteen Dollars & fifty cents Jail fees
for keeping William Malheur 44 days in Jail

Isaac Tipton Esq^r was Elected Chairman of
this Worshipful Court for the present Year &
Malheur Men & Sam'l E. Patton the yeomen

117
Ordered by the Court that M^r Tolson
do be allowed the Sum of seven Dollars
& twenty five Cents for Road Expenses proper
Allowance & per diem for the past year
Court adjourned untill tomorrow to be
at 10 o'clock

Isaac Tipton
Geo Emmert
H. W. Carter

Tuesday Jan'y 8th 1839

Can't meet according to adjournment
Present the worshipfully Isaac Tilton
George Emmet & William Carter Esqrs

Ordered by the Court that George Tellorton
& Robert DeAllen be appointed ^{joint} to attend the
Marsh Seizure Court

Caunt adjoined Untile Caunt in fuisse
Ipsa. 17. 18. 19.

Isaac Tipton
Geo Emmert
W Carter

Monday Feb. 4th (1839)
at a meeting of the Circuit Court opened
and held at the Court House in Elizabethton
on the first Monday of Feb. 1839
Present the Honorable
Ch. J. Ennis, Judge Stephen Matthias Kern
Johnson Hamilton Jonathan Lyffe & Samuel
E. Patton Esq's.

Ordered by the Court that Talton Suggs
do be appointed a member of the Road in
the Room of David Suggs & have the same
Privilege & Liability that David had

Julia Taylor

[illegible]

John Williams, Samuel & Patton, Isaac Lipton
Matthias Neay, William Phipps, Johnson Hampton
Jonathan Alpher, David Nelson, Williams
Hester, J. Humphreys, J. H. Ryder and Thos
Lowry Esq being present. It is ordered by
the Court that J. Lipton be appointed to
purchase a common stove & two stove pipes
and set the same in the Court house before the
next term of this Court.

Ordered by the Court that Andrew McKelby, Jacob
 Allen, John Wright, William Pappas, Christopher
 Price, James Brown and Wilson Madsen - &
 Isaac Anderson be appointed a jury to mark
 and lay off ^{this} Road as a mill way
 for ^{the} Pappas, of at Cayser & Bonar
 to commence on the public road near Mr.
 Pappas' mill and to keep the line between
 said Pappas and David Hays to the
 dry Branch, thence to their Houses. -

Ordered by the Court that Benjamin Foster
 be released of a mill tax for the year 1838
 and that the ^{same} be also released from
 said tax -

James Sipton Executor of the last will and
 Testament of Samuel Sipton Dec^d came
 into open Court and exhibited into Court with
 James C. Anderson and Solomon Hendrix
 his account in the sum of twenty five hundred
 dollars for the faithful discharge of his
 Executorship.

Ordered by the Court that John M. Intersiff be
 appointed surveyor of the public Road leading
 from Land W. Williams to the County line
 leading towards Comstock and that the
 same lands be his lands to work ^{on} said
 Road.

Ordered by the Court that A. S. Brook be appointed
 Overseer of the Road in the Room & stead
 of William Bowman and have the same
 lands and bounds

Ordered by the Court that Mr Pappas, Daniel
 Bowman, Wm Baker, Benjⁿ Mosley, Geo D.
 Williams be appointed to mark and lay off
~~the~~ Road leading from the state line on the
 Court that Colonel Long Engineer
 surveyed so as to intersect the Road
 that is needed at Indian Creek and
 Report to next Court.

Ordered by the Court that Christopher Price be
 appointed surveyor of the public Road from
 William Pappas to White & Williams' land
 and have the following lands lying on
 the following farms - ^{the} M. Intersiff
 W. Madsen, Wm Madsen or
 the lands formerly owned by John Carroll Dec^d
 and Whistler's Dec^d farms - these are to
 be the lands to work said Road.

Court adjourned until Court in Court

Isaac Sipton
 Geo Emmert
 Matthias Allen

Monday - March Term 1839

All a committee of the County Court opened and held in the Court house in Elizabethtown on the first Monday in March 1839

I present the Worshipful Anna. Septon
Thel & Pallow her Emment. Neethra Allen

vicinity to the Court that Jacob Cameron be appointed
overseer of the Stage Road from Elizabethton to the
Spring Branch on the other Side of the New
Williams at the foot of the hill and to have
the hands living on the North west square
of Elizabethton and the hands living on P. S. Seltons
farm H. B. Sparters farm Benj. & Andrew farm Isaac
P. Seltons farm Mary C. Laytons farm Mary
& Laytons farms

Order a by the Court that John S. Williams
be appointed overseer of the Road on the
Road of John B. Burt and work the same
Road and have the same hands and bound
that Burt had

Orders by the Court that William Peoples Can Kearsan
an J William Baking Weym. Masby George T
William, John Wote, Jacob Alkana Lasarew
(Saylor, David Hains Esq, Woodby Leppow
Lebanon, I pay off a Koda heading from
the State line on the boat thus (John Long
Engineer Survey so as to intensify the Road
that ^{is} worked up Indian Creek and
Rept to next Court

Ordered by the Court that Edmund Melanice
Taylor, M. Hatch, Robert A. Powell, Eliza Humphrey,
James P. Tipton be appointed for and sworn to take
the oath of allegiance, Rice, Edging, & Daniel Smith
at Daggers Bridge to be sworn on Saturday
preceding the May term and Walter C. Potts
& Lewis from a reasonable day.

the petitioners a Warrant emanated on the 2nd day
from the Court, bearing the following tenor: "Whereas
the most direct and convenient mode of a crop
the early so as to interest the Money Trust
Board at the most convenient point to before
an Ocala, Texas Mill & John, Texas Iron
works was granted, it is therefore ordered
by the Court that the petitioners be granted and
that the Sheriff summons the following named
persons as a Jury to serve in the County of Santa
Rosa and make report to next Court with
as little delay as possible to any person or persons
summons to appear, save William Scott Jr, George
Emmett, George Herbert, Messrs. Kinber, Sidney, William
Larley, Daniel Graham, William Haver, George
W. Larney, Wm. Haver, J. H. Haver, Michael
Haver, and under our hand &c

Ordered by the Court that Alfred Peoples be appointed
overseer of the public to open a Road thence
thence commencing near William Peoples Mill
and to keep the line between said Peoples
I & Clara Hains to the dry branch thence to
James Bowman and to have the following
hand to work said Road Wilson Matore Elyah
Bowman & Alfred Peoples Joseph Whaley

the State of Kansas

John Pawell } Bastardly - In this case
~~John Pawell~~ } John Pawell the defendant
 failed to appear at this Term of the Court
 as he was bound to do & is therefore ordered
 by the Court that ~~John Pawell~~ be issued against
 the said ~~John Pawell~~ & Isaac Tipton his Security
 who fails to Surrender the Body of said Pawell
 as he was bound to do & appear at the next Term
 of this Court & have leave why Judgment should
 not issue against him for one hundred &
 twenty five Dollars forfeiture.

Court adjourns until tomorrow
 ten o'clock

Geo Emmert
 Isaac Tipton
 W. Carter
 Matthias Keen

Thursday March 6th 1839

Court met according to adjournment
 Present the Worshipful Isaac Tipton
 George Emmert Matthias Keen and
 William Carter Esq.

Leonard Givingle came in to open
 Court & administered on the Estate of
 Joshua Noyes & George W. Givingle
 & entered in to Bonds of one thousand
 Dollars Each with with H. Bailey & John
 Singletary his Securities

Court adjourns until tomorrow
 10 o'clock

Isaac Tipton
 Geo Emmert
 W. Carter
 Matthias Keen

Monday March 6th 1839

Court met according to adjournment
 Present the Worshipful Isaac Tipton
 Matthias Keen George Emmert William
 Carter & Thomas Givingle Esq.

Ordered by the Court that all H. Givingle
 Clerk & Joseph Brown Trustee make
 their Reports to the next Term of this
 Court as they are bound to do agreeable
 to Law

Court adjourns until Court in
 Law

Isaac Tipton
 Geo Emmert
 Matthias Keen
 Thomas Givingle
 W. Carter

Monday April 1st 1839
 A Meeting of the County Court of Davidson
 held in the Court House in Elizabethton
 on the first Monday in April 1839

Present the Worshipful
 Isaac Sipton George Emmert Nathaniel New
 Jonathan Lyles Dr. L. Williams M. C. Patton
 William Roper H. C. Love William
 Carter Jonathan H. Hyder, Jeremiah Campbell
 David Nelson Johnson Hampton and
 Thomas Gawley Esq.

Ordered by the Court that Dr. L. Smith be
 appointed overseer of the Stage Road in
 the room of John Hathaway and to have
 the following bounds & lands lying
 there in to wit the lands lying in the
 South east Square of Elizabethton and
 the lands lying on the farms from
 the upper end of Elizabethton to the fork
 of Doe river below O'Briens Forge on
 Raia Stage Road

Ordered by the Court that David M. Jenkins be
 appointed Administrator of all & singular the goods
 & chattels rights & credits of Emmanuel Jenkins Deceased
 And the said D. M. Jenkins come into open Court
 and entered into bond with Henry C. Starn & A. R.
 Rich in the sum of One thousand dollars for
 the faithful discharge of his duties as such, &
 was qualified as the Law directs.

Ordered by the Court that the line be changed between
 the fifth & sixth Civil districts of Carter County
 so as to leave the Stage Road on the top of the
 ridge between John Ricks & Taylors school
 house & run so as to include A. M. Taylors
 farm. Hence between Taylors & Hyders line
 to the former line on the top of the big ridge —
 thence with the same to the old Jonesborough
 Road, thence the highest dividing ground
 to the the mountain. Thence a crop the moun-
 tains between O. C. Linder & Wm. Taylors to
 the second mountain. Thence to the old line
 at the dividing ridge between gaps creek
 and Doe river leaving all on the east of
 said line in the sixth Civil district.

Ordered by the Court that the Commissioners of
 the jail of S. Sipton the undertaker to
 finish the work that he is bound to do by
 Contract against the 15. day of June next
 or to bring bond on the Article Returnable to
 July Term in Elizabethton. Commencing the
 first Monday in July next.

Ordered by the Court that Abner M. Lord be allowed
 five dollars for making a Coffin for Nancy
 Ramsey one of the Poor Deceased.

Ordered by the Court that John Perry, Wm Lloyd, John Smith, Right Honorable Johnson Hays, John Smith, John H. Hays, Christopher Price, Kelly Rogers, John Green, John Hays, Henry Taylor, Jonathan Taylor, Peter Mayle, John O'Brien Esq, John M. Hays, Wm R. Hays, Joseph Carr, Geo W Lyon, Henry Little, Benj. Foster, Jas H. Hays, Isaac S. Powers, Isaac Kaplan, & William J. Forbes, be appointed Jurors to next Circuit Court to be held for Chester County.

Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff Summon Geo. H. Hays & Robt. J. Hays Constables to attend on the Court and Jury at July Circuit Court of said County.

Ordered by the Court that William Smith, John Hays, be appointed administrators of all singular & the goods & chattels rights & Credits of John Wilcox deceased, who come into John Court entered into bond with N. H. Taylor & Joseph O'Brien their securities in the sum of One thousand dollars, & took the necessary oath for such.

Ordered by the Court that Calvin Hays be bound as apprentices unto Mariah Cook to learn & Conduce himself after the manner of an apprentice & servant until he shall attain the age of twenty one years. & the said Cook is to give the said boy the sum of one year's schooling, One set of Smith tools, two sets of clothing one set for the Lord's day at his freedom.

All Rachel Myers and William Carter hereby bind themselves to the County of Chester that as bastards child of the said Rachel Myers shall never become chargeable to said County as an pauper if it should be will pay all just expenses and charges as good as they are incurred to the trustees of said County this 1st day of April 1839.

Rachel Myers (s)
W. Carter (s)

The State & Elizabeth Lacy } Bastard
" " }
Lawson & Hampton }

the said Elizabeth Lacy come into open Court and entered into bond with others in the sum of five hundred dollars to save harmless the County of Chester from all troubles costs and charges whatsoever in reason of the birth maintenance & bringing up of bastard child born of her body of which L. C. Hampton has been adjudged the reputed father.

State & Hannah Lacy } Bastard
" " }
John Powell - }

In this case the defendant come into open Court & entered into bond with Isaac Pittman and Nathaniel H. Taylor his securities in the sum of five hundred dollars to save harmless the County of Chester from the birth maintenance & bringing up a bastard child born of the body Hannah Lacy. It is therefore considered by the Court that Hannah Lacy recover of the said J. Powell & Isaac Pittman & Nathaniel H. Taylor the sum of forty dollars for the first year's maintenance of said child next after its birth & the costs of this motion.

Ordered by the Court that William Garland be appointed overseer to open the main Road commencing at the State line on the top of the Iron Mountain where John Long Engineer of the United States laid off Isaac D.igus and to open said Road with the said Markis as to the line of the said Road that is made up Indian track making it wider put wider and at all short times sufficiently wide for a six horse team to make their turn with safety and to have all of the hands that is liable to work on Road from the mouth of Beaver Branch now all in the limestone Cove and also the hands as far as to Isaac Williams last stone house and all the hands up to the dividing Ridge other the head of North

Ordered by the Court that A. J. Brock be appointed one of the public road in the room of William Bowman & have the hands on the following farms David Keams' farms bought of Carters Pughs, Brown, & McStalls Ephraim Buck Nathaniel & McStalls & David Pugh.

Elizabeth Lacey
 Plaintiff
 vs
 Wm. Hampton
 Defendant
 the Plaintiff by her agent Arthur Come into open Court and moved the Court for a judgment against the said Wm. Hampton for the sum of forty dollars for the first years maintenance of a bastard child born of the body of the said Elizabeth. It is therefore considered by the Court that the

Plaintiff Recover of the said debt \$40.00 Hampton the sum of forty dollars for the first years maintenance of a bastard child born of the body of Elizabeth Lacey & the costs of this motion for which execution may issue from which judgment the Defendant prays an appeal to be taken to the Circuit Court to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the first Monday of July next which appeal is granted & the Defendant give bond & security for the prosecution of said appeal.

Ordered by the Court that Henry Saylor be appointed overseer of the public Road commencing at the foot of the hill on the other side of the Williams to the county line and have the same hands & it is ordered that said Wm. Hampton

On motion for an appropriation of ~~fifty~~
to Abraham Tipton Sheriff & M. A. Follom Clerk
for fifty Dollars Each for their Ex officio services
for the last year & there appearing a majority
voting in favour of said appropriation it is
therefore ~~Ordered~~ Ordered by the Court that they
be allowed the sum of fifty Each to be paid
out of County Treasury, not otherwise appropri-
ated.

On motion for an appropriation to the
Revenue Commissioners for seven Dollars Each
for their services for year 1859 & there appearing
a majority voting in favour of appropriation
it is therefore Ordered by the Court that they
be allowed the sum of seven Dollars ^{Each} to be
paid out of the Contingent tax, not otherwise
appropriated.

On motion for an appropriation to the
Quorum Court for eight Dollars Each & there
appearing a majority in favour of said appropri-
ation it is therefore Ordered by the Court that
they be allowed the sum of eight Dollars
Each to be paid out of the Contingent tax,
not otherwise appropriated.

On motion for an appropriation to Solomon
Hendrix for Six Dollars & fifty Cents for furnishing
Books to his office & there appearing a majority
voting in favour of said appropriation it is
therefore Ordered by the Court that he be
allowed the sum of Six Dollars & fifty Cents
to be paid out of the Contingent tax, not
otherwise appropriated.

On Motion for an appropriation to the hereafter named persons of said County & there appearing a majority voting in favour of said appropriations It is there fore Ordered by the Court that they be allowed the several sums annexed to their names

Spent to Mrs. Sarah Anna Smith an old woman Mother and blind	\$30.00
Spent Elisha Devenport about 24 years old afflicted with Rheumatism paining	12.50
Spent James Devenport about 14 years of age an idiot	12.50
Spent Elizabeth Keen about 84 years of age afflicted with Rheumatism	23.00
Spent Dorathia Ellyarz an old woman	15.00
Spent Elizabeth Chamberlain Ditto Conson	15.00
Spent Peter Lewis Rheumatism	18.00
Spent Harmon Hays Widdow	7.50
Spent William Bowring a 14 years of age afflicted with Rheumatism paining	15.00
Spent David L. Turner for keeping a lame dumb tickly Boy Presley Mahala to be paid out of the poor Tax of said County Not otherwise appropriated	8.00

Court adjourned until the

Court in course

~~Isaac Tipton~~

Isaac Tipton

W. Patton

Matthew Bear

David Anderson

Monday May 14th 1839
At a Session of the County Court opened and held at the Court House, Elizabethtown on the first Monday of May 1839

Present the Worshipful Isaac Tipton
George Emmert - Mathias Keen - Jonathan Lippe
Jm. & Patton William Louis Esqrs

David Jenkins admr of Emanuel Ankers Deed, Returns an Inventory of the estate of the said Deed

From J. C. Johnson tendered his Resignation as Clerk in the said Court and to the worshipful the County Court of Carter County now sitting hereafter please Receive this my Resignation as Constable in the 7th Dist of Carter County & Obey your future this 6th of May 1839

J. C. Johnson

Ordered by the Court that Henry Henderson the appointed Overseer of the Road in the Town of Henry Adams Commencing at the ford of Watunga above Abraham Hays Road & running to the Stage Road above Obrians Forge & to have the hands living on Christian Carrigors land above the ford Matthew Vanhuff Leonard Bowring Abraham Hays Son William Harden Peter Hays John J. Bowring Daniel Hays Land also to have Thomas Saratt & Harmon Melkinson to work said Road

13
Ordered by the Court that Henderson Roberts
be appointed Overseer of the Stage Road from
the ford of Doe River just below Obear's Forge to
the ford of the Lovell fork in Doe River Cove & to have
the hands living on the following farms J. & S. Buan
on said Road Volentine Bawing C. D. Harden
Abraham Kove Jr. Jesse Jinkins
Calib Smith's land lying on the East side of
Doe River Nathan Smith & Andrew Coalman
to work said Road

The Commissioners appointed to Value the South
Bank of Watunga River at Suggs Bridge belong-
ing to Daniel Smith returned the following
Report (to wit) We the Commissioners being P. M. Smith
& J. W. Smith met on the fifth day of May at the
Bridge on Watunga River & valued Daniel Smith's
Savage to Sixty Dollars given under our hands &
they the 4th of May 1839

C. Williams
J. S. Sifton
J. Taylor Habb
Elisha ^{his} Humphrey
mark

William Lewis Esq. & Johnson Hampton Esq.
Revenue Commissioners came in to Court & returned
their list of Taxable property & pool & took their oath
required by Law

Court adjourned until Court in June
J. S. Sifton
J. Reen
J. Patton

136
Monday June 3^d - 1839
At a meeting of a County Court opened & held in the
Court house in Elizabethton on the first Monday in June
1839 - Present the Worshipful Isaac Sifton Samuel
& Patton & Matthias Reen Esqrs

Ordered by the Court that School Orders be appointed
Overseer of the public Road in the Town of Wilson's Station
& have the hands on the following farms (to wit) on the
widow Lovey farm on Biggs farm Andrew Abbott Jacob
Richard John Wright & the farms of David Haynes
be the hands to work said farms

Robert L. Hutton came in to open Court & entered
in to bond with William B. Carter J. G. Haynes
J. L. Hutton & Samuel W. Williams by securing and
took the Oath required by Law of Constable

Ordered by the Court that George B. Rowe be
appointed Overseer of the Road in the Town of
William's Grove commencing at David Gray's
ending where the Gap Creek Road intersects the
land above Ruben Landis farm & to have the hands
living on Thomas Rowe's farm & William Gray's farm
& William Taylor William Lister Ruben Landis
Daniel Haring farm on which James Bowman
lives & Martin Britt & the hands living on the
above farms to work on said Road

Ordered by the Court that John L. Williams &
Ephraim Buck Executors of David Grant Deed
be ordered to make sale of all the effects that
may come in to their hands of the said David Grant
Deed & Report the same to Court.

Ordered by the Court that David Collosdy
be appointed Overseer of the publick Road from
the large Ground across to Larkin Thompson & have
the hands on the Land of John Polans to work
under said order.

Ordered by the Court Henry Saylor be appointed
Overseer for the Publick Road beginning at the
foot of the hill on the other side of John Williams
to the County line & have the hands on the following
farms John Saylor Widow Hughes farm Joel
Cooper Solomon Hendrix John Kuhn Caswell C
Saylor Alfred W. Saylor farm John Williams farm
Widow Humphreys farm Thomas Penders farm
& William Lyle farm
Court adjourned untill Court in Cause

Isaac Tipton
J. Nathan
Matthews Secy
Jas. G. Gentry

Monday July 1 1839

Atty. a meeting of a County Court of Justice
held in the Court house in Edgewood on
the first Monday in July 1839

Present the honorable Isaac Tipton David
Nathan & Matthew Matthews Secy
Samuel E. Tipton William Baker Jeremiah
Lipp George Emmert John T. Bowers Elijah
Smith - Jameson W. Hyder & Jeremiah
Campbell Esqrs

One Motion for an appropriation to James
Tipton ^{attorney} & others & there appearing
a plea on the part of Isaac Tipton
of the same nature as the first Motion
be allowed the same & Tipton & others to be
paid out of the County funds & not
other as at last

Ordered by the Court that the following
Name be summoned by the Clerk to
attend as inspectors of the coming popular
election to be held on the first Tuesday in
August next to wit
Sert No. 1 James Tipton Wright Mountain
and George Smith Sert No. 2 Jacob
Hyder Elijah Smith Wright & Boulant
No. 3 John W. Hyder William Snyder
& J. Campbell Sert No. 4 Isaac William
John Wright William Baker Sert No. 5
Michael Hyder ~~James~~ Gentry J. L. Lusk
Sert No. 6 Thomas Gentry Thos. P. Enson & J. Gentry
Sert No. 7 Jacob Jackson Joseph Obrian
Elisha Smith

at No 8 Solomon Hendrix Thomas Lacy
muel Drake
+ No 9 William Harden Benjamin
ster Caloh B Cox
+ No 10 Alexander Head Benjamin
+ James Berry

the Court directed to elect a Handman
for the vote being taken by man
was due, elected

ordered by the Court that the Sheriff
be ordered to bring
John Wilson, John Wilson & Elizabeth
born the children of Sarah Wilson
the the term of this Court for the
case of being heard out

ordered by the Court that Solomon McQuinn
appointed Overseer of the Road leading
in the Division Bridge at the head of
the creek to B. H. Stone & have the same
done on Samuel Lusk's old place L. W. H.
under the all the being passing James Dugliss
hands from the fork of said Road
and drawing

for an appropriation for the sum of ten
dollars to Benjamin Hodges one of the poor of Carter
County & a Majority Voting in favor of said
appropriation it is therefore Ordered by the Court
that said Benjamin Hodges be allowed the sum
of one dollar to be paid out of the poor tax
said County Not otherwise appropriated

On petition for an appropriation for the sum of ten dollars
for the support of Nancy Ashkin one of the poor of
Carter County, aged about 74 years, blind & sickly
and this is the first application for an allowance
each justice being called by name and those who
who voted in the affirmative were Isaac Lipton,
Mall Reem, S. D. Allen, D. A. Wilson, L. O. Puffer, J.
Lipps, Geo. Conant, Elisha Smith, Robt. Stave
Wm. Leader, & William Lewis, and three ap-
-proving a Majority Present voting in the affirmative
it is Ordered by the Court that Nancy Ashkin
be allowed ten dollars for her support &
maintenance for the term of twelve months, which
sum Margaret King is authorized to apply
for and receive from the Justice and apply
the same in the best way she can for the support
of said Nancy.

The petition of sundry Citizens in Civil
District No 2 for a change of the Line of said
District to wit Beginning on the fork Mountain
& running with the old survey line that now
constitutes the Creek & road company was
granted by the Court

Ordered by the Court that William Baker
be appointed Overseer to open the main
Road commencing where Col Long Engineer
of the United States laid off by 4 or 4 1/2
Bigness & to open said Road with the said marks
so as to intersect the said Road that is made
up Indian Creek making it fourteen feet
wide & at all short turns sufficiently wide
for a six horse team to make the turns
sufficiently & to have all the that is liable

to work on the Road from the Mouth
of Brauns Branch & all in the Lime Stone
Cove & also the lands as far as to Soxa
Mills along the Store house & all the lands
up to the dividing Ridge at the head of
Beiotha

On Motion for an appropriation to
Solomon Hindrich Register for Carter County
for four Dollars & fifty Cents for Making
an Alphabet to his Books and there being
a Majority voting in favour of said
appropriation It is therefore Ordered by the
Court that he be allowed the sum of four
Dollars & fifty to be paid out of the County
Contingent Tax Not otherwise appropriated

Court adjourns until tomorrow 10 o'clock
Isaac Tipton
C. Patton
M. Reer

Tuesday 2 July 1839 M. Reer

Court Met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful Isaac Tipton Saml
C Patton Matthias Reer

The Last will & Testament of John
Poland was proven in open Court by
Joel Cooper & Henry Little subscribing
Witneps to said will

Solomon Hindrich Executor of the Last will
& Testament of John Poland did come in
to open Court & entered in to bond with Saml
Tipton his Security in the sum of five hundred
Dollars

Court adjourns until tomorrow 8 o'clock

Isaac Tipton
David Nelson
M. Reer

Monday July 3 1839

Court Met according to adjournment
Present the Worshipful Isaac Tipton
David Nelson & Matthias Reer Esqs

Isaac Tipton
David Nelson
Matthias Reer

Thursday July 11th 1839

Court Met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful Isaac Tipton
David Nelson & Matthias Reer Esqs

Joseph OBrian came in to open
Court & entered in to bond with Hiram
Bailey & John Singleberry his Security
in the sum of two thousand Dollars

the Clerk presents the Tax List to
the Sheriff for the present year

Abraham Tipton Sheriff came in to open Court & entered in to bond for the Collection of the County Taxes with James Tipton & Samuel Angel his Securities in the Sum of one hundred & fifty eight Dollars & four Cents

Court adjourned untill Court in Cause

Isaac Tipton
David Nelson
Matthews Clerk

Monday August 5th 1839

At a meeting of the County Court specified & held in the Court House in Elizabethton the first Monday August 1839

Present the undersigned Judges & Clerks
Jm C. Patton Esq. Clerk of the Court

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Badgett be appointed overseer of the public Road leading from Elizabethton to the Mar. Corner of Lath Clark's place nearest to Elizabethton & have the hands serving on John Badgett's farm & Abraham Tipton Lath S. Tipton's farm & Jno B. Sloan & Lath Tipton's farm in the survey & all the hands & all the hands serving in the South west square of Elizabethton be the hands to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that William Bantley & Mary Simpson be appointed administrators of the Estate of Lath C. Simpson & entered in to bond with Joseph Sayre & W. H. Lyon their Securities in the Sum of ten thousand Dollars

The Last Will & Testament of William Suggar was proven in Open Court by James Morgan & Myott Griffith the subscribing witnesses to the Last Will & Testament

William Suggar & Carlton Suggar Executors of the Last Will & Testament of William Suggar then came in to open Court & entered in to bond with A. W. Taylor & Jeremiah Campbell their Securities in the Sum of five thousand Dollars

1745

Ordered by the Court that Anderson
Ketch be appointed Overseer of the Road from
the Stage Road at Obiang Sawmill to where
it intersects the Gale Creek Road at the Corner
of John Bayley's field & to have thanksgiving from
J & J Obiang the hands living on water
Shut from Isaac's place to the west dam
& Isaac Ketch Enock American & Jonathan H
Hyde's hands

Ordered by the Court that Thos. Badgett
& John Wright be appointed Commissioners
to settle with the Clerk of the Circuit Court
the Clerk of the County Court & the Justice
of the County for the County Revenue &
the State Revenue also for year 1839

Court adjourned until further order

John Shipton
John Allen
W. Patton

Monday Sept 9 1839

176

At a meeting of the County Court of Essex
and held in the Court House in Ch. Abolition
on the first Monday in Sept, 1839

Present the Worshipful & Isaac Shipton
J. Emery, John A. Patton, Mathias Allen Thomas
Dowley

Ordered by the Court that John Wagner be appointed
Overseer of the road in the town of W. A. Griffith
and that he have the same hands and lands that Griffith
had and all the hands that may move into said
bounds that is liable to work the public roads

Ordered by the Court that William Scott
Jacob Johnson's & Isaac Shipton Esqrs be appointed
Commissioners of the Indian Policy & mysters survey
for the maintenance of the road from the road
of W. A. Shipton

Ordered by the Court that the following named persons be
appointed as Jurors to attend the Circuit Court on the first
Monday of November next to wit: Just 1st Samuel Stout
2nd ~~Samuel Stout~~ 3rd Just. Michael Allen, 4th Just. Henry
3rd Just. John Shipton, 5th Just. Samuel Campbell, 6th Just. Peter Lewis
John A. Patton, 7th Just. William Smith, 8th Just. Samuel
& Thomas A. Patton, 9th Just. Adam Lawrence, 10th Just. John Bayley
11th Just. Richard A. Patton, 12th Just. Robt. Rogers, 13th Just. B. Patterson
J. Hubbard, 14th Just. Thos. A. Patton, 15th Just. William Ryan, 16th Just. Mathias
& James H. Kump, 17th Just. Benj. M. Barnett, 18th Just. William M.
Hoffman, 19th Just. Wm. A. Patton, 20th Just. David Proffitt, John
Richardson & William B. Farringer

147 Monday 2^d Sept 1839

Court adjourned until Court in Course

Waac Tipton
H. Reim
W. Carter

148 Tuesday Oct 11 1839
Court adjourned until Court in Course
Waac Tipton, H. Reim & W. Carter
Present on the Bench Waac Tipton
H. Reim & W. Carter

Ordered by the Court that John Reim & be
appointed Receiver of the Land from the head of the
Lane on State & Williams farm to demand farming farm
in the time stated here & have all the negroes on the tract
& all the householders belonging

Ordered by the Court that John Reim & be
appointed Receiver of the Land from the head of the
Lane on State & Williams farm to demand farming farm
in the time stated here & have all the negroes on the tract
& all the householders belonging

William W. Hoffman & Thomas B. Hoffman
Came in to open Court & entered in to bond
with Thomas C. Johnson, H. & Johnson & Joseph
Pawell, ^{for} them summing in the sum of two thousand
Dollars as Administrators of the Estate of Hoffman Dec'd.

Ordered by the Court that Robert W. Power & Thomas
Daily & Thomas C. Johnson be appointed to keep of the
Estate of Elizabeth Hoffman ^{Family} to report to next Court
one year provision

Report of Commissioners

In obedience to an order of the Circuit Court of Carter County, we the undersigned commissioners of said County, after being duly sworn have proceeded to set apart to Kelley Simpson widow of James C. Simpson, deeds so much of the crop and provision on hand as will be sufficient in our opinion to support her and her family one year from the death of her late husband we set apart to her said purpose the following articles to wit a small lot of corn on hand the corn crop that is now growing which we suppose will yield (after paying the rent which will be about twenty five Dollars) about ninety Bushels the Sheep & Cattle in the Barn supposed to be about one hundred and eight dozen one milk cow supposed to be worth fifteen Dollars five Doves & a hen in the Meat House there being in our opinion a deficiency in the crop & stock provision and monies on hand for the support of the widow and family in one year we set apart the further sum of one hundred & sixty Dollars for support which is to be paid to her out of the first monies collected by the administrators of the estate for the purpose of buying flour Polk Sugar Coffee &c. we also set apart for the same purpose what ever is now growing in her garden this 3d day of Sept 1839

William Cottrell
Isaac Lipton
Isaac Cameron

Ordered by the Court that Jacob Anderson Sampson Ward Washington Thoby Lewis (Cates & James Brimmon be added to the list of hands to work under Alfred Peoples the present overseer of the Road & he be directed to have his Road cleared & repaired by next Court

Ordered by the Court that Caswell & Taylor be appointed overseer of the Road in the Room in the Room of George at Williams & have the hands living on the farms of Gamuel W. Williams George at Williams Carter Taylor Caswell & Taylor & W. Taylor Daniel Wang to work the same Roads

Ordered by the Court that Owen & Freeland be appointed overseer of the road in the Room of William & over the same hands & bound that Owen and all the hands that may move in the bounds the bounds is from the left above. Abraham Frank & Co also bound below William & Hergeous and the Cato meeting house on Stony Creek

Court adjourned until the Court in June

Isaac Lipton
M. P. R.
Geo. Emmett

Monday Nov 4th - 1839

At a meeting of the County Court opened and held in the Court House in Elizabethtown on the first Monday of Nov 1839

Present the worshipful Isaac Eiston, Jos. Gorton, & Co. has filed & H. Rogers, Jonathan Lipp, & Jeremiah Campbell

Ordered by the Court that Johnson Hampton & John Brown & Isaac Eiston Esqrs be appointed to pay off Elizabeth Smith's Over for her support one year from the Death of her late husband

Ordered by the Court that John Boyd Esq be appointed Overseer of the public Road in the town of Northway and have the same hands and bounds that he had

Ordered by the Court that Johnson Hampton Esq be appointed overseer of the public Road in the place of John H. Rogers and have the following hands having Jeremiah Campbell's farm in & East & Jones Johnson Hampton Johnson Hampton Esq & John H. Rogers, be the hands to work said Road and a West of Campbell's farm

Ordered by the Court that John Knight and Jos. Baggett be appointed a Revenue Corn missioners to Little with Joseph Brown the County Trustee for the year 1838

Ordered by the Court that Mr. Neilson Jacoby Anderson Nelson Maddux and Lewis Carter be changed as hands to work the Road from Africa Peoples under John V. Oster the Overseer of the Road on Buffalo

Ordered by the Court that James Clark, Michael Rogers, & Hollington H. Rogers be appointed to pay off the Nancy Gear's Over for her support one year from the Death of her late husband

Ordered by the Court that William Banks be appointed Overseer of the public Road leading from the Old River Cove to the Limestone Cove and have the hands on the following farms that Nelson Jacoby, Lemuel's farm William Nelson William Banks William Brunsdoff & John Garland and all the hands that they move in said bounds also Anton Hamet & Anna & Banks & Nelson & Kinney

Ordered by the Court that John Smith be appointed Overseer of the public Road from the end of Parkin Thompson lane to the Culver line and have the following hands & bounds to wit John Nothorn Joel Cooper & Smith Parkin Thompson John Scott & Hughes & East John Laey William Garland & Harrison Henderson farm

Ordered by the Court that John Mortimer be appointed overseer of the Road in the town of Elizabeth Smith & have the same hands & bounds that Smith had

Report

In obedience to an order of ~~Robert~~ ^{Robert} Taylor for the undersigned commissioners appointed by said Court to lay off and appropriate twelve months provisions for the subsistence of Elizabeth Huffman and the family relief and children of Moses Huffman. We respectfully report that on the eighth day of October 1839 we proceeded to the performance of said duty and made the following allowance or appropriation to wit: All the corn now in the field, supposed to be about twenty bushels, also the corn growing on the lot adjoining the house and the vegetables in the garden, the corn growing supposed to be fourteen or fifteen bushels one cow, supposed to be worth ten dollars Bacon on hand supposed to be twenty pounds there not being sufficient provisions on hand or growing for further sum of, one hundred and fifty dollars is hereby appropriated of the first monies collected arising from sales of property or debts due and the Administrators are hereby authorized and required to pay over the above sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to the said Elizabeth Huffman or order.

W. D. Wells
Wm. D. Wells
Thos. D. Johnson

Thomas D. Johnson, Clerk of said Court and in trust bonds with James D. Tipton & seven other securities in the sum of Fifty thousand Dollars as Administrator of Charles M. Tipton, Sec. and took the oath Required by Law. A. Administrator

To the most honorable court now in session at
I herewith tender to you this my Resignation as Constable
for the 7th civil District of Carter county which
I hope you will receive and oblige yours &c. Nov 4th
1839 which resignation was accepted, Rob. Taylor
by the Court

Taylor M. D. being duly and constitutionally elected
Surveyor for Carter County for the balance of his pre-
decessors term was qualified according to Law & entered into bonds
with Johnson Hampton & Edmond Williams as his securities
High Sheriff Upon all matters then presently but after
Carter County Taylor, M. D. Johnson Hampton and
Edmond Williams are, etc. & hereby bound as to
James D. Tipton, Sec. of Tennessee for the sum being
and his successors in office in the sum of one thousand
dollars for the payment of which well and truly
to be made we have our selves our heirs Executors
and Administrators jointly and severally firmly by
these presents, Signed Seal and date this 4th Nov
1839

In conclusion the above obligation is such that
whereas the above bound Taylor M. D. is duly and
constitutionally elected Surveyor for the County of
Carter for the unexpired term of his predecessors
of the said Taylor M. D. shall well and truly
perform the duties of Surveyor of the County of
Carter, agreeable to the Laws of the State of Tennessee
then the above obligation to be void otherwise to
Remain in full force and virtue

Taylor M. D.
Edmond Williams
J. Hampton

Court adjourns until tomorrow 12 Oct 1839

Tuesday Nov. 5th 1839

Court met according to adjournment
Present the undersigned Isaac Tipton Matthias Keim
Order of the Court that Albert Nelson make
out correct tax list for the year 1839.

Court Adjourned until next in Court
Isaac Tipton
Mat. Keim
J. C. Kane
M. Keim

Monday Dec. 2nd 1839

At a Meeting of County Court held at the
Court House in Elizabethton on the first
Monday in Dec. 1839 present the
Worshipful Isaac Tipton Matthias Keim
George Emmert William Carter Thomas Gauding
John S. Browne Esqrs.

Ordered by the Court that following persons be
appointed Tax Assessors commencing to take in a list
of taxable property for year 1840 (to wit)

- 1st Deat Smith Campbell
- 2nd Deat Eliza Smith
- 3rd Deat Wm. Campbell
- 4th Deat William Peoples
- 5th Deat John S. Williams
- 6th Deat Thomas Gauding
- 7th Deat Isaac Tipton
- 8th Deat William Carter
- 9th Deat Henry C. Kane
- 10th Deat William Allen

We the undersigned freeholders of Carter County
after being duly sworn have proceeded to set
apart to Elizabeth Smith Widow of Caleb
Smith Dec. So much of the crop stock provi-
dion & money as will be sufficient in our
opinion to support her & her family ever since
from the death of her said husband. we set
apart to her for said purpose the following
Articles (to wit) twenty pounds of Bacon eight
pounds of Coffee three pounds of Sugar fifty pounds
of what grow on her garden this year two
hundred pounds of what sum of potatoes she has this
year in the crib that to the Reader what is at the
her price. Thirteen hogs in the pen one red cow
what wheat & oats & hay there is over the thresh-
ing floor & in the lower mow of the barn one
cask the chickens & turkeys. the above named
articles are now on hand & there being no in-
sufficiency in our opinion to support the widow
& family we set apart the further sum of sixty
dollars to be paid to her out of the first monies
collected by the Administrator of the Estate
this 23rd day of November 1839

Isaac Tipton
J. Hampton
Jno O'Brien

The last will & Testament of Joseph Powell
Deat was proven in open Court by William Ricketts
& William R. Allen subscribing, Witness to said will

Ordered by the Court that Ulrich Woody
be appointed overseer of the public Road from
the head of Indian Creek down said Creek to the
Delaware line & have the same hands & bounds that
William G Carter had to work said Road.

Ordered by the Court that the following names given
be summoned as jurors to the next Circuit Court
1st Dist. David Houb. David Campbell
2^d " Richard Smith, Esq. W. H. Hester,
3^d " John A. Carriger, Matthew Shock,
4th " Peter Roberts, Esq. W. C. Jenkins,
5th " Jas. H. Peoples, Esq. Richard H. Taylor
6th " Adam Vanderweil, J. P. Enser, Esq. Taylor
7th " John H. Carriger, Esq. Taylor, Matthew Hester
8th " Jacob Enns, Esq. Hester, Esq. Hester
9th " W. H. Carriger, Esq. Hester, Esq. Hester
10th " W. B. Carriger, Esq. Hester, Esq. Hester
Ditto

As the Commissioners appointed by the County Court
of Carter County to lay of one year's allowance for
Mary Gough Widow of Charles W. Gough Esq.
after being duly sworn report as follows we set
apart Eight hundred of hay what what that is one
small stack of oats & some in a pen & ten waggons
loads of corn in the husk & thirty Dollars out of
the first money collected from your stacks of fodder
& what potatoes & garden vegetables that grew in the
garden given under our hands this the 7th day
of November 1839.

Jonathan H. Hester
James Clark
Michael Hester

Henry Adams came in to open Court & took
the Oath as required by law for a Constable
He entered in to bond with Abraham Tipton and
Edmond Williams his Sureties in the sum of
four thousand Dollars

Alexander & Smith administrators of the Estate of
Charles Smith the first returned an inventory of
the Estate of the said Charles Smith Esq.

Abraham Tipton Sheriff of Carter County returned the
following list of Tax delinquents (as set)

James C. Sides	1 poll	75
John H. Cook	1 poll	75
Benjamin L. Parker	1 poll	75
John same	1 poll	75
Robert Rice	1 poll	75
Sagey Judson	1 poll	75
William Garland	1 poll	75
Andrew Greenwood	1 poll	75
James Armstrong	1 poll	75
James Griffith	1 poll	75
John & Roddy	1 poll	75
David Johnson	1 poll	75
Granville Rice	1 poll	75
James Odell	1 poll	75
William D. O'Brien	1 poll	75
John Nowell	1 poll	75
George T. Rank	1 poll	75
Samuel Spencer	1 poll	75
David H. Tucker	1 poll	75
William Zarnhart	1 poll	75
Vincent Emmert	1 poll	75
Thomas M. Allen	1 poll	75

Abraham Tipton No 2 a Constable & Sheriff
 sworn the 11th November 1840

159
 John R. Carrigan 1 pole 75-
 Daniel Chance 1 pole 75-
 Jesse Elkins 1 pole 75-
 Thomas Odell 1 pole 75-
 David Lively 1 pole 75-
 Levi Buckles 1 pole 75-
 William B. Carrigan 1 pole 75-
 Nicholas Carrigan 1 pole 75-
 Alexander Overbay 1 pole 75-
 Nicholas Rogers 1 pole 75-
 William B. Jones Sec on 2 Negroes \$1.52
 Eliot Edston 1 pole 75- \$18.02
 And the said Abraham Dipton being duly sworn
 to the above as the Law directs it is therefore
 Ordered by the Court that he be Released of the same

Edmond Williams one of the Deputies of the
 said Abraham Dipton Sheriff of Carter County
 Return the following list of Insolvent Debtors
 for the year 1837 (to wit)

Isaac Green 1 pole 75-
 Samuel C. Gamble 1 pole 75-
 Brian Wheeler 1 pole 75-
 Jesse Brill 1 pole 75-
 John H. Lee 1 pole 75-
 Feb 75-

And the said Edmond Williams being duly sworn
 to the above as the Law directs it is therefore ordered
 by the Court that the Sheriff be Released from the same
 Court adjourns until Court in Cause

Isaac Dipton

Ch. Sec

Thos. Gamble

Geo. Emmert

160
 Monday January 6th 1840
 At a Meeting of a County Court opened
 & held in the Court house in Elizabethton on
 the first Monday in January 1840

Present the worshipping fathers Dipton
 & others here Samuel E. Patton John
 L. Williams Jonathan Lippis George
 Emmert Henry C. Nave John T. Bawing
 & Smith Campbell Esqrs

Robert W. Pawell came in to open Court
 & entered in to Bond as executor of the last will
 & Testament of Joseph Pawell dec'd in the sum
 of thirty four thousand dollars with out security

Thomas Gamble Esq. returned an Inventory
 of the Effects of Charles W. & Gamble dec'd

Ordered by the Court that W. S. Johnson
 Clerk be allowed Minton's dollars & twenty
 & half cents for Road Order & passing order
 & Mowing for for the past year

Ordered by the Court that Thomas C. Johnson
 be allowed twenty one dollars sixty two & half
 cents serving as Haystack of said County

161
Ordered by the Court that the Taxes be
laid for the present year as follows (to wit)

State Tax 5 cents on each hundred Dollars
worth of property County Tax 3 cents on each
hundred Dollars property Jury Tax 3 cents &
poor Tax 3 cents full Tax State 12 1/2 cents County
12 1/2 cents Jury Tax 6 1/4 cents poor Tax 6 1/4 cents
the same as last year also Horses & Jacks the
same as last year

Ordered by the Court that Rebecca Mottox be
allowed one hundred Dollars tax on & shall be
paid out of the poor Tax of said County

Ordered by the Court that Joseph C. Biran
Justice be allowed one hundred Dollars for
expenses by him in a suit George Emmert
Sherman of the County Court against Wright
William

On Motion for an appropriation to Maria
Hellers for ten Dollars & these voting in
favor of said appropriation were Isaac Sipton
Samuel C. Patton Mottox Kim Williams Carter
Smith Campbell Jonathan Lippitt David
Holmes Thomas Gandy Henry & David John
L. Williams George Emmert & John F. Bowdler
& there appearing a majority voting in favor of
said appropriation It is therefore ordered by the
Court that she be allowed the sum of ten Dollars
to be paid out of the poor Tax of said County not
otherwise appropriated

162
Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff of Carter
County bring or cause to be brought all the poor
of said County to the next April Term to be held
at the Court House at Elizabethton & there receive
the same to the worshipful Court

The Quorum Court for the present year are
Isaac Sipton Thomas Gandy William Carter
as per Election

Court adjourns until next Court in Cause

W. Carter
Jas. Gandy
Isaac Sipton
at Pleas

Monday Feb 3 1840

At a meeting of a County Court. Ordeal & held in the Court house in Elizabeth town on the first Monday 1840

Present the Worshipful Isaac Dutton William Carter George Emmert and Thomas ~~Emmet~~ Gaurley Esq.

Ordered by the Court that the following persons be appointed to hold the Election on the first Saturday in March next (to wit)

- 1st Geo W Lewis Smith Campbell & Ed Sheffert
- 2nd Ditto W B Hampton John Snyder & Hirschbach Smith
- 3rd Ditto A Lacy John Snyder & William Snyder
- 4th Ditto William Baker ~~John~~ Schufft & Jacob Egan
- 5th Ditto J^r Gaurley Daniel Craig & Wm Grier
- 6th Ditto Tho P Enser N J Edens & Isaac P. Johnson
- 7th Ditto Matthias Rine Saml Dutton & Jacob Cameron
- 8th Ditto Jacob Range H Little John Alexander
- 9th Ditto Matthias Vannum Ben Foster & Geo Oliver
- 10th Ditto Jas Richardson H A Head & Eli Beckley

Ordered by the Court that the following named persons be appointed a Jury of View to mark and lay off & change the public Road leading from the old Factory Road turning out at the Gap of the Ridge on the other side of Lowdermills & running on the line between said Lowdermills & Tho P Enser & intersect the old Road at the most convenient point & report to next Court Tho P Enser Jonathan Taylor Noah Danick Nathaniel Taylor William O'Brien John Kuhn Joel Cooper ^{Junr} & John Taylor ^{Junr}

Ordered by the Court that following named persons be appointed a Jury of View to mark and lay off a third block Road from Samuel Lacy's ~~house~~ to the border of Wood's lot intersect the Indian Creek Road at or near said Wood's (toward Bailey) Miller Shadon & William Shadon Emmert John Miller Irish Mack John Alexander George Emmert Esq & William Carter Esq & Robert C. Post Court

State of Elizabeth Lacy Basterdy Lawson W Hampton

in this case Abraham Dutton against said Elizabeth Lacy came in to Court & made motion to the Court to confirm a verdict which the Court had rendered up against the said Lawson W Hampton on the first Monday in April 1837 for forty Dollars which said Dutton said Hampton appeal from but failed to carry up the appeal according to Law as appearing to the satisfaction of the Court it is therefore ordered by the Court that execution may issue for the same

Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff hold an Election in the 5th Dist to elect a Justice of the peace in the Town of William Williams removed Thomas B Huffman one of the Administrators of Moses Huffman Dec. returned an Inventory of the Effects of the said Moses Huffman Dec.

Abraham Murphy Gardner of the Minor
 King of George Walker Sec. came in to open
 Court & entered in to bond in the sum of
 fifteen thousand Dollars with William J. Williams
 Carter John Jobe John C. Brian & James J.
 Smith his Sureties (for continuing the Bond)

Court adjourned until tomorrow at 10 o'clock

W. Carter
 Isaac Tipton
 Thos. Courley

Tuesday Feb 4th 1840

Court met according to adjournment

Present the Worshipful Isaac Tipton William
 Carter & Thomas Courley Esqrs.

The settlement between Christian C. Carrigan &
 James & George Administrators of the Estate
 of George Carrigan Dec. was confirmed by the Court

Court adjourned until Court in Cause

Isaac Tipton
 Thos. Courley

W. Carter

Monday March 2nd 1840

At a meeting of a County Court opened at the
 in the Court House in Elizabethton on the first Monday
 in March 1840

Present the Worshipful Isaac
 Tipton Thomas Courley William Carter John L.
 Williams & Samuel C. Patton Esqrs.

Isaac Tipton Esq. Revenue Commissioner for Civil
 Dist. No. 7 returned his list of taxable for the year 1840
 & was qualified as the Law directs

William Carter Esq. Revenue Commissioner for
 Civil Dist. No. 8 returned his list of taxable Property
 & took the oath as required by Law

Ordered by the Court Harrison Bendrick be appointed
 a member of the public Road from Lion's
 Fork and on Washington River to the widow Laegz
 ford on the farm River & have the following hands bound
 to work said Road Jacob Reinge Jonathan Rouse
 James Rouse Henry Rouse Andrew Cooper
 Nathl. W. Cooper Nathan Bendrick Buben Curtis
 Abram Hart Solomon Bost he the hands to work
 said Road

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Taylor be
 appointed a member of the Stage Road from
 Elizabethton to the Spring Branch on the other
 side of John Williams at the foot of the hill in
 the Room of Jacob Cameron & have the hands living
 in the North west square of Elizabethton & the hands
 on S. P. Tipton's farm William B. Carter's farm B. Brewer
 farm J. P. Tipton's farm Mary C. Taylor's farm and
 Mary E. Taylor's farm to work said Road

163
Ordered by the Court that the following named persons be appointed a Jury of View to Change the Road leading up Stoning Creek (road) near the upper End of John Richardson's place to the right the way the road formerly went & to intersect the old road at the end of the Creek opposite the widow's Estate. James John Richardson William Hartwood Dr. Bay Cole Alfred Cook Thomas Hesterty Ewing Hesterty John Grindstaff Michael Grindstaff Thomas Elliott & Lewis Lewis Dr. & Report to next Court

James H. Campbell, Temperance Commission
the 3rd best returned my list of readable property & was
qualified according to law

Smith Campbell Versum Commission for
Civil Dist No 1 returned his list of taxable
property & was qualified according to Law

William Purpyle Esqr Revenue Commissioner for Ault
Dist N^o 4 returned his list of taxable property in said Dist.
& was qualified according to Law

168

Ordered by the Court that William Smith be appointed Overseer of the public Road from the Corner of Larkin Thompsons lane to the full moon line & have the following bound & boundz (to wit) John Methering Leil Eschering & Smithy Larkin Thompson John Smith & George W. Hunt the S^r Dees William Garland ~~James Hamilton~~ James be the bound to work said Road.

Capt. Algernon Hartt's post in Cairo
 Place Tipton
 Moor's Quay
 L. E. Cotton

Monday April 6th 1840

At a Meeting of a county court opened and held in the Court house in Elizabethton on the 6th day of April 1840

Present the worshipful Isaac Tipton George Emmert John L. Wellman Thomas Jones by Henry H. Hume Jonathan Lipp William Allen Samuel Campbell Nathaniel William Carter Samuel C. Patton John H. Hampton J. H. Hyden John H. Hume David Nelson and Eliza Smith Esqrs

Ordered by the Court that Tom Barrett be appointed Overseer of the Road in Room of Andrew T. Buck and have the same bonds the said Buck had

Ordered by the Court that Valentine Humes be Release of Double Tax for the year 1840

Ordered by the Court that James Souley be Release of Double Tax for the year 1840

Ordered by the Court that Meredith H. Norton be appointed Overseer of the Stage Road from the forks of the Road at the Lockett fork at Alexander Lacey to the top of the dividing ridge and have following bonds and the bonds: Living there in liable to work on the public Road to wit: Alexander Lacey farm Esqrs Hamptons John H. Hume Harry Justice George H. Norton Meredith H. Norton Alexander H. Norton and Henry Peeters James to work the said said

April Term 1840

Isaac Tipton
Tom Carter
Samuel Campbell

We swear in compliance with the certain order being duly summons according to Law that we mutually agreed to the change of said Road as within Engrated & signed with our names this 2nd day of April 1840

Thos P. Esson
Road Gamble
Jarl Cooper
Jonathan Taylor
John Hager

The petition of the citizens of the Crabapple was granted and therefore granted by the Court that following named persons be summons as Swears of Oath to mark and lay off a second stage Road from Ely at Smiths up Saw Run the nearest and best way to North Carolina (to wit) H. H. Hampton J. W. Norton Robert Rice Jacob Sorden Isaac Sorden J. H. Sorden Elyab Smith and Harkish Smith and Robert to Sept count

Ordered by the Court that John H. Hume be appointed Overseer of the Road from James Souley to William Jones Sawmill and to have the following bonds, and all the bonds living there liable to work on public Roads (to wit) Jolly Humes Isaac Sorden Sordens mine Jacob Sordens farm Samuel Sordens farm to work on said

~~Eliza Smith Esqrs came into open court~~
Eliza Smith Revenue Commissioner for District 1840 returned his list of taxable property & was qualified as the law directs

William Allen Revenue Commissioner for District 1840 returned his list of taxable property & was qualified as the law directs

Henry C. Haue Heuener commissioner for the 9th district returned his list of taxable property & was qualified as the law directs.

Enders says the count that said Cooper is he apparently
was seen by the Road in the Room of Henry Saylor and
have the same hands & marks that Saylor had

Ordered by the Court That Christopher D
Gibbs be released of a Double Tax for the year 1840

Ordered by the Court that the following named persons be
summoned as jurors to the Court Court per Carter County
(to wit): 1st Bert G. Shafford and William C. Suggs
2nd Bert Isaac Linder and Eljahn Smith

3^d Dist Michael Green, Stopp & John W. Hyder
4th Dist Jacob & Isaac & Chas. W. Entoff (J. & Patton)
5th Dist Edmund Williams, Schustman, Bugh & Gilly, Kauer
6th Dist Michael & Hyder Isaac P. Hopton & John Riegher
7th Dist H. Kauer, W. Nelson & Hopton and M. Humphreys
8th Dist B. Miller & Hange Schuchman, Sun
9th Dist J. Bowers, H. Housley, J. Bowers
10th Dist William Allen, B. Cole & S. Perry

Ordered by the Court that James Cille take Thomas Parks to whom he came from in the State of Maryland and leave him and he shall be paid for the same for the cost.

On Motion for an appropriation to the following named persons and there appearing a majority in favor of said appropriation it is therefore ordered by the Court that he allowed the several persons an amount to their names

Donor	Amount	Total
Annina Appants	10.00	135.00
Alida Deenport	10.00	145.00
James Deenport	10.00	155.00
Elizabeth Riem	10.00	165.00
Emilia Myers School to John Hunter 5th Nov 1840	10.00	175.00
Elizabeth Schunkel	10.00	185.00
Peter Lewis 2nd 1841 1842 1843 1844 1845 1846 1847 1848 1849 1850	10.00	195.00
William Brown	10.00	205.00
Benjamin Hodges 1841 to 1846 same by Hodge under order	10.00	215.00
Harvey Adams 1841 to 1846 same by Adams under order	10.00	225.00
Samuel Jones 1841 to 1846 same by Jones under order	10.00	235.00
Larry Phylgaw 1841 to 1846 same by Phylgaw under order	10.00	245.00

On motion for an appropriation the following named persons are
there appearing a majority in favour of said appropriations
it is therefore ordered by the Court that they be allowed the
several sums payment to their names for recovery of their rights
of the said persons as follows: viz. by C. Nelson July 5th 1840 \$65 00
Bryan A. & Bryan July 5th 1840 \$65 00
Smith Campbell Esq. by C. Nelson July 5th 1840 \$7 00
Elsko Smith Esq. by C. Nelson July 5th 1840 \$7 00
Jermiah Campbell Esq. by C. Nelson July 5th 1840 \$7 00
John Pugh Esq. by C. Nelson July 5th 1840 \$7 00
Field William Esq. by C. Nelson July 5th 1840 \$7 00
Thomas Townley Esq. by C. Nelson July 5th 1840 \$7 00
J. H. & Hane Esq. by C. Nelson July 5th 1840 \$7 00
Wm. Carter Esq. by C. Nelson July 5th 1840 \$7 00
Wm. Allen Esq. by C. Nelson July 5th 1840 \$7 00
C. Smith and J. H. Carter 1841 \$2 00

173

Common Court

x Isaac Tipton
 Mathias Kern
 x L. E. Patton

\$12.00

12.00

10.00

To be paid out of the County contingent Taxes not otherwise appropriated

The Report of a Survey of our farm Indian Creek (to wit) was the signed after being duly sworn agree and say that the Road shall follow on the South side of South fork of Indian Creek and continue the side of the hill to near Samuel

Lacy's House this 27th day of March 1840

But
 Chas. C. Johnson & Shiff

Geo. Eminent
 John Alexander
 Uriah Woods
 A. Eminent
 P. Williams

Ordered by the Court that Daniel Stant be Released of Double Tax for the year 1840

Ordered by the Court that Joseph O'Brien be Released of Double Tax for the year 1840

Ordered by the Court that James & Ed. take Thomas Parks into the State of North Carolina within five miles of Salisbury to his people if they be there or any other place where said Ed. may hear of them within the same distance from this place and Report to this Court what disposition the said Ed. has made of the said Chas. Parks and the Court will make the said Ed. full allowance for the same when he Reports to this Court on his Return

Court adjourned until to Monday Twile O'clock

Isaac Tipton
 W. Carter
 J. S. Gentry
 Geo. Eminent

Monday April 1840 Court met according to adjournment present the undersigned Isaac Tipton L. E. Patton & J. S. Gentry Esq.

174

Ordered by the Court that Thos. Badgett & Isaac P. Tipton be appointed Commissioners to settle with the Clerk & Trustees for the year 1840 of Carter County

Samuel W. Rempfer came in to open Court and was qualified as Constable of the law Directly & entered in to bond with William C. Rempfer & William Carter summing in the sum of four thousand Dollars

To the Chairman of the County Court of Carter County Now in Session Sir I hear with tender you my Resignation of the Office of Constable in Civil Dist No 8 of said County April 7th 1840
 Respectfully A. B. Cooper

The above Resignation was accepted by the Court
 Court adjourned until Court in session

Isaac Tipton
 Thos. Gentry
 L. E. Patton

Monday May 1st 1846

At a meeting of the County Court opened and held for the County of Carter at the Court House in Elizabethton on the fourth day of May Anno Domini 1846

Present the Honorable Judge Lipton, Chairman Johnson Hampton, Thomas Givley, William Allen, Matthias Hearn, Henry C. Saxe, George Emmert, John L. Williams, John L. Bowers, William Carter, William Peoples and William Lewis, Esquires.

Ordered by the Court, that Robert, Poor, be appointed Overseer of the Stage Road from the Middle fork of Doe River just below O'Briens Forge to the ford of the Laurel fork in Doe River Cove in the town of Henderson Roberts and have the same hands and bounds that Roberts had.

Ordered by the Court that James C. Silyan be appointed Overseer of the Road in the town of Ellen Dugger and have the same bounds and hands that Dugger had and all the hands living therein.

Ordered by the Court that John Carriger and William Allen and Robert J. Allen be released of double tax for the year 1846.

Ordered by the Court that William Carver be appointed Overseer of the Public Road, in the town of Christopher Price, and have the same bounds and hands that Price had and all the hands living therein.

Ordered by the Court that Robert H. Powell be allowed until the first Monday in June next to return an Inventory of the Estate of Joseph B. deceased.

James P. Smith was appointed by the Court the Guardian of Hamilton C. Smith and Mary M. Smith and entered into bond in the sum of fifteen hundred dollars with Malcolm A. Folsome, Isaac Lipton and Matthias Hearn as his securities for the

the faithful performance of his Guardianship who were accepted by the Court.

Elijah D. Harden the Sheriff Elected came into Court and took the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond with securities in the following words—
State of Tennessee, I do hereby certify that we Elijah D. Harden and William Allen David have Samuel Angel John Swadway & Charles H. Bowers doth bind ourselves and him Executors and Administrators jointly and severally firmly by their oaths unto James H. Pick Governor for the time being and his Successors in office in the Penalty of Twelve thousand five hundred dollars sealed with our seals and dated this fourth day of May Anno Domini, one thousand Eight hundred and Forty. The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden Elijah D. Harden is constituted and absented Sheriff of Carter County on the first day of March last past, If therefore the said Elijah D. Harden shall well and truly execute and due return make of process and returns to him directed, and pay and satisfy all fees and sums of money by him ~~received~~ received or to be received by virtue of any process into the proper office, by which the same by the terms thereof ought to be paid or to the person or persons to whom the same shall be due, his her or their Executors Administrators, attorneys or agents and in all things well truly and faithfully execute the said office of Sheriff during his continuance therein. Then the above obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Elijah D. Harden Seal
Jett. Isaac Lipton; Chairman.

William Allen Seal
David Hearn Seal
Samuel Angel Seal
John Swadway Seal
Charles H. Bowers Seal

Monday May 5th 1840

James L Bradley the Clerk Elect, came into Court for the County Court. Came into Court and took the several oaths prescribed by law for the County Court Clerk, and entered into bonds in the following words.

State of Tennessee. I know all men by these presents Carter County that we James L Bradley, James Lipton, Samuel H Williams and John Boyd all of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee, doth bind ourselves our heirs executors and administrators jointly and severally, firmly by these presents unto James H Polk Governor of the State of Tennessee for the time being, and his successors in office in the sum of Ten thousand dollars. The Condition of this obligation is such that whereas the said James L Bradley hath been duly, Constitutionally and legally elected Clerk of the County Court for the County of Carter for the term of four years from the first Saturday of March last. If therefore the said James L Bradley shall safely keep and preserve the records of said Court, and shall well truly and faithfully execute and perform and discharge according to law the several duties belonging to his office of Clerk of the County Court (for the County of Carter and State of Tennessee) during his continuance therein, and pay over and account for all moneys to him collected by virtue of his office to the person or persons lawfully authorized to receive the same - then this obligation to be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue, sealed and acknowledged in open Court 4th May 1840

Isaac Lipton Chairman

James L Bradley
James Lipton
S H Williams
John Boyd

which bond with said security is accepted by the Court.

James L Bradley Clerk &c then appointed Carrick & Nelson, Deputy Clerks to the County Court, who took the several oaths prescribed by Law.

Malcolm Holmes the Register Elected for the County of Carter came into Court and took the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond in words following

State of Tennessee. I know all men by these Carter County presents that we Malcolm Holmes, Buswell Saylor, Samuel H Williams and George Williams are held and firmly bound unto James H Polk Governor for the time being and his successors in office in the penalty of Twelve thousand and five hundred dollars for the true payment of which we have ourselves our heirs executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents sealed with seals and said this 1st day of May. Anno Domini 1840. The Condition of this obligation is such that whereas the said Malcolm Holmes is duly and Constitutionally elected Register for said County of Carter for the term of four years from the first Saturday of March last. If therefore the said Malcolm Holmes shall well and truly and faithfully perform and discharge according to law the several duties belonging to his office of Register and shall well and truly keep and preserve all the records belonging to his said office of Register, then this obligation shall be void otherwise it shall remain in full force and virtue

Malcolm Holmes Seal
Isaac Lipton Chairman
Buswell Saylor Seal
Geo H Williams Seal
S H Williams Seal

which bond with said security is accepted by the Court.

Samuel Drake the Trustee Elect for the County of Carter came into Court and took the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond with William Stover and George Emment as his securities in the sum of Five Thousand dollars which bond is accepted by the Court.

Joseph H. Hyder the Constable Elect from district fifth of said County came into Court and took the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond with Joseph Hyder Jr. Jonathan H. Hyder and Benjamin Hyder as his securities in the sum of Four thousand dollars which security is accepted by the Court.

Ezekiel Smith Jr. the Constable elect from the 1st district of said County came into Court and took the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond with John H. Hampton, Nathaniel H. Carter and Malcolm A. Solome as his securities, which security is accepted by the Court.

John A. Allen the Constable elect from the second district of said County came into open Court and took the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond in the sum of Four thousand dollars with James Lacey, John Hathaway, John Hill and Samuel Ligon as his securities, which security is accepted by the Court.

John Garland the Constable elect from the fourth district of said County came into open Court and took the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond with Samuel H. Williams and Joseph O'Brien as his securities in the sum of Four thousand dollars, which security was accepted by the Court.

Circuit Court May Term Monday 3rd 1840

Leandro O. Haves the Constable Elect from district fifth, came into Court and took the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond in the sum of Four thousand dollars with George D. Williams, John Haves, and Nathaniel Ligon as his securities, which security is accepted by the Court.

Samuel Angel a Constable elect from the seventh district came into Court and took the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond in the sum of Four thousand dollars with James Ligon, Abraham Ligon, John Singletary, John Scott and Joseph O'Brien as his securities, which security is accepted by the Court.

Henry Adams a Constable elect from the seventh district of said County came into Court and took the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond in the sum of four thousand dollars with Nathaniel H. Ligon, John Singletary, John Scott and William Allen, which security is accepted by the Court.

Mark H. Haves the Constable elect from the ninth district of said County, came into Court and took the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond in the sum of Four thousand dollars with Abraham Haves, Lemar, and William Rockhold Jr. as his securities, which security is accepted by the Court.

Robert J. Allen the Constable elect from the tenth district came into Court and took the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond in the sum of Four thousand dollars with William Allen Harvey Richardson and Elijah D. Warden as his securities, which security is accepted by the Court.

At Elections for Coroner, Entry taker, Surveyor and Ranger for the County of Carter, all the Justices of said County being present James Kiscoy was duly and Constitutionally elected Coroner for said County, took the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond with Nathaniel H. Taylor and Robert Love in the sum of Two thousand dollars which bond was accepted by the Court.

Joost Cameron was duly and Constitutionally elected Entry Taker for the County of Carter, took the several oaths prescribed by law, and entered into bond with Nathaniel H. Taylor and Robert Love as his Securatives in the sum of Two thousand dollars, which Securatives were accepted by the Court.

Jonathan H. Hyder was duly and Constitutionally elected Surveyor for the County of Carter, took the several oaths prescribed by law and entered into bond in the sum of Five thousand dollars with Samuel Lipton, Herman Callashin, Joost Cameron and Benjamin Hyder as his Securatives, which Securatives are accepted by the Court.

James H. Helson was duly and Constitutionally elected Ranger for Carter County, and a bond was executed by Thomas C. Johnson, and a David Helson in the sum of Five hundred dollars as his Securatives, in his absence, and on his return the Clerk of this Court is authorized to permit the said James H. Helson to sign said bond and attest the same officially.

May Term Monday 5th day 1840

Ordered by the Court that John Potter, D. Johnson, Peter Potter, Hardy Graves, Benjⁿ P. Perkins, James Shuffield, James Whitehead, James Perkins, James Brunton and Sage Snyder, be and they are hereby reappointed a Jury of view to mark and lay off a road of the Second Class from John Potters on Elk passing by Benjamin P. Perkins thence to intersect the road passing Jos. B. Perkins at the State line and Report to next Court, July Court.

Ordered by the Court that Adolice Bonabate, McCraw ~~have the~~ be appointed overseer of the Stage road in the room of James Smith and that he have all the hands and the same brands that Smith had and all the hands now living therein.

Court then adjourning until tomorrow Morning 11 O'Clock

Samuel Lipton
Chairman
The County
Recorder
W. Carter

Tuesday May 5th 1840

Court met, according to adjournment present, Samuel Lipton, Chairman, William Carter, and Thomas Stanley Esqs.

James L. Broadly the Clerk of this Court, for the Revenue which may come into his hands, presented a bond in the following words.

State of Tennessee. Know all men by these presents Carter County, that we James L. Broadly, John B. Lipton, John Potts, Samuel B. Williams and Jos. B. Owens are held and firmly bound unto James L. Pelt

Governor of said State for the term being and his
 successors in office in the sum of six hundred
 dollars for the which payment well and truly to
 be made and made over to our heirs, executors and
 Administrators jointly and severally, firmly by their
 hands sealed with seals and dated this fifth
 day of May, June Term 1836.

THE Condition of this obligation is such
 that whereas the said James L Bradley hath been
 duly and Constitutionally elected Clerk of the County
 Court for the County of Carter. If therefore the said
 James L Bradley shall well and truly pay over
 and account for all the moneys by him collected
 for Merchants licenses, and all other moneys by
 him collected receive from any other source of Revenue
 to the person or persons designated by the laws of the
 State of Tennessee to receive the same (from said James
 L Bradley as Clerk of the County Court for said
 County) Then this obligation shall be void. Other-
 wise the same shall remain in full force and
 virtue.

Attest
 Isaac Lipton
 Chairman
 which Records are recorded by the Court.

Ordered by the Court that Henry Adams and
 James H. Kenney two of the Constables of said County
 attend as such the July Term of the next Court
 Court to be held for Carter County at the Court
 house in Elizabethton.

Ordered by the Court that in consequence of the
 death of Dorothy Myers one of the poor of said
 County to whom an allowance was made at the
 last last term of this Court, that said allowance
 be and is hereby recorded, and that no order
 issue for the same, (said Dorothy Myers deceased
 on the 15th of Sept 1836)

Ordered by the Court that all road orders which
 were made at any term of this Court for six
 months back and which have not been issued
 by the former clerk be and the same are hereby
 reversed and that the present Clerk issue all
 such orders bearing date with this term of
 the Court.

Ordered by the Court that William R. Whom be appoin-
 ted overseer of the road from the Court House in
 Elizabethton to the near corner of James Clark's
 field and to have the following bounds and lands
 to have the South west square of Elizabethton, John B.
 Liptons farm, Shubert Liptons farm and all the
 lands lying in the Sugar hollow.

Ordered by the Court that James P. Clark be appointed
 Overseer of the road leading from Edens High Spring
 to the Stage road at the mouth of Gap Creek and
 have all the lands lying in the following bounds
 viz James Clarks farm, Lows farm, Mary Laysons
 farm, Mary Laysons gap creek farm,

Court then adjourned until next Court in Course.
 Isaac Lipton
 Chairman
 John Gentry
 McCarty

July Term 1850

Ordered by the Court that Alexander J. Woods be appointed Receiver of the Public Revenue which is within the N. E. corner of Indian Brook and adjoining by Indian Run and have the authority to make and receive (to wit) the same. Signed, Witness, John, Charles ~~and~~ and Pleasant Williams.

Ordered by the Court that William Smith be appointed Receiver of the Public Revenue which is within the N. E. corner of Indian Brook and adjoining by Indian Run and have the authority to make and receive (to wit) the same. Signed, Witness, John, Charles ~~and~~ and Pleasant Williams.

Ordered by the Court that William Smith be appointed Receiver of the Public Revenue which is within the N. E. corner of Indian Brook and adjoining by Indian Run and have the authority to make and receive (to wit) the same. Signed, Witness, John, Charles ~~and~~ and Pleasant Williams.

Ordered by the Court that the same be done as before. Signed, Witness, John, Charles ~~and~~ and Pleasant Williams.

Attest then adjourned until the next October term of the Court.

J. C. White
J. C. White
J. C. White

Wm. J. White
J. C. White
J. C. White

Wm. J. White
J. C. White
J. C. White

At a meeting of the County Court for the
County of Carter at the Court house in
Elizabethton on the first Monday of Aug.
1840

Respect the worshipful Ebenezer
Chairman William Wenter and Thomas
Gloverly the previous Court

Bigelow by the Court but James J.
Sutton, executor of the last will and testament
of said ~~Sutton~~ decedent be required to give
an affidavit solemnly in the name of
James C. Smith, deceased, who was one
of his beneficiaries as executor, and that the
 Clerk of this Court issue subpoena accordingly.

Ordered by the Court that Peter Jones &
Appraiser of the Publick Road in
Buffalo, commencing at the top of the
Bridge hill and to terminate at O'Hann
Large jug and have the hands on the
following names, David Hayes, Wm. Pickett,
Wilson Mardox, John Buzel, Tho^s, W^m Kelly,
John Carroll, C. C. Jones, John C. & Jack
son Lewis, Andrew C. Pitt, to work said
road

Ordinance by the Court that John Linnear & son
be appointed Overseers of the Public Road
from the mouth of the Tarn below William
Baker and the lands ^{in 1800} lying on the farms
belonging to David Harris bought of Mr
and Williams, John Linnear James Smith
and James Smith William Peoples and all
the hands living on Sciotta to work the
Road.

August Term 1840
Ordered by the Court that Eschiel Ketchum
be appointed Overseer of the Road up the
Watauga River beginning at the Road on the
top the North Side of St. Mary Creek below
David Lunsford's and below all the lands
between Eschier's farm and Lewis
farm & Eschier's farm and John Carver's
farm on the River off David Lunsford's

Ordered by the board that Mr. Williams farm
and the hands living thereon be graduated
the hands for male as Miss Taylor to
work the house where of which there is seven

[illegible]

Ordered by the Court that John Hays be appointed Overseer of the road leading from Boyd's place as far as the near corner of Jas. Clark's tract to Elizabethton and hence the following hands, all the hands from the Sta. Junction road to Jas. Clark's farm.

195

The report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, was submitted to the Board in words and figures to wit:

The probators of Common School funds in
Carter County, Lewis & Clark dist. distributed these
Monday 20th day of Feb. 1835 total amount
distributed, \$10.

Tipton, L. J. Common School fund L. J.
Bonds from insurance Companies and
Planters Bank in the Treasury. January
1890

Annual appropriation in the fall 1880

District: Scholars & contentment. No. 10

1	88	03
2	59	32
3	85	53
4	121	74
5	213	13
6	123	27
7	206	184
8	102	74
9	140	27
10	170	107

which was ordered to be recorded.

John H Lacey tendered his resignation
as a Constable in the Second Civil Dis-
trict in Woods to wit. To the worthy and
County Court of Easter County. Gentlemen
I herewith tender to you this my resig-
nation as a Constable in the Second Civil
District of said County I pray your Honors
to accept the same This 8th Aug. 1840
John H Lacey

Aug + Nov 1820 - 196

Ordered by the Court that the following
named persons be appointed a Jury of Inquest
to view the stage route from Elizabethton to
the forks of the road in Doe river Cove ~~at the~~
~~and~~ ~~have~~ to the Laurel fork of Doe river
and make such changes in said road
as they may think proper for the better good
and also view a route from Elizabethton
through what is called the neck settle-
ment to reach the mountain to intersect
the stage route between the Indian village
& Buck's farm settle and report to the next
term of said court and shall be most
respectful and true to the publi-
c & also report whether it is practicable to make
a road across the mountain at all or not.
And that John W. Seely, William Stevenson,
George Eymore, William L. Latham, A. H.
Laylor, Eliza Cummings, Jane Lott,
John Alexander, Matthias Lear, Matthias
Bankins, David Barber, John P. Smith
George Smith be appointed a Jury of Inquest.

Ordered by the Court that the Revenue Committee
- promiss account to be settled with the County Treasurer
and authorized to settle with him by the tax
bills in the hands of the former Sheriff ~~for~~
~~Station Sheriff~~ for the years 1838 & 1839 for the
year 1839 in the tax list that the Sheriff made
out himself for that year and Report to
next Court

497

Ordered by the Court that John Van Jine
be appointed Overseer of the public road
leading from Drake's Cliff up the river to
the district line of the 10th district and a hand
the following hands to work and road for
the hands that worked under William Stov
former Overseer

Ordered by the Court that the Clerk of this Court issue a subpoena directed to the Sheriff of Cedar County to summon Malcom A. Holden the former Clerk of this Court to appear before the undersigned the County Court at its Court to be held in the Court House in Elkington on the first Monday in October next then and there to present the records from the Combined for of the Treasury and the County Trusts for all public monies to him received in consequence of his office as Clerk of said Court adjourned until Court in Court.

Love thy father & mother
as thou lovest
thyself

198

A meeting of the County Court for Carter County
opened and held at the Court House in Elizabethton
on the first Monday in ~~October~~ ^{Sept} 1850
Present the Judges Isaac Tilton, Chairman
Thomas Scoville George Armstrong
Jas L Williams William Allen
Jonathan ... Matthias ...

Ordered to the Court that Oscar Lewis be appointed
Guardian of the rights and now the head of Indiana
Bank to the business and maintenance of the same
thence to work and read that Wilson & wife read

[illegible]

Ordering to be sent last winter - outdone by arrival
of a better one he has been told according to his long
wishes - now writes to be sent to the same.

Ordered, by the Court, that the following lands
to wit: John L. Rice, shewer & Broomway Mr. Latham
Gilly Rowe and the lands on the farm that Sumner
Marston now lives on, be attached to the lands
heretofore assigned John Hawn to work the public
road from Sumner Marston to William Rivers.

C. D. Hardaway Shff. returns a road order
John Boyd Overton, Executive 20th Decr
1840

The Commissioners have been authorized to examine
the two reports from Elizabethton to Camden bridge
made the following report.

The undersigned has been summoned by the Sheriff of Carter County and duly
sworn as jurors of law to lay out the roads des-
-cribed in the annexed report have proceeded
to perform the duties assigned him and do now
report and make the following report to wit
beginning at the Court house in Elizabethton
thence we do over the old course to the
side of the river thence we do cross the river
to the head of it thence the old road continues
only striking the river against a rock and cross
Obvious bridge to the old road, thus have these
ways layed out said roads to the greatest advantage
of the inhabitants and as little as possible to the
prejudice & inclosure to the best of their know-
ledge and skill all of which is respectfully sub-
-mitted to the consideration of the Honorable
the County Court this but we suggest the ne-
-cessity of building three bridges in the above
route at the old places where they were built
herefore we also report that in our opinion
it is impracticable to make a good road along
the mountain at all this 25th day of August 1840
Geo. Taylor Secy William Taylor Secy William Taylor
Secy John Taylor Secy Eliza Humphreys Secy M. Taylor
Secy Matthias Taylor Secy David Taylor Secy
George Smith Secy Isaac Tipton Secy Thompson Secy

Ordered by the Court that said report be confirmed

20
Ordered by the Court that Thomas H. Johnson
be appointed Overseer of the Public Road from
the Court house in Elizabethton to the near cor-
ner of James Black's field in the room of
Jm. R. Rhea and have the same hands &
found that Rhea had to work said Road

Ordered by the Court that John R. Rhea be ap-
pointed Overseer of the road from the room of John
R. Rhea and have the hands in said Road
from J. H. Rhea the J. R. Rhea's farm &
Douglass and the hands from the forks of the road
to Sanderson

Ordered by the Court that James H. Black be
the hands running on Mary & Taylor's Bush
farm in addition to the hands he now has

Ordered by the Court that Thomas H. Johnson
be appointed Overseer of the public Road from
Beginning at the fork of the Creek at the middle of said
and ending on the top of the mountain at the County
line of Johnson and Carter County and have the
hands running on the farms and in the same
that J. R. Rhea had

Ordered by the Court that Thomas H. Johnson
might be ~~appointed~~ the Overseer of the same
appointed to settle with Joseph C. H. ^{the former} the former
Trustee of Carter County be allowed ^{the former} until before
Term of this Court to make their report. And that
they be required to call on Abraham Lipton
the former Sheriff of this County for the Tax list
for the year 1838. to settle by, and that the

20
said Lipton be required to furnish them with the
same for that purpose.

Court adjourned until Court in Court

Isaac Lipton Ck
Sho. Gentry
W. C. 1838

November Term 1850

A meeting of the County Court opened and held for the County of Carter at the Court House in Washington, on the first Monday in December, 1850, present the Worshipful John H. Allen, Chairman, Matthias Hunt, Jonathan L. Lee, Mr. Carter, Nathaniel Jackson, Henry C. Nave, Saml. E. Patton, George W. Emmet, H. Allen, David H. Lee, John L. Williams, Thomas C. Lee Esquires

Samuel L. Bradley, Clerk of the County Court, presented as receipts from the Comptroller of the Treasury and County, Dues, of the State of Tennessee, in words and figures to wit:

"\$70 3/4" "Nashville, Sept. 20" "The 1st

Receipt of Samuel L. Bradley
Clerk of Carter County Court, Twenty two dollars and thirty cents, and due to him by 1st and due in account of "Dues paid by him collected

"Dues paid by him collected"
"Dues paid by him collected"
"Dues paid by him collected"
"Dues paid by him collected"

On motion for fees appropriations due in favor of David H. Brown for one hundred dollars for fees expended by him in a civil case. Emmet, Chairman of the County Court, against Wright & Williams, and ~~for~~ one in favor of David H. Brown for the fifty five dollars for keeping Thomas Parks one of the poor, and James L. Lee, Matthias Hunt, Jonathan L. Lee, Mr. Carter, Nathaniel Jackson, Henry C. Nave, Saml. E. Patton, George W. Emmet, H. Allen, David H. Lee, John

In obedience to any order made at the present term of the Court John Wright and Thomas Baggett Messrs Commissioners for Castle County made there ~~Warrant~~ in and license to sell

State of New York

Castle County, N. H. Latham Clerk of the County Court account with the trustee of Castle County from the first day of Sept 1839 up to the first day of Sept 1838

Clark & Stronge license to sell goods	\$ 5 00
Rockhold & Whea ditto	5 00
Samuel Nelson ditto	5 00
John Langletory ditto	5 00
W. H. Taylor license to stand back	5 00
Taylor and Bowman ditto	3 50
W. H. Taylor ditto	5 00
John Warden ditto	3 00
William Carter ditto	4 00
L. H. Humphreys ditto	5 00
John Lea ditto	3 00
Benjamin Butler ditto	7 00
Garret Colbough ditto	2 00
Edwin & Tipton ditto	3 00
	\$ 68 50

From Sept 1838 up to Sept 1839

Clark and Stronge license to sell goods	\$ 5 00
John Langletory to sell goods	5 50
Samuel Nelson license to sell goods	5 50
Rockhold and Whea license to sell goods	5 50
Joseph Taylor license to sell goods	5 50
Thomas Johnson license to sell goods	5 50
Jonathan Hyder license to stand stand horse	3 00
Thomas Rockhold license to stand stand horse	10 00
Isabel Harrell license stand horse	6 00
Calvin Harrell license stand horse	6 00

Relig. Nelson license to stand horse from the first Sept 1839 up to the first Monday May 1840 A. Murphy (Merchant license) 1 00
Total only \$ 121 50

A paper purporting to be the last will and testament of Lewis Bowers sen died was presented in open court and offered for probate by Lewis Bowers sen and John & Bowers the executors therein named: and thereupon came Nathaniel Bowers and opposed the probate of said will and prayed that an issue & ought be made &c. by the same. It is therefore considered by the court that the foregoing facts be certified to the circuit court of Carter County now in session, and that said Bowers will be also sent up with the transcript of the plea to said circuit court. And thereupon said Elyah & Harker and Edmund and undertook as security for said Nathaniel Bowers shall will and truly pay said costs and damages as shall be adjudged against him or that he said Elyah & Harker will pay the same for him. And court adjourned until the Morrow morning next at 10 o'clock.

Isaac Tipton
Clerk of the court

Tuesday 30th Nov 1844

At James Booddy Clerk of the court according to adjournment and then adjourned until the Morrow morning next at 10 o'clock an account then being no further to hold court.
Monday 4th Dec 1844
Court adjourned according to adjournment

Ordered by the court that 1015 Carter & Isaac Tipton and George Emmert Esqr be appointed to lay off and give support and maintenance for Elyah & Harker of Abraham Drake Decano

State of Tennessee. Know all men by these presents that we Samuel Brake David W. Carter and Samuel W. Williams are held and firmly bound unto Isaac Tipton Esqr Chairman of the County Court of the afore said and his Successors in office in the penal sum of Seventeen hundred and fifteen dollars and eighty six cents for the payment of which well and truly to be made we bind ourselves and each of us separately and administrators jointly and severally hereby by these presents signed sealed and dated this 5th day of November 1844.

The condition of the above obligation is such where as Samuel Brake of the County afore said and present Treasurer of said County afore said shall will and truly and safely keep the common school fund and disburse the same according to act of Assembly in such mode and provided then the above obligation to be void and of none effect other wise to be and remain in full force and virtue in Law.

Samuel Brake for
David W. Carter for
S. W. Williams for

Clerk of the County Court

James L. Booddy, Treasurer has received from the County Trustee of said County in words and figure to wit
Rec'd of James L. Booddy Clerk of the County Court for Carter County
Seventeen dollars and fifty cents the County Tax on Neeshold and
Wheat Isaac Tipton & Mason R. Esqr Merchant Taxmen for
year 1844

Also Rec'd of James L. Booddy Clerk of the County Court for Carter County
Twenty Seven dollars the balance due on Isaac Tipton
Moses Burzgle and J. Hyder Reed taxes for the year 1844

Signe

Samuel Brake
County Trustee

Court adjourned until the Morrow morning next at 10 o'clock
Thursday the 5th day November 1844

Isaac Tipton
Clerk of the court
M. Booddy

Thursday the 8th November 1840

Whereby cannot well according to adjournment
present the worshipful Isaac Tipton Chairman

William Carter Esq

Thomas Gentry Esq

Joseph Abraham Surveor for Carter County Sur-
veor amount of Taxes Land Survey and paid over to
you by Sheriff J. Tipton

as per his Tax list for 1838 1083 38

To amount of Taxes Land Survey and

and paid over to you by Sh. J. Tipton

as per his Tax list for 1839 1163 91

aggragate 2197 19

By Sh. J. Commissioner in the above 2 197 19

at 6 per Cent 123 18

By amt of Sundry Vouchers returned

in Commissioner's Book for said time 1257 32

By his Commissioner's amt 1257 32

6 per Cent 75 44

By balance due the County on 1840

October 1840 453 17

aggragate 3 2177 19

To balance due on 12th October 1840 3 953 17

November 1840 for By this Sum 176 88

in Sundry Vouchers this day ingrossed 776 88

By a certificate 40 48

amt 613 61

State of Tennessee Carter County

We the undersigned free holders of Carter County after
being duly sworn have proceeded to set apart to Eliza Drake
widow of Abraham Drake deceased so much of the crop
and provisions on hand as will be sufficient in our op-
inion to support her and her family one year from the
death of her said husband

We set apart to her for said purpose the following
articles to wit: Indian Hogs in the pen of small size then
hundred Bushels of corn twenty ten Bushels of wheat fifty
bushels of rye ten Bushels of Rye then stacks of fodder one
hundred fifty pounds of coffee and as much sugar
two sides of leather one of upper and sole one broad Street
for Board Supper to each three hundred and fifty
pounds all the poultry are hand for also the potatoes
and cabbage and vegetables on hand the above Sugar
and coffee to be purchased by the administrators of Abra-
ham Drake deceased out of any money belonging to
said estate given under your hands and seals this
8th day of November 1840

Wm B. Carter
Geo. Emmert Secy
Isaac Tipton

Ordered by the court that the present survey made by the Surveyor
of Carter County be ratified by the court and it is further
ordered by the court that the Surveyor return the same
within the term of 25 days and the Court shall be the better
made and when there is no timber to be set up of
good suitable timber at every twenty rods an acre
shall be the nearest next towards the Court House with
the letters P. B. and also the Surveyor through the woods
the same mark and make Report to next Court
Court adjourns until the Morrow morning nine o'clock

Isaac Tipton
M. Gentry
Sh. J. Tipton

215

Friday November the 6th 1840

Court met according to adjournment
present the worshipful Isaac Sipton Chairman

Thomas Gause by Esq
Wm. Gaster Esq

There being no business to do the court
adjourned until court in cases

Isaac Sipton
Jas. Gause
Wm. Gaster

216

Monday December 7th 1840

At a monthly meeting of the Honorable County
Court of Carter County met for County business
present the Honorable Isaac Sipton Chairman
H. Gause &
Jas. Gause Esq

Sam. Drake and William Stone administrators
of the estate of Abraham Drake deceased
returned into Court an inventory of the value
of the personal property of said deceased.

The Last Will & Testament of George Williams
was offered and read in open Court by Thomas
Gause and James S. Bradley one of the subscribers
and reduced thereto, and Mary Williams and
Elizabeth Saylor the executors thereon named
appeared in Court and signed to Saylor
refusing to be one of the executors. The
said Mary Williams took upon herself the
execution of said Will and a return
into bond and took the oath prescribed
by Law for an executor her securities
are Jonathan W. Hyatt & James Sipton

James S. Saylor

The Surveyor of Carter County heretofore appointed
by this Court to mark & lay off the prison
grounds, made the following Report.



State of Tennessee In Compliance with an
Order of Court from the
County Court of Carter County to return
by the prison grounds in the form of a square
mile. I have surveyed the Prison Grounds

Beginning at the Center of the Court house, thence west one half mile to a cedar post mark on the east side next towards the Court house and on the North and South side with the following P. thence North half mile to a small gum tree standing on the North bank of the race from pole below the Nail Factory Marked as above, thence east one mile crossing Coe river one time and Matanga twice to a Post Marked with the letters as above Namia in William B. Carters Bottom field, thence South crossing this Lion Mountain one mile to a Cedar Post in Carter's field some distance easterly from Pandon Carters house Marked as above thence West crossing Coe River one mile to a Black Oak and thence Marked with said letters thence North half mile to the first Namia Cedar Post thence east to the beginning, being in the form of a square mile and the Court house in the line. On each line of said square at the distance of every twenty Poles is a ^{cedar} post where lumber could not be found Marked with the letters P. on their sides next ~~towards~~ towards the Court house and where timber could be found it was Marked in like manner. This 1st day of December 1846. James L. Boyd and John Weston and Beards. By a scale of one mile to the inch.

J. H. Byrd
Surveyor for the

which report is accepted by the Court and it is Ordered by the Court that the Prison House of Carter County be and they are hereby put and to run and accord with said survey

Loung & Kover a Constable for Carter County ~~only~~ returned his resignation in word to wit

State of Tennessee To the Worshipful County Court of Carter County Court Room in Lisbon - Gentlemen I herewith tender to your worship my resignation as a Constable of said County in District No 5th and your acceptance will very much oblige your most Obedient Servant this 7th day of December 1846 Loung & Kover

Constable

which resignation is accepted by the Court

Ordered by the Court that the Chair man of this Court bind unto Matthew Shock a boy named Andrew ^{aged about 14 years} as an apprentice

Ordered by the Court that the Chair man of this Court bind unto Nicholas Smith a Girl named Lirana Ridge ^{aged about 14 years} as an apprentice

Ordered by the Court that James H. Bates be appointed Overseer of the road leading from Elizabethton to Shady ^{as to} after the road between John Richards and Nancy Gastly leaving the present Road near the upper end of Richardss field where the old Road formerly ran crossing the creek at the same place it crossed to the South side then up the creek between the bank and the widow Gastlys farm untill it intersects the old Road at the fork above. Nathl. Gastly & have the same hands & bands that formerly worked on said Road. Ordered by the Court that Wright Mearns be appointed Overseer of the public Road in the Name of Elijah Smith and to have the same hands and bands that Smith had to work on said

